SAFETY PRODUCTS 2026



CERVA

www.cerva.com

EN

96.000 m²

TOTAL WAREHOUSE AREA

35

YEARS OF PROTECTING PEOPLE AT WORK

2

MANUFACTURING PLANTS

32

COUNTRIES WE OPERATE IN

30%

CERVA BRANDED PRODUCTS

COUNTRIES WHERE OUR PRODUCTS ARE USED

100+

99%

OF OUR PACKAGING MATERIALS ARE RECYCLABLE

WWW.CERVA.COM

7.400+

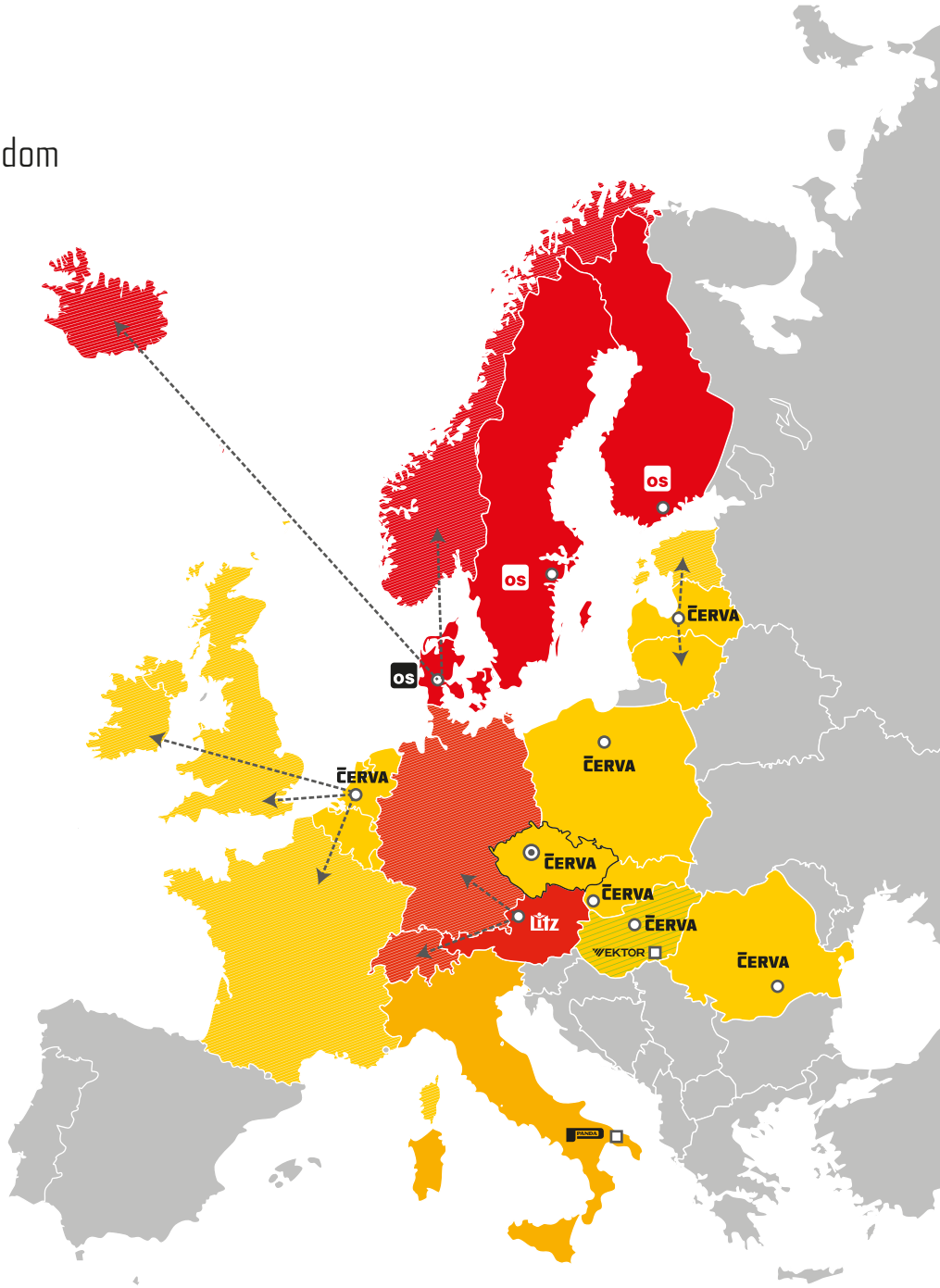
PRODUCTS IN OUR PORTFOLIO

CERVA GROUP GLOBAL

- **Czech Republic (HQ)**
- Baltics
- Benelux
  - France
  - United Kingdom
  - Ireland
- Hungary
- Poland
- Romania
- Slovakia

- Denmark
- Finland
- Sweden
  - Norway
  - Iceland

- Austria
  - Germany
  - Switzerland



Our manufacturing plants:

- Hungary

- Italy

CONTENTS

GARMENTS 6

WORKWEAR LINES AND SETS 8

- ECO CONCEPT NEW 28
- TAURUS 38
- ECO ACCESSORIES NEW 40
- STIRLING STRETCH NEW 42
  - ECO STIRLING NEW 48
- NEURUM 50
  - NEURUM NORDICS HV NEW 52
  - NEURUM NORDICS NEW 56
  - NEURUM CLASSIC LINE 60
  - NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE LINE 64
  - NEURUM PERFORMANCE LINE 67
  - NEURUM DENIM LINE 68
  - NEURUM WINTER LINE 72
  - NEURUM ACCESSORIES 78
- DAYBORO 80
  - DAYBORO CLASSIC LINE 82
  - DAYBORO PERFORMANCE LINE NEW 92
- KNOXFIELD 94
  - KNOXFIELD RYO LINE 99
  - KNOXFIELD HVPS LINE 103
  - KNOXFIELD PROFI LINE 113
  - KNOXFIELD ACCESSORIES 116
- EMERTON 118
  - EMERTON STRETCH LINE NEW 120
  - EMERTON STRETCH WINTER LINE NEW 125
  - EMERTON CLASSIC LINE 128
- CREMORNE 138
- SHELDON 148
  - SHELDON CLASSIC LINE 150
  - SHELDON CAMOUFLAGE LINE 153
- KEILOR STRETCH / KEILOR FP STRETCH 156
- DESMAN 160
- STANMORE 162
- MAX 166
  - MAX NEO HV LINE NEW 168
  - MAX NEO LINE 172
  - MAX NEO LADY LINE 176
  - MAX NEO REFLEX LINE 179
  - MAX SUMMER LINE 181
  - MAX SUMMER LADY LINE 184
  - MAX VIVO FP LINE 186
  - MAX VIVO LINE 187
  - MAX VIVO REFLEX LINE 189
  - MAX VIVO HV FP LINE NEW 191
  - MAX VIVO HV LINE 192
  - MAX WINTER REFLEX LINE 194
  - MAX WINTER LINE 196
- CIUDADES 206
  - CIUDADES BASIC LINE 212
  - CIUDADES REFLEX LINE 217
  - CIUDADES HV LINE 221
- FRIDRICH & FRIDRICH 234
- L-SURE COLLECTION NEW 244
- CRV COLLECTION - CRAMBE 252

MULTINORM GARMENTS 258

HIGH VISIBILITY GARMENTS 288

SPECIAL GARMENTS FOR SPECIFIC USE 322

- SPECIAL GARMENTS FOR SPECIFIC USE 326
- ANTISTATIC PROTECTIVE GARMENTS ESD 327
- CUT-RESISTANT GARMENTS 332
- PROTECTIVE GARMENTS FOR WELDERS 338

CHEMICAL PROTECTIVE GARMENTS 340

RAINWEAR 356

WHITE AND DISPOSABLE GARMENTS 370

- WHITE GARMENTS 371
- DISPOSABLE GARMENTS 378

PANTS 380

JACKETS 392

- SOFTSHELL JACKETS 396
- JACKETS 400
- WINTER JACKETS 401
- MANAGEMENT COLLECTION 404

WORKWEAR JACKETS, SWEATSHIRTS, SWEATERS, FLEECE JACKETS 406

- SWEATSHIRTS 410
- SWEATERS 412
- FLEECE JACKETS 413

BODYWARMERS AND VESTS 418

T-SHIRTS, POLO SHIRTS, SHIRTS 424

- T-SHIRTS 427
- POLO SHIRTS 432
- SHIRTS 435

ACCESSORIES – OTHERS 436

- FUNCTIONAL UNDERWEAR 440
- SOCKS 444
- BASEBALL CAPS 454
- WINTER HATS, BALACLAAVAS, SCARVES 457
- BELTS, BRACES 466
- HAND TOWELS, TOWELS 469
- KNEE PADS 470
- OTHERS 471

GLOVES 472

- ECO CONCEPT NEW 482

MECHANICAL – UNIVERSAL 483

- COMBINED 483
- LEATHER 493
- DIPPED – LATEX 496
- DIPPED – POLYURETHANE 500
- DIPPED – NITRILE 504
- DIPPED – PVC 508

MECHANICAL – HEAVY DUTY 513

MECHANICAL – BASIC 518

CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT – GLOVES 523

CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT – SLEEVES 535

CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT – METAL 540

CHEMICAL – RESISTANT 541

CHEMICAL – DISPOSABLE 550

- NITRILE 551
- LATEX 553
- VINYL 554
- POLYETHYLENE 555

WELDING 557

- TYPE A 557
- TYPE B 560

THERMAL RISK 562

- COLD RESISTANT 562
- HEAT RESISTANT 567

SPECIAL RISK 574

- ESD 574
- ANTIVIBRATION 576
- INSULATING 577

PACKAGING FOR AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINES (VAM) 578

ACCESSORIES 579

SHOES 580

PANDA SAFETY 582

› ECO CONCEPT NEW 597

S1 CATEGORY S1 598
› SANDALS 598
› LOW 601
› ANKLE 606

S1P CATEGORY S1P 608
› SANDALS 608
› LOW 613
› ANKLE 619

S2 CATEGORY S2 622
› MOCCASIN 622
› ANKLE 622

S3 CATEGORY S3 623
› LOW 623
› ANKLE 630
› HIGH ANKLE 640
› FOR SPECIFIC USE 644

S4 S5 CATEGORY S4, S5 648
› BOOTS 648

OB CATEGORY OB 650
› CLOGS 650
› BOOTS 651

01 CATEGORY 01 653
› SANDALS 653
› LOW 655
› ANKLE 658

02 06 CATEGORY 02 / 06 660
› MOCCASIN 660
› LOW 660
› ANKLE 661
› HIGH ANKLE 663

04 CATEGORY 04 664
› BOOTS 664

OTHERS 664
› SANDALS 664
› SLIPPERS 665
› CLOGS 666
› LOW 667
› BOOTS 668
› ACCESSORIES 670
› INSOLE 670

EYE PROTECTION 682

PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR 690
› GOGGLES 709
› PRESCRIPTION GLASSES 713
› ACCESSORIES 714

PRODUCTS FOR WELDERS 716
› AUTO-DARKENING WELDING FILTER 716
› WELDING HELMETS 717
› PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR WELDING PROTECTION 717
› ACCESSORIES 719

FULL FACE SHIELDS 720

HEARING PROTECTION 724

EARPLUGS 728
› ACCESSORIES 733

EARMUFFS 734
› HEADBAND 734
› HELMET MOUNT 741

ACTIVE HEARING PROTECTION 746
› ACCESSORIES 747

FORESTRY AND PROTECTIVE SETS 748

HEAD PROTECTION 750

SAFETY HELMETS 752
› INDUSTRIAL SAFETY HELMETS 754
› HELMETS FOR ELECTRICIANS 763
› HELMETS FOR MOUNTAINEERS 764
› HELMETS ACCESSORIES 766

BUMP CAP 772
› ACCESSORIES 775

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION 776

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION 780
› FILTRATION CLASS FFP1 781
› FILTRATION CLASS FFP2 784
› FILTRATION CLASS FFP3 794

FACE MASKS 798
› OTHERS 799

FULL FACE MASKS AND HALFMASKS 800

POWERED AIR SYSTEMS 814

FALL PROTECTION 822

› SETS FOR WORKING AT HEIGHTS 826
› HARNESSES 828
› WORK POSITIONING 836
› LANYARDS 837
› LANYARDS WITH SHOCK ABSORBERS 839
› WORK POSITIONING 844
› RETRACTABLE FALL ARRESTERS 845
› ROPE SAFETY SYSTEMS 849
› WORK ON THE ROPES AND RESCUE 851
› CARABINERS 852
› ANCHORING AND CONNECTION DEVICES 853
› STATIC ROPES / HORIZONTAL LIFELINES 856
› ACCESSORIES 857

ERGO 859

› MATTING 860
› KNEE PADS 861

ACCESSORIES 863

› BARRIERS, CONES, ACCESSORIES 865
› HEADLAMPS, FLASHLIGHTS, ELECTRIC ACCESSORIES 870

FIRST AID 875

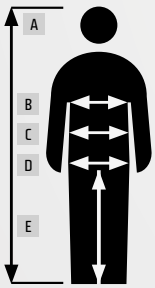
› CREAMS AND EMULSIONS 877
› PLASTERS AND BANDAGES 879
› EYEWASH AND ACCESSORIES 882

EXPLANATORY NOTES 888

GARMENTS – STANDARDS

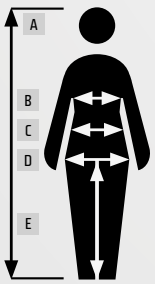
EN 342	protection against cold
EN 343	protection against rain
EN 1149	protection against static electricity
EN ISO 11393	protection against hand-held chainsaws
EN ISO 13998	protection against cutting and punctured wound
EN 1073-2	protection against particulate radioactive contamination
EN 14126	protective clothing against infective agents
EN 943-1	gas-tight clothing, TYPE 1
EN 943-1	non-gas-tight clothing, TYPE 2
EN 14605	protection against pressurised liquid chemicals, TYPE 3
EN 14605	protection against liquid aerosols, TYPE 4
EN 13982	collection of standards – protective clothings for protection against solid particles and aerosols, TYPE 5
EN 13034	limited splash-tough clothing, TYPE 6
EN 14058	protective clothing against the effects of cold environments
EN 531 **EN ISO 11612**	protection against heat and flame
EN 533 **EN ISO 14116**	protection against heat and flame; limited flame spread clothing
EN ISO 11611	this norm determines the requirements of protective garments used for welding
IEC 61482-2: 2018	protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc. Parameters: Class 1 / APC 1 < 4 kA; Class 2 / APC 2 < 7 kA
EN 61340	ESD – protection of electronic devices from electrostatic phenomena
EN ISO 20471	high-visibility warning clothing for professional use
RIS 3279 TOM	high visibility clothing for the Railway Group
EN 469	protective clothing for firefighters. Performance requirements for protective clothing for firefighting
EN 13758-2	UV protective garments
EN 17353:2020	enhanced visibility equipment for medium risk situations
EN ISO 13688	protective clothing - general requirements
EN 13356	visibility accessories for non-professional use

GARMENTS – SIZE TABLES



MEN'S CLOTHING – standard height in cm

UK size	30/32	32/34		34/36		36/38		38/40		40/42		42/44		46	48	50	52	54
ES / IT / FR sizes	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74
EU / DE / CERVA sizes	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72
ES / IT / FR sizes	XS	S		M		L		XL		2XL		3XL		4XL	5XL	6XL	7XL	8XL
EU / DE / CERVA / UK sizes	2XS	XS		S		M		L		XL		2XL		3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL	7XL
A height	152-158	158-164	164-170	170-176	170-176	176-182	176-182	182-188	182-188	188-194	188-194	188-194	188-194	188-194	194-198	194-198	194-198	194-198
B chest	74-78	78-82	82-86	86-90	90-94	94-98	98-102	102-106	106-110	110-114	114-118	118-123	123-129	129-135	135-141	141-147	147-153	153-159
C waist	64-68	68-70	70-74	74-78	78-82	82-86	86-90	90-94	94-98	98-102	102-106	106-111	111-117	117-123	123-129	129-135	135-141	141-147
D hips	77-81	81-85	85-88	89-92	93-96	97-100	101-104	105-108	109-112	113-117	118-122	122-128	128-136	136-142	142-148	148-154	154-160	160-166
E length inside leg	74	76	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	89	89	89	89



WOMEN'S CLOTHING – standard height in cm

UK size	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36
ES / IT / FR sizes	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66
EU / DE / CERVA sizes	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64
ES / IT / FR sizes	S	M		L		XL		2XL		3XL		4XL		5XL	6XL	7XL	8XL
EU / DE / CERVA / UK sizes	XS	S		M		L		XL		2XL		3XL		4XL	5XL	6XL	7XL
A height	154-158	158-162	158-162	162-166	162-166	166-170	166-170	170-174	174-178	178-182	178-182	178-182	178-182	178-182	178-182	178-182	178-182
B chest	74-78	78-82	82-86	86-90	90-94	94-98	98-102	102-107	107-113	113-119	119-125	125-131	131-137	137-143	143-149	149-155	155-161
C waist	58-62	62-66	66-70	70-74	74-78	78-82	82-86	86-91	91-97	97-103	103-109	109-115	115-121	121-127	127-133	133-139	139-145
D hips	82-86	86-90	90-94	94-98	98-102	102-106	106-110	110-115	115-120	120-125	125-130	130-136	136-142	142-148	148-154	154-160	160-166
E length inside leg	78	79	79	80	80	81	82	83	84	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85

Size tables are only a tentative tool for choosing the right size and it is not possible to claim the goods on the basis of these size tables. In the case your size is somewhere between two sizes, always select a larger size. Work clothes, shoes and other protective equipment is designed for all-day wear and should be maximum comfortable.


GARMENTS

ECO PROJECT



MAX ECO STRETCH LADY
PANTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 32

MAX ECO STRETCH
PANTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 33



MAX ECO STRETCH
BIB PANTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 34

MAX ECO STRETCH
SHORTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 35



MAX ECO STRETCH
JACKET – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 35

MAX ECO STR
SWEATSHIRT 36



MAX ECO STRETCH
SOFTSHELL JACKET 36

MAX ECO STR
HV VEST 37

TAURUS
JACKET 39

TAURUS FLEECE
JACKET 39

TAURUS SOFTSHELL
VEST 39



TAURUS
BIB PANTS 38

TAURUS
PANTS 38

TAURUS
SHORTS 38

TAURUS
SOFTSHELL JACKET 39

TAURUS WINTER
SOFTSHELL JACKET 39

TAURUS
WINTER JACKET 39

ZURRUM ECO
S1PS ESD MF SR LOW 40

ECO
FLAT 41

ECO
CRINCLE 41

ECO
FOAM 41

STIRLING STRETCH COLLECTION



STIRLING STRETCH BIB PANTS 44

STIRLING STRETCH PANTS 45
STIRLING STRETCH SUMMER PANTS 47
STIRLING STRETCH WINTER PANTS 47
STIRLING STRETCH SHORTS 46

STIRLING STRETCH SOFTSHELL WINTER PANTS 49



STIRLING STRETCH JACKET 46

STIRLING STRETCH KNITED SWEATER 48



STIRLING MIDLAYER SWEATER 48

STIRLING STRETCH SOFTSHELL WINTER JACKET 49

NEURUM MEN'S COLLECTION

NEURUM NORDICS

NEURUM CLASSIC LINE



NEURUM NORDICS HV DW PANTS 55

NEURUM NORDICS HV FL PANTS 54

NEURUM NORDICS HV JACKET 54

NEURUM NORDICS PANTS 57

NEURUM NORDICS SHORTS 57

NEURUM CLS / NEURUM CLS PLUS PANTS 60



NEURUM CLS JOGGER PANTS 61

NEURUM CLS SHORTS 62

NEURUM CLS JACKET

NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE LINE



NEURUM CLS JACKET 63 | NEURUM CLS JACKET WITH HOOD 63 | NEURUM CAMOU JACKET



NEURUM CAMOU JACKET 66 | NEURUM CAMOU JACKET WITH HOOD 66 | NEURUM CAMOU PANTS 64 | NEURUM CAMOU SHORTS

NEURUM PERFORMANCE LINE

NEURUM DENIM LINE



NEURUM CAMOU SHORTS 65 | NEURUM PFM / NEURUM PFM PLUS PANTS 67 | NEURUM PFM 3/4 PANTS 67 | NEURUM DNM – PANTS, SHORTS, JACKET 70-71

NEURUM WINTER LINE



NEURUM PARKA 72 | NEURUM SOFTSHELL JACKET 73



NEURUM LIGHT SOFTSHELL VEST 74 | NEURUM DOWN JACKET 75



NEURUM DOWN BODYWARMER 76 | NEURUM HOODIE 77

NEURUM ACCESSORIES



NEURUM T-SHIRT 78



NEURUM CAP 78



NEURUM CAMOU SOCKS 78



NEURUM BELT 79



NEURUM WAIST BAG 79



NEURUM BACKPACK 79

DAYBORO MEN'S COLLECTION

DAYBORO CLASSIC LINE



DAYBORO PANTS 82



DAYBORO BIB PANTS 83



DAYBORO 3/4 PANTS 84



DAYBORO SHORTS 85



DAYBORO JACKET 86

DAYBORO SWEATSHIRT



DAYBORO SWEATSHIRT 87

DAYBORO SOFTSHELL JACKET 88



DAYBORO PILOT WINTER JACKET 89

DAYBORO WINTER PARKA

DAYBORO WOMEN'S PANTS

DAYBORO ACCESSORIES



DAYBORO WINTER PARKA 90

DAYBORO LADY PANTS 91

DAYBORO SOCKS 91

DAYBORO PERFORMANCE LINE



DAYBORO PFM PANTS 92

DAYBORO PFM HV PANTS 93

DAYBORO PFM HV JACKET 93

KNOXFIELD COLLECTION

KNOXFIELD RYO LINE



KNOXFIELD RYO PANTS 99

KNOXFIELD RYO BIB PANTS 100

KNOXFIELD RYO SHORTS 100

KNOXFIELD RYO JACKET 99

KNOXFIELD RYO T-SHIRT 101

KNOXFIELD RYO HOODIE 101

KNOXFIELD RYO SOFTSHELL JACKET 101

KNOXFIELD RYO PILOT WINTER JACKET 102

KNOXFIELD RYO WINTER PARKA 102

KNOXFIELD HVPS LINE



KNOXFIELD HVPS DW PANTS 103



KNOXFIELD HVPS DW BIB PANTS 103



KNOXFIELD HVPS FL PANTS 104



KNOXFIELD HVPS FL BIB PANTS 104



KNOXFIELD HVPS WINTER BIB PANTS 105



KNOXFIELD HVPS JACKET 106



KNOXFIELD HVPS T-SHIRT 107



KNOXFIELD HVPS VEST 107



KNOXFIELD HVPS HOODIE 108



KNOXFIELD HVPS SOFTSHELL JACKET 109



KNOXFIELD PRINTED SOFTSHELL JACKET 109



KNOXFIELD HVPS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 110



KNOXFIELD HVPS PILOT WINTER JACKETT 111

KNOXFIELD HVPS WINTER PARKA 111

KNOXFIELD PROFI LINE



KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS JACKET 113



KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS REVERSIBLE JACKET 114



KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET 115



KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS REVERSIBLE SWEATSHIRT 115

KNOXFIELD ACCESSORIES



KNOXFIELD BASEBALL CAP 116



KNOXFIELD HI-VIS BASEBALL CAP 116



KNOXFIELD WINTER HAT 116



KNOXFIELD BELT 116



KNOXFIELD BASIC SOCKS 117



KNOXFIELD LONG SOCKS 117



KNOXFIELD TOOLS POCKET 117



KNOXFIELD ID COVER FOR ID CARD 117

EMERTON MEN'S COLLECTION

EMERTON STRETCH LINE



EMERTON STRETCH PANTS 120



EMERTON STRETCH BIB PANTS 121



EMERTON STRETCH OVERALL 121



EMERTON STRETCH SHORTS 123



EMERTON STRETCH JACKET 122





EMERTON STRETCH VEST 123



EMERTON STR FLEECE JACKET 126







EMERTON STR HOODIE 126

EMERTON STRETCH WINTER LINE



EMERTON S-STRETCH PANTS 124



EMERTON STR T-SHIRT 124



EMERTON STR WINTER PANTS 125



EMERTON STR WINTER SOFTSHELL PANTS 125



EMERTON STR WINTER VEST 127



EMERTON STR WINTER SOFTSHELL JACKET 126



EMERTON STR WINTER PARKA 127



EMERTON STR WINTER PILOT JACKET 127

EMERTON CLASSIC LINE







EMERTON PANTS 128



EMERTON BIB PANTS 129





EMERTON FLANNEL BIB PANTS 136



EMERTON OVERALL 130



EMERTON SHORTS 131



EMERTON VEST 131







EMERTON JACKET 128



EMERTON FLANNEL JACKET 135



EMERTON PILOT JACKET 135



EMERTON SOFTSHELL JACKET 134



EMERTON BLACK JACKET 137



EMERTON NEW SWEATSHIRT 133



EMERTON SWEATSHIRT 133



EMERTON BODYWARMER 137



EMERTON T-SHIRT 132



EMERTON T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVE 132



EMERTON SUSPENDERS 130



EMERTON BASEBALL CAP 131

CREMORNE COLLECTION











CREMORNE PANTS 140









CREMORNE TRACKSUITS 145

CREMORNE SHORTS



CREMORNE SHORTS 142 | CREMORNE BIB PANTS 141 | CREMORNE WINTER PANTS 146



CREMORNE JACKET 143 | CREMORNE SWEATSHIRT



CREMORNE SWEATSHIRT 143 | CREMORNE WINTER PARKA 144

SHELDON COLLECTION

CLASSIC LINE | CAMOUFLAGE LINE



SHELDON PANTS 150 | SHELDON RFLX PANTS 151 | SHELDON SHORTS 151 | SHELDON JACKET 150 | SHELDON HOODIE 152 | SHELDON SOFTSHELL JACKET 152 | SHELDON CAMOU PANTS 153 | SHELDON CAMOU HW DW PANTS 154 | SHELDON CAMOU SHORTS 155 | SHELDON CAMOU JACKET 153

KEILOR STRETCH / KEILOR FP STRETCH



KEILOR STRETCH PANTS 157 | KEILOR FP STRETCH PANTS 158

DESMAN COLLECTION



KEILOR FP STRETCH SHORTS	159	DESMAN PANTS	160	DESMAN PANTS	160	DESMAN BIB PANTS	161	DESMAN SHORTS	161

STANMORE COLLECTION



DESMAN JACKET	160	DESMAN T-SHIRT	161	DESMAN BASEBALL CAP	161	STANMORE BASEBALL CAP	165	STANMORE T-SHIRT	164



STANMORE PANTS	162	STANMORE BIB PANTS	163	STANMORE SHORTS	164	STANMORE JACKET	162

MAX COLLECTION

MAX NEO HV LINE / MAX NEO HV LADY LINE



STANMORE SWEATSHIRT	165	MAX NEO HV LADY PANTS	170	MAX NEO HV PANTS	170	MAX NEO HV BIB PANTS	171	MAX NEO HV JACKET	171

MAX NEO / NEO LADY LINE



MAX NEO JACKET	175



MAX NEO PANTS 172



MAX NEO SHORTS 174



MAX NEO BIB PANTS 173



MAX NEO LADY PANTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 177



MAX NEO LADY JACKETS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 178

MAX NEO REFLEX LINE

MAX WINTER REFLEX LINE



MAX NEO REFLEX PANTS 179

MAX NEO REFLEX BIB PANTS 180

MAX NEO REFLEX JACKET 179

MAX WINTER RFLX BIB PANTS 195

MAX WINTER RFLX JACKET 194

MAX SUMMER / SUMMER LADY LINE



MAX SUMMER PANTS 181

MAX SUMMER BIB PANTS 182



MAX SUMMER JACKETS 183 | MAX SUMMER LADY JACKETS



MAX SUMMER LADY JACKETS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 185 | MAX SUMMER LADY PANTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 184

MAX VIVO FP LINE

MAX VIVO LINE

MAX VIVO REFLEX LINE



MAX VIVO FP SHORTS 186 | MAX VIVO FP PANTS 186 | MAX VIVO PANTS 187 | MAX VIVO BIB PANTS 187 | MAX VIVO SHORTS 188 | MAX VIVO JACKET 188 | MAX VIVO REFLEX PANTS 190 | MAX VIVO REFLEX BIB PANTS 190 | MAX VIVO REFLEX JACKET 189

MAX VIVO HV FP LINE

MAX VIVO HV LINE



MAX VIVO FP DW PANTS 191 | MAX VIVO HV FP PANTS 191 | MAX VIVO HV PANTS 192 | MAX VIVO HV BIB PANTS 192 | MAX VIVO HV SHORTS 193 | MAX VIVO HV JACKET 193

MAX WINTER LINE



MAX NEO LIGHT JACKET 196



MAX NEO LIGHT VEST 197 | MAX NEO LADY LIGHT JACKET 198 | MAX NEO LADY LIGHT VEST 198



MAX VIVO LIGHT JACKET 199 | MAX VIVO LIGHT VEST 199 | MAX NEO PARKA 201



MAX NEO PILOT JACKET 202 | MAX NEO BODYWARMER



MAX NEO BODYWARMER 203 | MAX VIVO PARKA 204 | MAX VIVO PILOT JACKET 205 | MAX VIVO BODYWARMER 205

CIUDADES COLLECTION BASIC LINE



ALZIRA PANTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 212 | TELDE BIB PANTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 213



ARONA OVERALL – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 214 | GIJON SHORTS



GIJON SHORTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 215

ZARAGOZA JACKET – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT*

RFLX LINE



216

GETACHE RFLX JACKET 220

HUELVA RFLX PANTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 217



BADAJOZ RFLX BIB PANTS 218

ZAMORA RFLX OVERALL – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 219

HV LINE



BILBAO HV PANTS 221

GANDIA HV BIB PANTS 222

VIGO HV PANTS 222

FERROL HV SHORTS 223

PATERNA HV OVERALL 223

MALAGA HV JACKET 224



BURGOS HV PANTS **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 225

LORCA HV BIB PANTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 226

VALENCIA HV JACKET 224



MURCIA HV SOFTSHELL JACKET 227
GRANADA HV SOFTSHELL JACKET – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 227
ALMERIA FULL HV FLEECE JACKET 228



SEVILLA HV FLEECE JACKET 228
CORDOBA HV BODYWARMER 229
HELLIN HV BODYWARMER 229



LUGO HV POLO SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES 230
LEON HV POLO SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES 231
JAEN HV POLO T-SHIRT 232



CADIZ HV POLO T-SHIRT 232
TERUEL HV T-SHIRT 233
MONZON HV T-SHIRT 233

FRIDRICH & FRIDRICH COLLECTION



CARL BE-01-003 PANTS 234
CARL BE-01-004 BIB PANTS 235
CARL BE-01-009 SHORTS 236



CARL BE-01-002 JACKET 237
HANS JACKET



HANS JACKET 240















HANS BIB PANTS 239







HANS PANTS







HANS PANTS 238







JOHAN JACKET 241







JOHAN PANTS 241







JOHAN SHORTS 241









JOEL BE-01-001 SET – JACKET AND PANTS 242



















RALF BE-01-005 SET – JACKET AND BIB PANTS 242

UWE BE-01-007 PANTS 243

UDO BE-01-006 BIB PANTS 243

L-SURE COLLECTION



L-SURE ELIAS PANTS 245



L-SURE ELIAS SHORTS 245



L-SURE DAWSON PANTS 246



L-SURE DAWSON SHORTS 246

L-SURE DAWSON JACKET 247

L-SURE ROBSON LADY PANTS 248

L-SURE ROBSON PANTS 248

L-SURE CRAIG HOODIE 249

L-SURE CRAIG SWEATSHIRT 249

L-SURE WALSH JACKET 250

L-SURE SYLVIA LADY JACKET 250

L-SURE SYLVIA LADY COAT 251

L-SURE SYLVIA LADY VEST 251

CRV - CRAMBE COLLECTION

CRAMBE PANTS 253

CRAMBE SHORTS 253

CRAMBE VEST 255

CRAMBE SOFTSHELL JACKET 252

CRAMBE SWEATSHIRT 254

CRAMBE T-SHIRT 255



CUTS

WE KNOW THAT EVERY PERSON IS DIFFERENT AND PREFERS A DIFFERENT CUT. THAT IS WHY THERE ARE TROUSERS IN 4 DIFFERENT CUTS IN OUR PORTFOLIO FROM WHICH EVERYONE CAN CHOOSE.

STANDARD

- Straight cut with high waist
- The trouser leg is straight from the thigh to the lower circumference
- Suitable for all body types of figures

RELAX

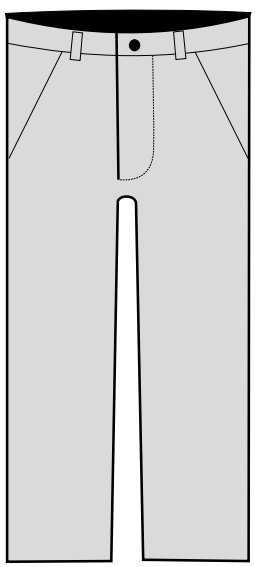
- Cut with slightly lower waist
- The trouser leg is slightly tapered from the thigh to the knee
- Lower leg circumference corresponds to the width of the knee circumference
- Suitable for all body types of figures

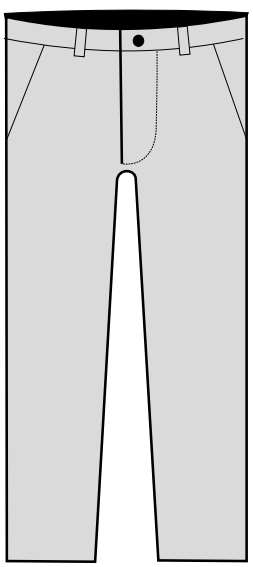
REGULAR

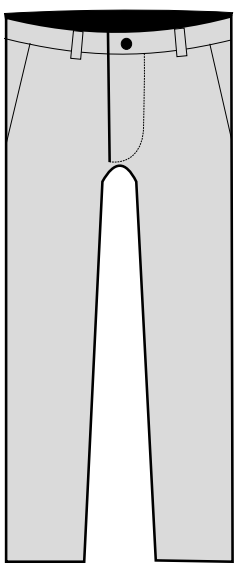
- Cut with lower waist
- The trouser leg is tapered from the thigh to the knee and to the lower circumference
- The trouser leg has a cone shape
- The material containing of elastic fibre allows free movement and high comfort even with narrow legs
- A very popular cut that suits almost everyone

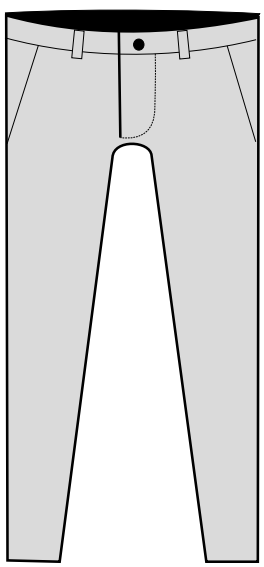
SLIM

- Cut with low waist and slim leg shape
- Made from a material with a high content of elastic fibre, the trousers are very comfortable and without any restrictions of movement
- Cut for everyone who prefers a modern and youthful look









MATERIALS

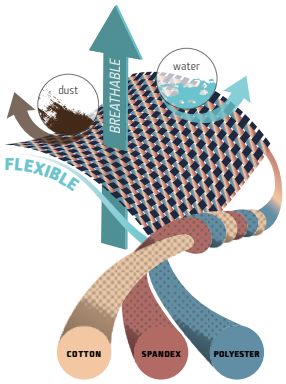
THE OVERVIEW OF UNIQUE MATERIALS DEVELOPED FOR CERVA GARMENTS

TrifibetexVIS®



TrifibetexVIS® is a unique combination of fibers with added HI-VIS dye, where 94% polyester provides high strength and 6% elastic Spandex fiber gives the fabric flexibility and shape stability. The uniqueness of TrifibetexVis® is emphasized by the special weave construction, which is different on the face and reverse side for even greater durability. TrifibetexVis® is classified as a 4waystretch material.

Trifibetex®



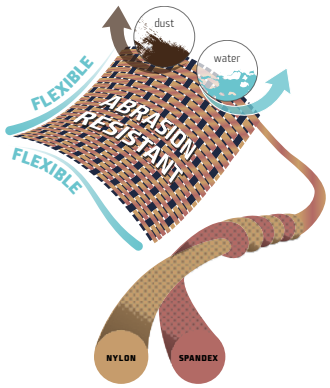
Trifibetex® is a unique blend of 3 kinds of fibre – cotton, polyester and elastic fibre Spandex. This combination ensures maximum comfort and flexibility during any work while maintaining functionality.

The largest content of natural cotton fibre (62%) gives the fabric a very pleasant feel to the touch, high breathability and excellent absorbency. Thanks to polyester (35% content), the strength of the fabric is increased, moreover, it gives the material low shrinkage and creasing, shape stability, dirt resistance, and on the whole, it increases the product's durability when frequently washed. Spandex (3% content in width) adds a great feature to the material – stretching up to twice its length under tension and then returning to its original length thanks to the shape memory.

The combination of cotton, polyester and Spandex, the strongest CANVAS weave and the ideal thread count gives the **Trifibetex®** material the best properties: strength, breathability, colour fastness, absorbency, elasticity, dirt resistance.

High wearing comfort and high comfort in contact with skin. The unique **Trifibetex®** material meets the demanding requirements for high wearing comfort, easy maintenance and long product life and, thanks to its high cotton content, also for ecology, too.

TrifibetexPRO®



TrifibetexPRO® – another textile material from our range that feels exceptional to wear.

By combining Nylon and Spandex fibres, we have used the best of both worlds. 90% nylon fibre content guarantees high strength of the fabric when both dry and wet, high abrasion resistance, high elasticity, easy maintenance and resistance against chemical agents and alkalis. One of the important properties of nylon fibre is its strength which increases as the fibre heats. This ensures higher temperature resistance.

Another characteristic property of the **TrifibetexPRO®** fibre is its cool and pleasant feel.

10% Spandex elastic fibre content in the warp and weft gives the **TrifibetexPRO®** its unique elasticity. Spandex fibre in the fabric ensures elongation under tension to up to twice its length and immediate return to the original length when the tension is released. The fabric maintains its shape stability and gives **TrifibetexPRO®** the utmost utility properties.

What also makes the **TrifibetexPRO®** unique is the twill weave, the structure of which guarantees the strength, elasticity and durability of the fabric. **TrifibetexPRO®** can also be called 4-way stretch.

LUMICOTEX®

The combination of 50 % cotton and 50 % polyester ensures excellent breathability for work in hot climate conditions.

The low material weight enhances comfort. Moreover, the used twill-weave technology increases ultimate strength of fabric. In addition to the basic combination of HI-VIS yellow and orange colours, the collection also offers the combination of HI-VIS and dark blue colours.

The top HI-VIS line of CIUDADES garments collection fulfils safety classification # 1 and # 2 according to EN ISO 20471.

THE OVERVIEW OF OTHER MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGIES



Designed for living and built to last, the original CORDURA® fabric has proven performace in many of the world´s toughest environments with the best result in:

» durability
» lightweight strength
» resistant to tears and abrasion



YKK „Little Parts, Big Difference".
YKK´s products are small but provide great value for each customer. That is the wish of the YKK Fastening Products Group. Therefore, YKK aims for „WORLD-CLASS PERFORMANCE" in terms of design, function, quality and consideration for the environment in the provided fastening products.

ECO CONCEPT



A GREAT STEP INTO THE FUTURE!

We have found a way to protect the environment and reduce the production of plastics and plastic fibres. By using fibres made from recycled PET bottles, we are helping to reduce plastic waste.

OUR ATTITUDE TO LIFE

We understand the importance of the demands on our ENVIRONMENT and are committed to contributing to its sustainability.

SUSTAINABILITY IN EVERY DETAIL

The Global Recycled Standard (GRS)

is an international, voluntary, full product standard that sets requirements for third-party certification of recycled input, chain of custody, social and environmental practices, and chemical restrictions. The primary goal of the GRS is to increase use of recycled materials in products and reduce the harmful social, environmental, and chemical impacts of production.

The Recycled Content Standard (RCS)

is an international, voluntary standard that sets requirements for third-party certification of recycled input and chain of custody. The primary goal of the RCS is to increase the use of recycled materials.

Less Waste, More Possibilities

We use recycled materials to help reduce plastic waste and give it a new life.

OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100

is one of the world's best-known labels for textiles tested for harmful substances. It stands for customer confidence and high product safety.

MAX ECO STRETCH

Universal, environmentally friendly workwear.

NEW



RECYCLED MATERIAL

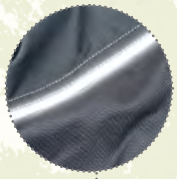
multifunctional pockets



detachable sleeves







reflective details



knitted elastic cuffs

elastic waistband





pocket for knee pads



thigh pocket





adjustable leg length,
up to a max. of 5 cm

MAX ECO STRETCH LADY
PANTS

03520127 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: **65% recycled polyester,** 32% cotton, 3% Spandex, 245 g/m²
cut: relax
size: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54
colour: **60** black
colour per order: **80** white, **20** red, **40** blue, **10** green

- women's working pants with an elastic waistband
- 2 side pockets
- 1 left thigh pocket
- 2 back pockets with velcro closure
- knee reinforcement with optional knee pad insertions
- reflective details
- adjustable leg length


60




80 20

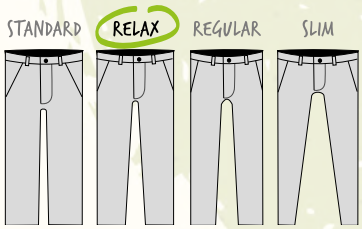

40


10

861 LAIDE knee pads



colours **80**, **20**, **40**, **10**
contact our PPE consultant



NEW

RECYCLED MATERIAL





pocket for knee pads



MAX ECO STRETCH
PANTS

NEW

RECYCLED MATERIAL

03520126 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: **65% recycled polyester,** 32% cotton, 3% Spandex, 245 g/m²

cut: relax

size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68

colour: **80** white, **40** blue, **60** black

colour per order: **20** red, **10** green

- men's working pants with an elastic waistband
- 2 side pockets
- 1 left thigh pocket
- 2 back pockets with velcro closure
- knee part reinforcement with with possible knee pads insertion
- reflective details
- adjustable leg length


80


40

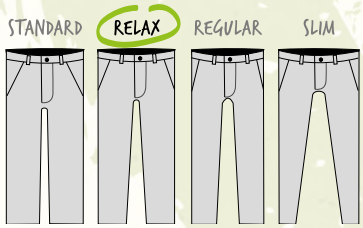

60


20


10

861 LAIDE knee pads

colours **20, 10**
contact our PPE consultant





MAX ECO STRETCH
BIB PANTS

NEW

RECYCLED MATERIAL

03530057 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: **65% recycled polyester**, 32% cotton, 3% Spandex, 245 g/m²
cut: relax
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: **80** white, **40** blue, **60** black
colour per order: **20** red, **10** green

- men's working bib pants with an elastic waistband
- 2 side pockets
- 1 thigh pocket
- 1 chest pocket with velcro closure
- 2 back pockets with velcro closure
- knee reinforcement with optional knee pad insertions
- reflective details
- adjustable leg length


80

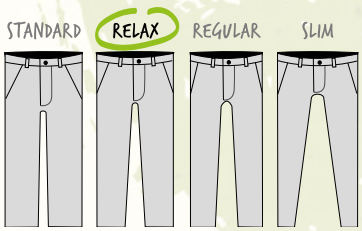

40


60


20


10

colours **20, 10**
contact our PPE consultant



861 LAIDE knee pads





pocket for knee pads



NEW

2 in 1

RECYCLED MATERIAL

detachable sleeves



MAX ECO STRETCH
JACKET

03510063 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: **65% recycled polyester**, 32% cotton, 3% Spandex, 245 g/m²
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: **40** blue, **60** black
colour per order: **80** white, **20** red, **10** green

» men's work jacket with zip closure covered by a placket
» 2 side pockets
» 2 breast pockets with velcro flap
» reinforced shoulder areas
» detachable sleeves with elastic cuffs
» elastic waistband
» reflective details


40


60


80


20


10

colours **80, 20, 10**
contact our PPE consultant

MAX ECO STRETCH
SHORTS

03570041 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: **65% recycled polyester**, 32% cotton, 3% Spandex, 245 g/m²
cut: relax
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: **80** white, **40** blue, **60** black
colour per order: **20** red, **10** green

» men's working shorts with an elastic waistband
» 2 side pockets
» 2 thigh pockets
» 2 back pockets with velcro closure
» reflective details


80


40

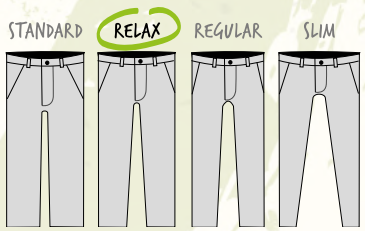

60


20


10

colours **20, 10**
contact our PPE consultant









NEW

MAX ECO STRETCH
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010724 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: **100% recycled polyester**, mechanical stretch, 280 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

colour: **80** white, **40** blue, **60** black

- men's softshell jacket without hood with zip fastening
- recycled material used
- reflective details


80


40


60

NEW

MAX ECO STR
SWEATSHIRT

03060164 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 60% cotton, **40% recycled polyester**, 300 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

colour: **80** white, **40** blue, **60** black

- men's sweatshirt without hood with zip fastening
- recycled material used
- reflective details


80


40


60





NEW

MAX ECO STR
HV VEST

03550011 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: **100% recycled polyester**
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: **79** HV yellow, **96** HV orange

» HI-VIS vest ☺
» printed reflective stripes
» pocket for ID card

EN ISO 20471:2013





TAURUS

The first LITZ Recycling range made out of PET bottles.



41 navy
00 grey
CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT

TAURUS WORKWEAR BIB PANTS

03530055 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/11

material: 47% organic cotton, 30% polyester, 20% recycled polyester, 3% EOL | 235 g/m² | ÖKOTEX 100 certified

size: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **60**-black

contact our PPE consultant
colour: **41**-navy, **00**-grey



TAURUS WORKWEAR PANTS

03520116 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/17

material: 47% organic cotton, 30% polyester, 20% recycled polyester, 3% EOL | 235 g/m² | ÖKOTEX 100 certified

size: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **60**-black

contact our PPE consultant
colour: **41**-navy, **00**-grey



TAURUS WORKWEAR SHORTS

03570037 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 47% organic cotton, 30% polyester, 20% recycled polyester, 3% EOL | 235 g/m² | ÖKOTEX 100 certified

size: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **60**-black

contact our PPE consultant
colour: **41**-navy, **00**-grey



TAURUS WORKWEAR JACKET

03510056 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/12

material: 47% organic cotton, 30% polyester, 20% recycled polyester, 3% EOL | 235 g/m² | ÖKOTEX 100 certified

size: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **60**-black

contact our PPE consultant
colour: **41**-navy, **00**-grey





TAURUS SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010706 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% recycled polyester | 3-layer laminate | 235 g/m² | water column 8.000 mm | water-repellent, windproof, breathable, dirt-repellent | ÖKOTEX 100 certified | upper fabric certified according to GRS

size: 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour: **60**-black

contact our PPE consultant
colour: **41**-navy, **00**-grey

Global Recycled Standard
Main material contains 100% GRS certified recycled polyester Certified by Eccert Greenlife – license number 258751

WINTER





TAURUS SOFTSHELL VEST

03550007 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% recycled polyester | 3-layer laminate | 235 g/m² | water column 8.000 mm | water-repellent, windproof, breathable, dirt-repellent | ÖKOTEX 100 certified | upper fabric certified according to GRS

size: 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour: **60**-black

contact our PPE consultant
colour: **41**-navy, **00**-grey

Global Recycled Standard
Main material contains 100% GRS certified recycled polyester Certified by Eccert Greenlife – license number 258751

3 in 1

WINTER





TAURUS FLEECE JACKET

03010705 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% recycled polyester-fleece | 320 g/m² | ÖKOTEX 100 certified | upper fabric certified according to GRS

size: 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour: **60**-black

contact our PPE consultant
colour: **41**-navy, **00**-grey

Global Recycled Standard
Main material contains 100% GRS certified recycled polyester Certified by Eccert Greenlife – license number 258751

TAURUS WINTER SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010707 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% recycled polyester | 3-layer laminate | 235 g/m² | quilted lining 120 g/m² | water column 8.000 mm | water-repellent, windproof, breathable, dirt-repellent | ÖKOTEX 100 certified | upper fabric certified according to GRS

size: 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour: **60**-black

Global Recycled Standard
Main material contains 100% GRS certified recycled polyester Certified by Eccert Greenlife – license number 258751

TAURUS WINTER JACKET

03010708 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% recycled polyester with PU-membranes | 200 g/m² | water column 10.000 mm | waterproof, windproof, breathable, dirt-repellent | ÖKOTEX 100 certified | upper fabric certified according to GRS

size: 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour: **60**-black

contact our PPE consultant
colour: **41**-navy, **00**-grey

» detachable zippable quilted lining
» detachable hood with zipper

Global Recycled Standard
Main material contains 100% GRS certified recycled polyester Certified by Eccert Greenlife – license number 258751

ZURRUM ECO
MF ESD S1PS SR LOW

NEW

02010634 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

495 g

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49

colour: grey

upper material:	knitted polyester **100% recycled polyester**
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	composite with glass fiber
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic **60% recycled materials**

Suitable for: indoor environment, logistics, automotive



Shoes with GRS certification. Recycled material content in the total weight of the shoes: 23%.



double-density PU

upper material made of 100% recycled polyester

removable insole **90% recycled material**

non-metallic anti-puncture midsole **60% recycled materials**

composite toecap with glass fiber

ECO FLAT

NEW

01080330 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4131X

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: white

knitted material: 95% recycled polyester, 5% Spandex
dipping: polyurethane
dipping area: palm + fingers
gauge: 13 GG





Contains 65% recycled polyester. Certified by Ecocert Greenlife according to the GRS standard visible on https://textileexchange.org/ Licence number TE-00107620



ECO CRINCLE

NEW

01080331 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
3131X

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: grey

knitted material: 95% recycled polyester, 5% Spandex
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
gauge: 13 GG





Contains 38% recycled polyester. Certified by Ecocert Greenlife according to the RCS standard visible on https://textileexchange.org/ Licence number TE-00107620



ECO FOAM

NEW

01080332 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4131X

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: black

knitted material: 95% recycled polyester, 5% Spandex
dipping: nitrile
dipping area: palm + fingers
gauge: 13 GG





Contains 40% recycled polyester. Certified by Ecocert Greenlife according to the RCS standard visible on https://textileexchange.org/ Licence number TE-00107620



STIRLING STRETCH

Versatile collection in stylish colours that combines sporty and functional design.

NEW





2 chest pockets
with zip fastening

100% polyester OXFORD





adjustable sleeve hems
with press studs





reflective details

extended back waistband with anti-slip strip



ventilated mesh
zip pocket



elastic waistband



thigh pocket



reflective details



pocket for knee pads





adjustable leg length,
up to a max. of 5 cm

STIRLING STRETCH
BIB PANTS

03530061 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 97% cotton, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement: 100% polyester OXFORD
size: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:
21 terracotta
40 blue
10 green
60 black

» men's working bib pants made of stretch fabric
» 2 pockets in front
» 2 ventilated mesh zip pockets on the thighs
» 1 multifunctional side pocket on the right
» multifunctional chest pocket
» 2 back pockets
» 2 back pockets
» reinforcement of knee pockets for knee pads insertion
» reflective piping and printed reflective details
» legs extendable by 5 cm





861 LAIDE knee pads

NEW

COMING SOON

ventilated mesh zip pocket



STIRLING STRETCH
PANTS

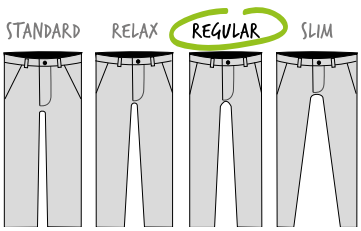
03520159 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 97% cotton, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement: 100% polyester OXFORD
size: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: **21** terracotta
40 blue
10 green
60 black

» men's working pants made of stretch fabric
» 2 pockets in front
» 2 ventilated mesh zip pockets on the thighs
» 1 multifunctional side pocket on the right
» 2 back pockets
» reinforcement of knee pockets for knee pads insertion
» reflective piping and printed reflective details
» legs extendable by 5 cm



861 LAIDE knee pads



NEW

COMING SOON



STIRLING STRETCH
JACKET

03510086 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 97% cotton, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement: 100% polyester OXFORD
size: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: **21** terracotta **10** green **40** blue **60** black

- men's working jacket with zip fastening
- made of from stretch fabric
- 2 side pockets
- 2 zipped chest pockets
- reinforcement of the stressed parts
- reflective piping and printed reflective details


21


40


10


60

STIRLING STRETCH
SHORTS

03570044 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 97% cotton, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement: 100% polyester OXFORD
size: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: **21** terracotta **10** green **40** blue **60** black

- working shorts made of stretch fabric
- 2 pockets in front
- 2 back pockets
- 2 ventilated mesh zip pockets on the thighs
- reinforced front part
- reflective piping and printed reflective details


21


40


10


60

NEW



NEW

ventilated mesh zip pocket



COMING SOON



STIRLING STRETCH
SUMMER PANTS

03520160 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 97% cotton, 3% Spandex, 210 g/m²
size: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: **21** terracotta
40 blue
10 green
60 black

- men's summer working pants made of stretch fabric
- 2 pockets in front
- 2 ventilated mesh zip pockets on the thighs
- 1 multifunctional side pocket on the right
- 2 back pockets
- reflective piping and printed reflective details
- legs extendable by 5 cm


21


40


10


60

STIRLING STRETCH
WINTER PANTS

03520161 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 97% cotton, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
lining: 100% polyester, fleece
reinforcement: 100% polyester OXFORD
size: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: **21** terracotta
40 blue
10 green
60 black

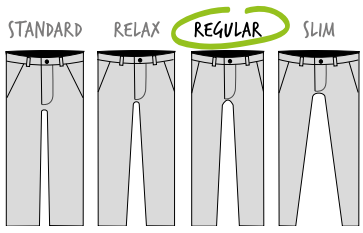
- men's winter working pants made of stretch fabric
- 2 pockets in front
- 2 zipped pockets on the thighs
- 1 multifunctional side pocket on the right
- 2 back pockets
- reinforcement of knee pockets for knee pads insertion
- reflective piping and printed reflective details
- legs extendable by 5 cm


21


40


10


60



861 LAIDE knee pads







NEW

STIRLING STRETCH
KNITTED SWEATER

03080032 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: **100% recycled polyester fleece**, 260 g/m²
reinforcement: **94% recycled polyester,** 6% Spandex+TPU **recycled fleece**, 240 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: **21** terracotta **10** green **40** blue **60** black

contact our PPE consultant
colour: **80** white

- knitted sweater with zip fastening
- 2 zipped side pockets
- 1 zipped chest pocket
- reflective piping and printed reflective details


21


40


10


60


80


colour **80**
contact our PPE consultant

NEW

STIRLING STRETCH
MIDLAYER SWEATER

03460031 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: **100% recycled polyester**, 210 g/m²
reinforcement: 75% cotton, **25% recycled polyester,** 190 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: **21** terracotta **10** green **40** blue **60** black

contact our PPE consultant
colour: **80** white

- lightweight mid-layer sweater with zip fastening
- 1 zipped chest pocket
- reflective piping and printed reflective details
- tightening at the bottom hem


21


40


10


60


80


colour **80**
contact our PPE consultant

STIRLING STRETCH
SOFTSHELL WINTER JACKET

03010726 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: **94% recycled polyester**, 6% Spandex, TPU membrane, 320 g/m²
lining/padding: **100% recycled polyester**
water column: 5000mm
vapor permeability: 5000g/m²/24h
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: **21** terracotta, **10** green, **40** blue, **60** black

- winter softshell jacket with detachable hood
- 2 side pockets with zippers
- 2 chest pockets with zippers
- 2 inner chest pockets
- cuffs with Velcro fasteners
- adjustable waist hem
- extended back
- reflective details



STIRLING STRETCH
SOFTSHELL WINTER PANTS

03020464 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: **94% recycled polyester**, 6% Spandex, TPU membrane+fleece, 280 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: **21** terracotta, **10** green, **40** blue, **60** black

- men's softshell pants fleece lining
- elastic waistband with belt loops
- 2 zipped pockets on the thighs
- 2 side pockets
- 2 back pockets
- reflective details
- adjustable legs length



NEW
WINTER
NEW
WINTER



NEURUM COLLECTION

NEW

NEURUM NORDICS HV



NEW

NEURUM NORDICS



NEURUM CLASSIC




NEURUM
CAMOUFLAGE
NEURUM
PERFORMANCE
NEURUM
DENIM

NEURUM NORDICS HV

Stylish and functional workwear with detachable pockets – now also in a HI-VIS version.

NEW

CORDURA Fabric

YKK



TrifibetexVIS®



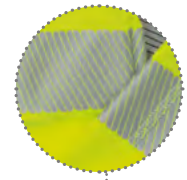


chest pockets
with zip fastening

shoulder areas with
CORDURA® reinforcement







printed segmented
reflective stripes



adjustable sleeve hems
with press studs



removable
multifunctional
pockets

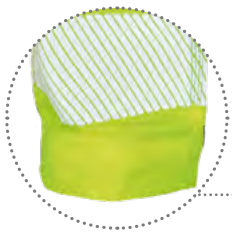




thigh pocket

pocket for knee pads





adjustable leg length,
up to a max. of 5 cm

NEURUM NORDICS HV JACKET

03510060 70 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material
TrifibetexVIS®: 94% polyester, 6% Spandex, 250 g/m²
reinforcement: CORDURA®
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: yellow

- men's HI-VIS jacket with stand-up collar and YKK zip fastening
- elastic inovative fabric Trifibetex-VIS®
- 2 side pockets
- 2 chest zipper pockets
- shoulder areas with CORDURA® reinforcement
- triple stitching
- reflective segmented printed 7 cm wide stripes around the waist, sleeves, and across the shoulders
- adjustable sleeve hems with press studs

EN ISO 20471: 2013 (2)
4-WAY STRETCH

NEURUM NORDICS HV FL PANTS

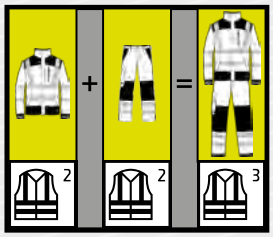
03520121 70 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material
TrifibetexVIS®: 94% polyester, 6% Spandex, 250 g/m²
reinforcement: CORDURA®
cut: slim
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: yellow

- men's working hi-vis pants made from unique four-way stretch material Trifibetex-VIS®, enhanced by 2 swing multifunctional detachable pockets
- 2 front wedge pockets
- 2 back patch pockets with velcro closing
- large multifunctional pocket on the left thigh
- multifunctional ruler and knife pockets on the right thigh, plus pencil holder
- metal "D" ring, CORDURA® reinforcement at knee areas with optional knee pad insertions
- tool straps
- durable triple stitching on legs and crotch
- waistband patent
- adjustable leg length
- 7.5 cm wide printed and segmented reflective stripes
- tone-on-tone details

EN ISO 20471: 2013 (2)
4-WAY STRETCH
861 LAIDE knee pads

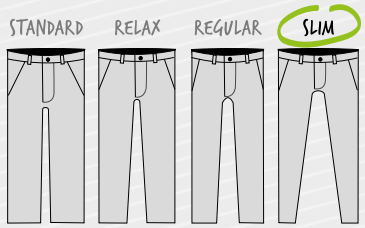
NEW
TrifibetexVIS®



NEW
TrifibetexVIS®







NEURUM NORDICS HV DW
PANTS

03520120 64 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material
TrifibetexPRO®: 90% nylon, 10% Spandex, 240 g/m²
HV material
TrifibetexVIS®: 94% polyester, 6% Spandex, 250 g/m²

reinforcement:	CORDURA®
cut:	slim
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	black-yellow

- men's working hi-vis pants made from unique four-way stretch materials Trifibetex-PRO® and Trifibetex-VIS®, enhanced by 2 side swing multifunctional detachable pockets
- 2 front wedge pockets
- 2 back patch pockets with velcro closure
- 2 multifunctional thigh pockets
- CORDURA® reinforcement at knee areas with optional knee pad insertions
- tool straps
- durable triple stitching on legs and crotch
- waistband patent
- 7.5 cm wide printed and segmented reflective stripes
- adjustable leg length
- tone-on-tone reflective details

EN ISO 20471:2013

4-WAY STRETCH

861 LAIDE knee pads



removable multifunctional pockets

pockets for ID card

printed segmented reflective stripes

NEW

TrifibetexPRO®

TrifibetexVIS®



NEURUM NORDICS



NEURUM NORDICS
PANTS

03520119 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material
TrifibetexPRO®: 90% nylon, 10% Spandex, 260 g/m²

reinforcement:	CORDURA®
cut:	slim
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	black

- men's working pants made from unique four-way stretch material Trifibetex-PRO®, enhanced by 2 swing multifunctional detachable pockets
- 2 front wedge pockets
- 2 back patch pockets with velcro closing
- left thigh big multifunctional pocket
- multifunctional ruler and knife pockets on the right thigh, plus pencil holder
- metal "D" ring
- CORDURA® reinforcement at knee areas with optional knee pad insertions
- tool straps
- durable triple stitching on legs and crotch
- elastic waistband
- adjustable leg length
- tone-on-tone reflective details

4-WAY STRETCH

861 LAIDE knee pads

NEURUM NORDICS
SHORTS

03570038 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material
TrifibetexPRO®: 90% nylon, 10% Spandex, 260 g/m²

reinforcement:	CORDURA®
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	black

- men's working shorts made from unique four-way stretch material Trifibetex-PRO®, enhanced by 2 side swing multifunctional detachable pockets
- 2 front wedge pockets
- 2 back patch pockets with velcro closure
- 2 multifunctional thigh pockets
- CORDURA® reinforcement
- tool straps
- durable triple stitching on legs and crotch
- elastic waistband
- tone-on-tone reflective details

4-WAY STRETCH

NEW

TrifibetexPRO®



NEURUM

A design collection that goes far beyond traditional workwear.



elastic waist patent

2 back patch pockets with velcro closing

metal „D" ring

2 front wedge pockets

right thigh multifunctional ruler and knife pockets + pencil holder

left thigh big multifunctional pocket







decorative triple stitching in contrast color

adjustable leg length

CORDURA® Fabric

Trifibetex®



NEURUM CLASSIC

NEURUM CLS
PANTS

03520003 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

colour:
55 petrol blue-black
41 navy-black
E5 dark olive-black
61 anthracite-black

NEURUM CLS PLUS
PANTS

03520157 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

colour:
41 navy-black
E5 dark olive-black
61 anthracite-black
60 black

material: Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²

reinforcement: CORDURA®

cut: slim

size: 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

- men's working pants with elastic waist
- elastic inovative Trifibetex® material
- durable tripple stitching of legs and crotch
- CORDURA® reinforcements at knee parts
- **the PLUS version offers the option of inserting knee protectors**
- 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets
- 2 thigh multifunctional pockets
- reflective details tone in tone
- extendable length of legs


55


41


E5


61


60

Trifibetex®

YKK

CORDURA Fabric

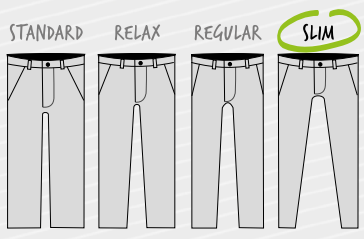
PACKING







the PLUS version offers the option of inserting knee protectors



NEURUM CLS
JOGGER PANTS

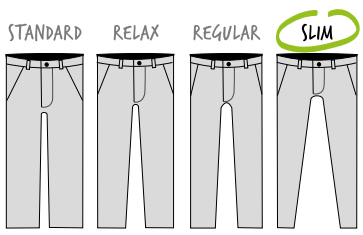
03520110 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
cut:	slim
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working pants with wide elastic waist
- inner waist lace
- 2 deep side pockets
- 1 left thigh multifunctional pocket
- 2 back pockets
- CORDURA® reinforcement on the knees
- reflective details tone in tone
- elastic leg cuffs







Trifibetex®
YKK
CORDURA Fabric
PACKING



NEURUM CLS
SHORTS

03570007 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
cut:	slim
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working shorts with elastic waist
- elastic inovative Trifibetex® material
- durable tripple stitching of legs and crotch
- 2 side pockets
- 2 back pockets
- 2 thigh multifunctional pockets
- reflective details tone in tone









NEURUM CLS
JACKET

03510003 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working jacket with stand-up collar and zip fastening
- elastic innovative fabric Trifibetex®
- attractive design and ergonomic fit
- CORDURA® shoulder reinforcement
- 2 side pockets
- 2 chest zipper pockets
- elastic ribbing at sleeve and bottom cuffs with decorative stripes
- decorative triple stitching
- reflective details tone in tone


55


41


E5


61

NEURUM CLS
JACKET WITH HOOD

03510004 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working jacket
- Trifibetex®with 4-way stretch nylon TrifibetexPRO®
- attractive unique design and ergonomic fit
- detachable hood
- CORDURA® shoulder reinforcement
- 2 side pockets
- 2 chest jeans pockets
- metal press buttons
- adjustable sleeves with press buttons
- decorative triple stitching
- reflective details tone in tone


55


41


E5


61

NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE

NEURUM CAMOU
PANTS

03520005 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
cut:	slim
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working pants with elastic waist
- elastic inovative Trifibetex® material with trendy camou print
- durable tripple stitching of legs and crotch
- CORDURA® reinforcements at knee parts
- 2 side pockets
- 2 back pockets
- 2 thigh multifunctional pockets
- reflective details tone in tone
- extendable length of legs





NEURUM CAMOU
SHORTS

03570008 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
cut:	slim
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working shorts with elastic waist
- elastic inovative Trifibetex® material with trendy camou print
- durable tripple stitching of legs and crotch
- 2 side pockets
- 2 back pockets
- 2 thigh multifunctional pockets
- reflective details tone in tone


55


41


E5


61

Trifibetex®

YKK

CORDURA Fabric

PACKING







NEURUM CAMOU
JACKET

03510005 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working jacket with stand-up collar and zip fastening
- elastic innovative fabric Trifibetex® in combination with 4-way stretch nylon TrifibetexPRO®
- attractive design and ergonomic fit
- CORDURA® shoulder reinforcement
- 2 side pockets
- 2 chest zipper pockets
- elastic ribbing at sleeve and bottom cuffs with decorative stripes
- decorative triple stitching
- reflective details tone in tone



55



41



E5



61

NEURUM CAMOU
JACKET WITH HOOD

03510006 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working jacket
- elastic innovative fabric Trifibetex® in combination with 4-way stretch nylon TrifibetexPRO®
- attractive unique design and ergonomic fit
- detachable hood
- CORDURA® shoulder reinforcement
- 2 side pockets
- 2 chest jeans pockets
- metal press buttons
- adjustable sleeves with press buttons
- decorative triple stitching
- reflective details tone in tone



55



41



E5



61

NEURUM PERFORMANCE

NEURUM PFM
PANTS

03520004 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

colour:
55 petrol blue-black
41 navy-black
E5 dark olive-black
61 anthracite-black









NEURUM PFM PLUS
PANTS

03520158 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

colour:
41 navy-black
E5 dark olive-black
61 anthracite-black
60 black



material: TrifibetexPRO® – 90% polyamide (nylon), 10% Spandex, 240 g/m²
reinforcement: CORDURA®
cut: slim
size: 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

» men's working pants with elastic waist
» elastic inovative TrifibetexPRO® material
» durable tripple stitching of legs and crotch
» CORDURA® reinforcement at knee parts
» 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets
» 2 thigh multifunctional pockets
» reflective details tone in tone
» extendable length of legs

the PLUS version offers the option of inserting knee protectors



NEURUM PFM
3/4 PANTS

03540002 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: TrifibetexPRO® – 90% polyamide (nylon), 10% Spandex, 240 g/m²
reinforcement: CORDURA®
cut: slim
size: 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:
55 petrol blue-black
41 navy-black
E5 dark olive-black
61 anthracite-black









» men's working 3/4 pants with elastic waist
» inovative TrifibetexPRO® material
» durable tripple stitching of legs and crotch
» CORDURA reinforcements at knee parts
» 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets
» 2 thigh multifunctional pockets
» reflective details tone in tone



NEURUM DENIM




CORDURA Fabric
TrifibetexPRO®
STANDARD
RELAX
REGULAR
SLIM
Trifibetex®
CORDURA Fabric

NEURUM DNM
JACKET

03510007 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

upper material: 97% cotton, 3% Spandex, 370 g/m²

upper reinforcement: 95 % polyamide (nylon), 5 % Spandex, 245 g/m², CORDURA® , TrifibetexPRO®

size: 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour: navy-black

» men's working jacket from elastic pre-washed denim in combination with 4-way stretch nylon TrifibetexPRO® and durable CORDURA® material at shoulder parts
» 2 side pockets
» 2 chest denim pockets

NEURUM DNM
PANTS

03520006 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

upper material: Trifibetex® – 97% cotton, 3% Spandex, 370 g/m²

upper reinforcement: 95 % polyamide (nylon), 5 % Spandex, 245 g/m², CORDURA® , Trifibetex®

cut: slim

size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour: navy-black

» men's working pants
» pre-washed Denim fabric in combination with TrifibetexPRO® and Trifibetex® material
» durable tripple stitching of legs and crotch
» CORDURA® and Trifibetex® reinforced knee parts
» 2 side pockets
» 2 back pockets
» 2 thigh multifunctional pockets
» extendable length of legs





Trifibetex®

PACKING

NEURUM DNM
SHORTS

03570012 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

upper material: Trifibetex® – 97% cotton, 3% Spandex, 370 g/m²

upper reinforcement: 95 % polyamide (nylon), 5 % Spandex, 245 g/m², CORDURA® , Trifibetex®

cut:	slim
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	navy-black

- men's working shorts
- pre-washed Denim fabric in combination with Trifibetex® material
- durable tripple stitching of legs and crotch
- CORDURA® and Trifibetex® reinforced thigh and crotch parts
- 2 side pockets
- 2 back pockets
- 2 thigh multifunctional pockets





NEURUM WINTER

NEURUM
PARKA

03310009 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester mechanical stretch 150 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
padding:	100% polyester
water column:	3000 mm
vapor permeability:	3000 g/m²/h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's winter parka with detachable padded hood and extended back part
- armpit ventilation
- 2 side zipper pockets
- 1 chest zipper pocket
- 1 sleeve zipper pocket
- 2 inside zipper pockets and 2 multifunctional pockets
- draw string in bottom part and hood
- velcro adjustable sleeves
- wind and water resistant

55



41



E5



61



WINTER



NEURUM
SOFTSHELL JACKET

UNISEX

03010598 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester mechanical stretch 280 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
padding:	100% polyester
water column:	3000 mm
vapor permeability:	3000 g/m²/h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's zipper padded sofsthell jacket with stand up collar
- wind and water repelent
- 2 side zipper pockets
- 1 chest zipper pocket
- reflective detail tone in tone
- elastic piping at sleeve and bottom hems
- thumb hole


55


41


E5


61



NEURUM
LIGHT SOFTSHELL VEST

03430005 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester mechanical stretch 280 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
padding:	100% polyester
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

» men's full zipper softshell vest with stand-up collar
» 2 side pockets, 1 chest zipper pocket
» elastic waist
» reflective details tone in tone



55



41



E5



61



NEURUM
DOWN JACKET

03310038 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester pongee double layer
padding:	90% down, 10% feather
padding bulkiness:	400 CUIN, 220 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**55** petrol blue **41** navy **E5** dark olive **60** black

» winter down jacket with zipper closure and hood
» 2 deep side pockets with zipper closure
» elastic waist and sleeve cuffs

55



41



E5



60





NEURUM

DOWN BODYWARMER

03030169 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester pongee double layer
padding:	90% down, 10% feather
padding bulkiness:	400 CUIN, 220 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**55** petrol blue **41** navy **E5** dark olive **60** black

» winter down bodywarmer with zipper closure and hood
» 2 deep side pockets with zipper closure
» elastic waist



55



41



E5



60



NEURUM

HOODIE

03060130 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	80% polyester, 14% viscose Rayon, 6% Spandex, 300 g/m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**55** petrol blue **41** navy **E5** dark olive **60** black

- men's hoodie with full zipper closure
- zipper closure is prolonged up to hood peak
- hood girth adjustment with inner lace
- 2 deep front pockets
- 1 chest pocket with zipper closure
- reflective details tone in tone

55



41



E5



60





NEURUM ACCESSORIES

NEURUM
T-SHIRT

PACKING 1

03040142 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% cotton, 190 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **55** petrol blue, **41** navy, **E5** dark olive, **61** anthracite

» men's short sleeve T-shirt with attractive print design
» elastic rib in neckhole
» strengthened tape in neck line





NEURUM
CAP

03270002 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% cotton
size: UNI
colour: **55** petrol blue, **41** navy, **E5** dark olive, **61** anthracite

» visor cap in attractive camouflage print
» adjustable size with rear metal buckle





NEURUM CAMOU
SOCKS

03160061 **XX** 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 45% polyester COOLMAX, 40% cotton, 12% nylon, 3% elastane
size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46
colour: **55** petrol blue, **41** navy, **E5** dark olive, **61** anthracite

» universal socks made from high quality functionwal material
» high daily comfort thanks to its temperture regulation
» suitable for hard work and leisure activities
» attractive NEURUM camouflage design





NEURUM
BELT

99300034 **XX** 105 length 105 cm
MOQ 1/50

99300034 61 120 length 120 cm NEW
MOQ 1/50

99300034 **XX** 135 length 135 cm
MOQ 1/50

material: 100 % polyester
length: 105 cm, 135 cm (colour **41, E5**)
105 cm, 120 cm, 135 cm (colour **61**)
width: 3.5 cm
colour: **41** navy-black
E5 dark olive-black
61 anthracite-black

» modern woven belt with metal buckle
» suitable NEURUM collection accessory


41

E5

61



NEURUM
WAIST BAG

99990293 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100 % polyester
size: UNI
colour: **55** petrol blue-black
41 navy-black
E5 dark olive-black
61 anthracite-black

» 3 rooms waist bag in attractive design
» with 1 inside zipper closing pocket
» durable strap with plastic buckle closing


55

41

E5

61



NEURUM
BACKPACK

99990292 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: 100 % polyester
size: UNI
colour: **55** petrol blue-black
41 navy-black
E5 dark olive-black
61 anthracite-black

» spacious 1 room backpack in attractive design
» with inside organizer for laptop, phone and wallet
» padded back part and shoulder straps
» unique roll up closing with 2 buckles


55

41

E5

61



DAYBORO

A collection in a modern cut, combining function and comfort.



600D Oxford reinforcement



detachable hood



combination of materials:
Trifibetex®







triple stitching for higher strength



adjustable metal press studs on the cuffs

design puller



elastic waistband



Patch – 3D rubber

D-ring for ID card





reflective details



multifunctional pocket with loop for hand tools (hammer)



reinforced knee parts with Oxford polyester, with option to insert knee protectors



adjustable leg length by 5 cm





The inseam and crotch seam of the trousers are sewn using the lapped seam and triple topstitching to ensure maximum tensile strength.

DAYBORO
PANTS

03020396 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	regular
size:	40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66
colour:	**80** white-grey **E3** hedge green-black **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **61** anthracite-grey **69** dark brown-brown **60** black-anthracite

- men's working pants
- elastic innovative fabric Trifibetex®
- ergonomic fit
- low elastic waist cut
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- reinforced knee parts with insert for knee pads
- spacious multifunctional front pockets with tool strap
- 2 back flap pockets with Oxford reinforcement
- thigh phone pocket with velcro flap
- ruler pocket
- knife pocket
- hammer loop
- D-ring
- tool strap at waist
- reflective details tone in tone
- adjustable leg length


80


E3

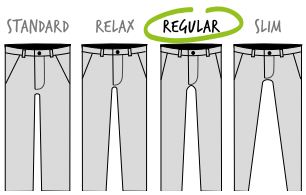

55


41


61


69


60



861 LAIDE
knee pads

PACKING

Trifibetex®



DAYBORO
BIB PANTS

03020397 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	regular
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66
colour:	**80** white-grey **E3** hedge green-black **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **61** anthracite-grey **69** dark brown-brown **60** black-anthracite

- men's working bib pants
- elastic innovative fabric Trifibetex®
- ergonomic fit
- elastic back of waist
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- reinforced knee parts with insert for knee pads
- spacious multifunctional front pockets with tool strap
- 2 back flap pockets with Oxford reinforcement
- thigh phone pocket with velcro flap
- ruler pocket
- knife pocket
- hammer loop
- D-ring
- tool strap at waist
- reflective details tone in tone
- adjustable leg length





861 LAIDE knee pads

PACKING

Trifibetex®



DAYBORO
3/4 PANTS

03020395 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	regular
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**E3** hedge green-black **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **61** anthracite-grey **69** dark brown-brown **60** black-anthracite

- men's working 3/4 pants
- elastic innovative fabric Trifibetex®
- ergonomic fit
- low elastic waist cut
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- reinforced knee parts with insert for knee pads
- spacious multifunctional front pockets with tool strap
- 2 back flap pockets with Oxford reinforcement
- thigh phone pocket with velcro flap
- ruler pocket
- knife pocket
- hammer loop
- D-ring
- tool strap at waist
- reflective details tone in tone


E3


55

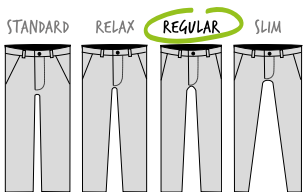

41


61


69


60

861 LAIDE knee pads



PACKING

Trifibetex®



DAYBORO
SHORTS

03100027 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	regular
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**80** white-grey **E3** hedge green-black **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **61** anthracite-grey **69** dark brown-brown **60** black-anthracite

- men's working shorts
- elastic innovative fabric Trifibetex®
- ergonomic fit
- low elastic waist cut
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- spacious multifunctional front pockets with tool strap
- 2 back flap pockets with Oxford reinforcement
- thigh phone pocket with velcro flap
- ruler pocket
- knife pocket
- hammer loop
- D-ring
- tool strap at waist
- reflective details tone in tone


80

E3

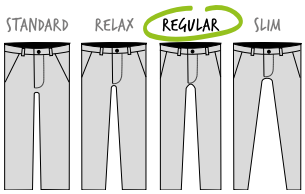
55

41

61

69

60



PACKING

Trifibetex®



DAYBORO
JACKET

03010555 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**E3** hedge green-black **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **61** anthracite-grey **69** dark brown-brown **60** black-anthracite

- men's working jacket
- elastic innovative fabric Trifibetex®
- ergonomic fit
- detachable hood
- Oxford shoulder reinforcement
- 2 side pockets
- 1 inside phone pocket
- reflective details tone in tone















DAYBORO
SWEATSHIRT

03060074 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	55% cotton, 45% polyester 340 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**80** white **E3** hedge green-black **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **69** dark brown-brown **60** black-anthracite

- fully zipped hoodie
- heavy french terry brushed inside
- comfortable fit
- Oxford shoulder reinforcement
- 2 side pockets with zipper closing
- reflective details tone in tone
- elastic ribbing at sleeves and bottom hems


80


E3


55


41


69


60

YKK

UNISEX



DAYBORO
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010576 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester, 75D mechanical stretch / TPU membrane
water column:	8000 mm
vapor permeability:	4000 g/m²/h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**80** white-grey **E3** hedge green-black **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **69** dark brown-brown **60** black-anthracite

- men's softshell jacket with detachable hood
- 3 zipper front pockets
- 2 inside pockets
- reflective details
- velcro adjustable sleeve hems
- adjustable drawstring in the bottom hem


80


E3


55


41


69


60

YKK

UNISEX



DAYBORO
PILOT WINTER JACKET

03320001 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester/PU, 120 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 210 T Taffeta
padding:	100% polyester, 160 g/m²
water column:	3000 mm
vapor permeability:	3000 g/m²/h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
size white:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**80** white-grey **E3** hedge green-black **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **69** dark brown-brown **60** black-anthracite

- men's winter pilot jacket with detachable hood
- 1 chest zipper pocket
- 2 side zipper pockets
- 2 inside zipper pockets
- zipper closure with velcro placket
- adjustable drawstring in hood
- fleece in collar and hood
- elastic rib cuffs at sleeves and bottom
- allows for logo print or embroidery on the back part
- reflective details tone in tone

80



E3



55



41



69



60



WINTER



DAYBORO
WINTER PARKA

WINTER

03310001 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester / PU, 120 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 210 T taffeta
padding:	100% polyester, 160 g/m²
water column:	3000 mm
vapor permeability:	3000 g/m²/h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**E3** hedge green-black **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **69** dark brown-brown **60** black-anthracite

- men's winter parka with detachable hood
- extended back part
- 1 chest zipper pocket
- 2 side zipper pockets
- 2 inside zipper pockets
- zipper closure with velcro placket
- adjustable drawstring in hood and bottom
- fleece in collar and hood
- velcro adjustable sleeves
- allows for logo print or embroidery on the back part
- reflective details tone in tone

E3



55



41



69



60





DAYBORO LADY

DAYBORO LADY
PANTS

03520061 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²

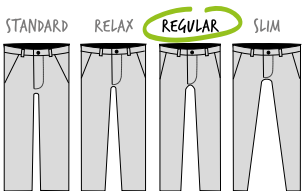
reinforcement: 600D Oxford

cut: regular

size: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54

colour:
80 white
41 navy-black
61 anthracite-black
60 black

- women's work pants with elastic waist
- elastic innovative fabric Trifibetex
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- Oxfrod 600D reinforced knee pockets to insert knee pads
- spacious multifunctional front pockets with tool straps
- 2 back pockets with velcro flap closure
- reflective details tone in tone
- adjustable legs length



861 LAIDE knee pads


80


41


61


60



DAYBORO ACCESSORIES

DAYBORO
SOCKS

03160059 60 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 50% Merino wool, 40% polypropylene, 6% nylon, 4% Elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: black

- high quality socks with optimal functional features
- knitted technology provides all day wearing comfort
- ideal sweat permeability
- comfortable top rim
- reinforced terry foot
- "C" logo
- suitable for work and leisure



DAYBORO PERFORMANCE

DAYBORO PFM
PANTS

03520140 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester, mechanical 4way stretch, 280 g/m²
black material:	90% nylon, 10% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	96% polyester, 4% Spandex, 220 g/m²
cut:	regular
size:	40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**80** white **41** navy **61** anthracite **60** black

- » polyester 4way stretch fabric
- » multifunctional side pockets
- » reinforcement at knee areas with optional knee pad insertions
- » reflective details
- » adjustable leg length


80

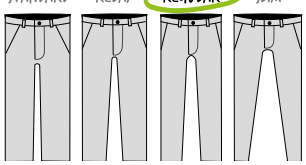

41


61


60

4-WAY STRETCH

STANDARD RELAX REGULAR SLIM



861 LAIDE knee pads

NEW

Vrifibetex PRO



DAYBORO PFM HV
JACKET

03510071 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester, mechanical 4way stretch, 280 g/m²
reinforcement:	100% polyamid nylon 66, 500D CORDURA 215 g/m²
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange

- » HV polyester 4way stretch fabric
- » segmented reflective stripes
- » two side pockets
- » detachable hood
- » reinforced shoulder areas





EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016

4-WAY STRETCH

CORDURA Fabric

DAYBORO PFM HV
PANTS

03520141 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester, mechanical 4way stretch, 280 g/m²
black material:	90% nylon, 10% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	96% polyester, 4% Spandex, 220 g/m²
cut:	regular
size:	40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange

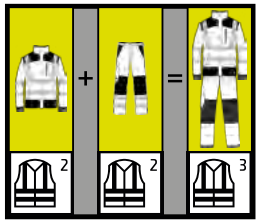
- » HV polyester 4way stretch fabric
- » segmented reflective stripes
- » multifunctional side pockets
- » reinforcement at knee areas with optional knee pad insertions
- » adjustable leg length





EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016

4-WAY STRETCH



861 LAIDE knee pads



KNOXFIELD COLLECTION




KNOXFIELD HVPS FL
KNOXFIELD HVPS
KNOXFIELD PROFI

KNOXFIELD

A collection that fits you anytime, anywhere, in any climate conditions.



RESULTS OF THE VISIBILITY CLASSES ACCORDING TO EN ISO 20471

The total area of reflective and high-visibility materials on the combination of trousers and upper part of the garment meets the requirements for the area size of these materials according to EN ISO 20471 and the class indicated in the chart.

			03520109	03530050	03530051	03570036
			KNOXFIELD HVPS FL PANTS	KNOXFIELD HVPS FL BIB PANTS	KNOXFIELD HVPS FL WINTER BIB PANTS	KNOXFIELD HVPS SHORTS
		class	2	2	2	1
03010556	KNOXFIELD HVPS JACKET	2	3	3	3	2
03040134	KNOXFIELD HVPS T-SHIRT	2	2	2	2	2
03550002	KNOXFIELD HVPS VEST	1	2	2	2	2
03060073	KNOXFIELD HVPS HOODIE	2	3	3	3	2
03010559	KNOXFIELD HVPS SOFTSHELL JACKET	2	3	3	3	2
03030170	KNOXFIELD HVPS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER	1	2	2	2	2
03010558	KNOXFIELD HVPS WINTER PILOT JACKET (XS–S)	2	3	3	3	3
03010558	KNOXFIELD HVPS WINTER PILOT JACKET (M–4XL)	3	3	3	3	3
03010557	KNOXFIELD HVPS WINTER PARKA (XS–S)	2	3	3	3	2
03010557	KNOXFIELD HVPS WINTER PARKA (M–4XL)	3	3	3	3	3
03010541	KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS JACKET	3	3	3	3	3
03010542	KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS INNER JACKET 2in1	3	3	3	3	3
03010543	KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET (XS–S)	2	3	3	3	2
03010543	KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET (M–5XL)	3	3	3	3	3
03010545	KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT 2in1 (XS–S)	2	3	3	3	2
03010545	KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT 2in1 (M–5XL)	3	3	3	3	3


WORKWEAR KNOXFIELD HVPS ACCORDING TO EN 20471
WORKWEAR KNOXFIELD RYO
detachable sleeve
reflective piping RYO (Red, Yellow, Orange)
chest pocket
printed 5 cm reflective stripes
flexible cuffs
D-ring for ID card
elastic waistband
multi-functional pocket with loop for hand tools (hammer)
triple stitching for higher strength
oxford polyester knee reinforcement, insertable knee protectors
printed reflective stripes
adjustable length by 5 cm

KNOXFIELD workwear collection is available in 2 lines
which can be mutually combined:
RYO and HI-VIS (HVPS DW, HVPS FL)

RYO LINE



HVPS DW LINE



HVPS FL LINE



KNOXFIELD RYO
JACKET

03010467 61 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
size:	40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	anthracite

» men's working jacket with a stand up collar
» detachable sleeves
» 2 side pockets, 1 chest pocket
» 600D Oxford strengthened shoulders
» elastic cuffs
» decorative contrast stitching in hi-vis colour
» reflective piping



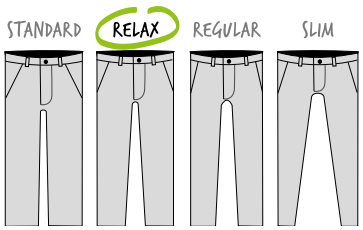
KNOXFIELD RYO
PANTS

03020330 61 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	anthracite

» men's workwear pants with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
» Oxford 600D reinforcement of knee pockets to insert knee pads
» durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
» reflective piping
» adjustable legs length

861 LAIDE knee pads





KNOXFIELD RYO
BIB PANTS

03020331 61 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	anthracite

» men's workwear bib pants with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
» one big chest pocket
» Oxford 600D reinforcement of knee pockets to insert knee pads
» durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
» reflective piping
» adjustable legs length

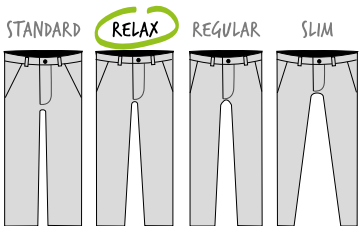
861 LAIDE knee pads

KNOXFIELD RYO
SHORTS

03100022 61 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	anthracite

» men's workwear shorts with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
» Oxford 600D strengthened stressed parts
» durable triple stitching of legs and crotch







KNOXFIELD RYO
T-SHIRT

03040110 61 XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 100% cotton S/J, 180 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: anthracite

» combed cotton single jersey T-shirt
» contrast saddle in black colour lined with reflective piping
» decorative stitching in contrast colours

KNOXFIELD RYO
HOODIE

03060052 61 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 55% cotton, 45% polyester 300 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D Oxford
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: anthracite

» poly-cotton zipper hoodie
» non-brushed french terry inside
» saddle and side pockets lined with reflective piping
» double layer hood with lace girth adjustment
» elastic sleeve cuffs and waist hem

KNOXFIELD RYO
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010534 61 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester 75D mechanical stretch/PU, 290 g/m²
water column: 8000 mm
vapor permeability: 4000 g/m²/h
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour: anthracite

» PU membrane provides waterproofness and breathability
» strengthened shoulders and elbow parts
» 1 zipper chest pocket, 2 side pockets
» 2 inside pocket with closing
» saddle and pockets lined by reflective piping
» adjustable waist hem and sleeves cuffs

WINTER

contact our PPE consultant



WINTER



KNOXFIELD RYO
PILOT WINTER JACKET

03320021 61 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300D mechanical stretch TPU membrane, 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 210 Taffeta
padding:	100% polyester, 180 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour:	anthracite

- padded winter pilot jacket with detachable hood
- TPU membrane provides water resistance
- 600D Oxford strengthened shoulders
- 1 chest pocket with a zipper in contrast colour
- 2 side pockets
- 2 closable inside pockets
- saddle and pockets lined with reflective piping
- decorative stitching

KNOXFIELD RYO
WINTER PARKA

03010469 61 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300D mechanical stretch TPU membrane, 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 210 Taffeta
padding:	100% polyester, 180 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour:	anthracite

- padded winter jacket with detachable hood
- TPU membrane
- extended back part
- 600D Oxford strengthened shoulders
- 1 chest pocket with zipper in contrast colour
- 2 side pockets, 2 closable inside pockets
- drawstring adjustable bottom hem
- saddle and pockets lined with reflective piping
- decorative stitching in contrast colour
- logo print or embroidery can be added

KNOXFIELD HVPS

KNOXFIELD HVPS DW
PANTS

03520108 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, 260 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D Oxford
cut: relax
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **A1** anthracite-yellow
A2 anthracite-orange
A0 anthracite-red

- men's working pants in combination with HI-VIS fabric in lower legs
- 2 reflective printed stripes
- elastic waist
- 5 functional pockets
- 600D Oxford reinforced knee pockets to insert knee pads
- adjustable leg length
- decorative stitching and contrast details in HI-VIS colour

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

861 LAIDE knee pads


A1


A2


A0

KNOXFIELD HVPS DW
BIB PANTS

03530049 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, 260 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D Oxford
cut: relax
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **A1** anthracite-yellow
A2 anthracite-orange
A0 anthracite-red

- men's working bib pants in combination with HI-VIS fabric in lower legs
- 2 reflective printed stripes
- elastic braces and waist
- 6 functional pockets, 600D Oxford reinforced knee pockets to insert knee pads
- adjustable leg length
- decorative stitching and contrast details in HI-VIS colour

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

861 LAIDE knee pads


A1


A2


A0



KNOXFIELD HVPS FL
PANTS


70


90


20

03520109 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, twill, 260 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D Oxford
cut: relax
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange
20 red

» men's workwear HI-VIS pants with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
» 600D Oxford reinforced knee pockets to insert knee pads
» durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
» printed reflective stripes
» reflective piping
» adjustable legs length

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

861 LAIDE knee pads

KNOXFIELD HVPS FL
BIB PANTS


70


90


20

03530050 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, twill, 260 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D Oxford
cut: relax
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange
20 red

» men's workwear HI-VIS bib pants with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
» one big chest pocket
» 600D Oxford reinforced knee pockets to insert knee pads
» durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
» printed reflective stripes
» reflective piping
» adjustable legs length

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

861 LAIDE knee pads



KNOXFIELD HVPS
WINTER BIB PANTS

03530051 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300D mechanical stretch TPU membrane, 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 210 Taffeta, 58 g/m²
padding:	100% polyester, 140 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange **20** red

- men's workwear HI-VIS winter insulated bib pants
- waist with both side button closure
- big multifunctional chest pocket
- 2 side pockets
- wide adjustable braces with plastic buckles
- zipper front fly
- adjustable leg bottom hem with zipper closure and velcro flap cover
- printed reflective stripes

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016	EN 343	EN 342

WINTER



70



90



20



KNOXFIELD HVPS
JACKET

03010556 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 260 g/m²

reinforcement: 600D Oxford

size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour: **70** yellow
90 orange
20 red

» men's workwear HI-VIS jacket with detachable sleeve
» zipper closure with velcro flap cover
» Oxford 600D strengthened shoulders parts
» 2 side pockets, 1 chest pocket
» printed 5 cm all reflective stripes
» reflective piping
» stitching in contrast colour

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016
JACKET	VEST



70



90



20





KNOXFIELD HVPS
T-SHIRT

03040134 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 55% cotton, 45% polyester double face, 170 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
70 yellow
90 orange
20 red

- HI-VIS T-shirt from light polyester single jersey
- contrast saddle in black colour lined with reflective piping
- reflective 5 cm printed stripes around body and across shoulders
- decorative stitching

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016



70



90



20

KNOXFIELD HVPS
VEST

03550002 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester 120 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
70 yellow
90 orange
20 red

- HI-VIS vest with reflective printed stripes around body and across shoulders
- zipper closing
- 2 side pockets

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016



70



90



20

KNOXFIELD HVPS
HOODIE

03060073 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 280 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange **20** red

- HI-VIS zipper hoodie from polyester and cotton blend
- non-brushed french terry inside
- saddle and side pockets lined with reflective piping
- double layer hood and decorative stitching
- 600D Oxford shoulder parts reinforcement
- printed 5 cm reflective stripes
- 2 side pockets
- elastic sleeve cuffs and waist hem

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016

70



90



20







KNOXFIELD HVPS
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010559 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 75D mechanical stretch / PU membrane 290 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
water column:	8000 mm
vapor permeability:	4000 g/m²/h
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange **20** red

- » HI-VIS softshell jacket
- » PU membrane provides waterproofness and breathability
- » 600D Oxford strengthened shoulders and elbow parts
- » 1 zipper chest pocket, 2 side pockets
- » 2 inside pocket
- » saddle and pockets bordered by reflective piping
- » printed 5 cm reflective stripes
- » adjustable sleeve cuffs and waist hem

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016



70



90



20

KNOXFIELD PRINTED
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010473 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 75D mechanical stretch / TPU membrane 290 g/m²
water column:	10000 mm
vapor permeability:	4000 g/m²/h
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange **20** red

- » men's softshell jacket with reflective print on fluorescent fabric
- » reinforced shoulder and elbow parts
- » 1 zipper chest pocket
- » 2 side pockets
- » 2 closable inside pockets
- » detachable adjustable hood
- » saddle and pockets lined with reflective piping
- » adjustable sleeve cuffs and waist hem



70



90



20

KNOXFIELD HVPS
REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER

03030170 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester/TPU, 200 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford PU, 260 g/m²
padding:	100% polyester, 180 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 210 Taffeta
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**70** yellow

contact our PPE consultant

colour:	**90** orange
	20 red

- reversible men's bodywarmer
- one side HI-VIS layer with printed reflective stripes
- both side chest pockets and side pockets
- 600D Oxford shoulder reinforcement
- reflective piping
- elastic lower rim

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016




70




90




20

2 in 1

WINTER



colours **90, 20**
contact our PPE consultant

WINTER





WINTER





KNOXFIELD HVPS
PILOT WINTER JACKET

03010558 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300D mechanical stretch / TPU membrane
padding:	100% polyester, 180 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 210 Taffeta
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange **20** red

- padded winter HI-VIS pilot jacket with detachable hood
- TPU membrane provides water resistance
- 600D Oxford strengthened shoulders
- 1 chest pocket with a zipper in contrast colour
- 2 side pockets
- 2 closable inside pockets
- saddle and pockets lined with reflective piping
- printed 5 cm reflective stripes
- decorative stitching

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016	EN 343	EN 342
XS–S	M–3XL		

70



90



20



KNOXFIELD HVPS
WINTER PARKA

03010557 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300D mechanical stretch / TPU membrane
padding:	100% polyester, 180 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 210 Taffeta
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL - red
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL - yellow, orange
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange **20** red

- padded winter HI-VIS jacket with detachable hood, TPU membrane
- extended back part
- 600D Oxford strengthened shoulders
- 1 chest pocket with a zipper in contrast colour
- 2 side pockets, 2 closable inside pockets
- drawstring adjustable bottom hem
- saddle and pockets lined with reflective piping
- printed 5 cm reflective stripes
- decorative stitching
- logo print or embroidery can be added

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016	EN 343	EN 342
XS–S	M–5XL		

70



90



20



KNOXFIELD PROFI

Softshell jacket, sweatshirt and also insulated jacket you can easily zip-in to outer shell jacket and have two-in-one.





KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS JACKET

KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET



2 in 1



KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS REVERSIBLE SWEATSHIRT

4 in 1



KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS REVERSIBLE JACKET

KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS
JACKET

03010541 70 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300D Oxford TPU
lining:	100% polyester 200T
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour:	yellow-black

- men's windproof and waterproof hi-vis jacket with a detachable hood
- zipper closing covered by velcro flap
- drawstring adjustable bottom hem
- adjustable velcro sleeve hem
- 2 side zipper pockets
- 1 chest zipper pocket
- 1 inside zipper pocket
- thermo-insulation lining
- reflective piping and segmented reflective stripes

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016

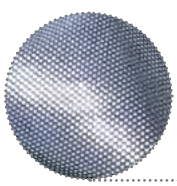
EN 343: 2019



detachable hood



segmented reflective stripes



thermo-insulation lining



KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS
REVERSIBLE JACKET

03010542 70 XXX
MOQ 1/10

outer material:	100% polyester HI-VIS 75D mechanical stretch TPU
padding:	100% polyester, 140 g/m²
inner material:	100% polyester 75D mechanical stretch TPU
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour:	yellow-black

- men's reversible padded jacket 4 in 1 with detachable sleeves and a hood
- hi-vis version with segmented reflective stripes and piping
- 2 side zipper pockets and 1 chest zipper pocket
- drawstring adjustable bottom hem
- flap covered zipper
- the inverted version in black colour with reflective piping

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016	EN 343: 2019
XS–S	M–5XL	

hi-vis vest



reversible jacket



reversible vest



WINTER

4 in 1





KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010543 70 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 75D/TPU
water column:	8000 mm
vapor permeability:	5000 g/m²/h
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour:	yellow-black

» men's softshell hi-vis jacket with a detachable hood, fleece inside
» 2 side zipper pockets
» 1 chest zipper pocket
» segmented reflective stripes and reflective piping
» drawstring adjustable bottom hem
» adjustable velcro sleeve hem

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016
XS–S	M–5XL

KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS
SWEATSHIRT

03010545 70 XXX
MOQ 1/10

outer material:	100% polyester 300 g/m²
inner material:	100% polyester 300 g/m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour:	yellow-black

» men's reversible zipper hoodie with a detachable hood
» hi-vis version with segmented reflective stripes and piping
» 2 side pockets
» elastic hems in the bottom and sleeves
» another in black colour with a kangaroo pocket and reflective piping

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016
XS–S	M–5XL

KNOXFIELD ACCESSORIES

KNOXFIELD
BASEBALL CAP


64


C1


65


68



03140108 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% brushed cotton, 180 g/m²
size: UNI
colour: **64** black-yellow **65** black-red **C1** black-orange **68** black-grey

» men's 6 panel baseball cap from brushed cotton
» contrast back part with reflective piping
» metal buckle closing
» colour combination matching with Knoxfield

KNOXFIELD HI-VIS
BASEBALL CAP



03140109 98 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 60% cotton, 40% polyester
size: UNI
colour: yellow-orange

» men's 6 panel baseball cap in combination of 2 hi-vis colours with reflective piping
» metal buckle closing
» colour combination matching with Knoxfield

KNOXFIELD
WINTER HAT


64


C1


65

WINTER



03140110 **XX** 012 M/L
MOQ 1/72

03140110 **XX** 014 XL/XXL
MOQ 1/72

material: 100% acrylic
size: M/L, XL/XXL
colour: **64** black-yellow **65** black-red **C1** black-orange

» winter knitted cap with peak
» 2 stripes in contrast colour matching with Knoxfield collection

KNOXFIELD
BELT


70


90


20


00



99300025 **XX** 095 length 95 cm
MOQ 1/100

99300025 **XX** 135 length 135 cm
MOQ 1/100

99300025 **XX** 110 length 110 cm
MOQ 1/100

material: 100% polyester
length: 95 cm, 110 cm, 135 cm
colour: **70** yellow **20** red **90** orange **00** grey

» universal belt in an attractive colour design with printed decoration

KNOXFIELD BASIC
SOCKS

03160040 **XX** 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 57% cotton
42% polyamide
1% Elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: **64** black-yellow
C1 black-orange
65 black-red

» men's all purpose socks for work, sport and leisure time
» special treated fibres make the socks extremely comfortable for all-day wear
» elastic bandage prevents shifting in the shoes
» comfortable rubber band in the hem
» attractive design with fluorescent colour matching with Knoxfield collection







PACKING



KNOXFIELD LONG
SOCKS

03160041 **XX** 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 57% cotton
42% polyamide
1% Elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: **64** black-yellow
C1 black-orange
65 black-red

» men's all purpose socks for work, sport and leisure time
» special treated fibres make the socks extremely comfortable for all-day wear
» elastic bandage prevents shifting in the shoes
» comfortable rubber band in the hem
» attractive design with fluorescent colour matching with Knoxfield collection







PACKING



KNOXFIELD
TOOLS POCKET

99090039 99 999
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, 320 g/m²

reinforcement: 600D Oxford

colour: anthracite

dimension: 18 × 21 cm

» universal multifunctional tool pocket with 2 loops for belt attachment



KNOXFIELD ID
COVER FOR ID CARD

03990016 99 999
MOQ 10/100

material: 100% polyester

colour: black

» cover for ID card with a snap hook
» dimensions 5.5 cm × 8.5 cm



EMERTON COLLECTION

NEW



chest pocket for mobile phone



reflective printed segmented details







reinforced elbow area



knitted elastic cuffs

elastic waistband





multifunctional pockets





pocket for knee pads



adjustable leg length, up to a max. of 5 cm

EMERTON STRETCH

An improved version of our bestseller for even more comfort.

EMERTON STRETCH
PANTS

03520131 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 32% cotton, 3% Spandex, 245 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D OXFORD
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**64** black-yellow **G3** grey-orange **G5** grey-camouflage

- men's working highly durable stretch fabric pants
- elactic waistband
- multifunctional pockets
- Oxford 600D reinforcement of knee pockets for knee pads insertion
- printed segmented reflective details
- adjustable leg length



64

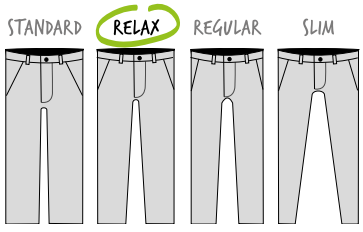


G3



G5

861 LAIDE knee pads



NEW





reflective printed segmented details

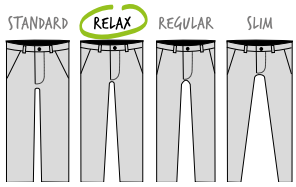


EMERTON STRETCH
BIB PANTS

03530059 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 32% cotton, 3% Spandex, 245 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D OXFORD
cut: relax
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: **64** black-yellow
G3 grey-orange

- men's working bib pants made of highly durable stretch fabric
- elactic waistband
- multifunctional pockets
- 1 large chest pocket
- Oxford 600D reinforcement of knee pockets for knee pads insertion
- printed segmented reflective details
- adjustable leg length




64


G5

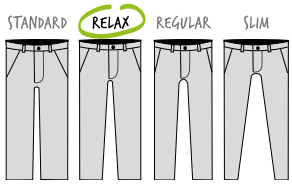
861 LAIDE knee pads

EMERTON STRETCH
OVERALL

03560023 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 32% cotton, 3% Spandex, 245 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D OXFORD
cut: relax
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: **64** black-yellow
G3 grey-orange

- working high durable stretch fabic overall with elastic waistband
- front zip closure with protective placket
- multifunctional pockets
- 2 chest pockets including one for a cell phone
- Oxford 600D reinforcement of knee pockets for knee pads insertion
- detachable sleeves with knitted elastic cuffs
- printed segmented reflective details
- adjustable leg length




64


G5

861 LAIDE knee pads

NEW



detachable sleeves





NEW

2 in 1

EMERTON STRETCH
JACKET

NEW

03510066 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 32% cotton, 3% Spandex, 245 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D OXFORD
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**64** black-yellow **G3** grey-orange

- men's work jacket made of highly durable stretch fabric
- front zip closure with protective placket
- 2 side pockets
- 2 chest pockets, including one for a cell phone
- Oxford 600D reinforced shoulder and elbow areas
- printed reflective segment details
- knitted elastic sleeve cuffs



64



G3



pocket for a mobile phone

reflective printed segmented details







EMERTON STRETCH
VEST

03550010 G5 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 32% cotton, 3% Spandex, 245 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D OXFORD
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: grey-camouflage

» men's work vest made of highly durable stretch fabric
» front zip fastening
» multifunctional pockets
» Oxford 600D reinforced shoulder areas
» printed reflective segment details

EMERTON STRETCH
SHORTS

03570043 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 32% cotton, 3% Spandex, 245 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D OXFORD
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: **64** black-yellow,
G3 grey-orange,
G5 grey-camouflage

» work shorts made of highly durable stretch fabric with an elastic waistband
» multifunctional pockets
» Oxford 600D reinforcement in high-stress areas
» segmented reflective details


G4


G3


G5

NEW

NEW





EMERTON STR
T-SHIRT

03040190 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

NEW

material: 55% bamboo fiber-viscose, 45% polyester, 180 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: black

» unisex T-shirt with short sleeves
» high bamboo fiber content
» underarm mesh ventilation
» reflective details

reflective printed segmented details





NEW

EMERTON S-STRETCH
PANTS

03520134 68 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 90% nylon, 10% Spandex, 140 g/m²
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: black-grey

» men's working pants with an elastic waistband
» lightweight stretch material for a comfortable fit
» 2 side pockets
» 2 thigh pockets
» 2 back pockets
» reflective details
» adjustable leg length

EMERTON STR
WINTER PANTS

03020458 60 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 65% polyester, 32% cotton, 3% Spandex, 250 g/m²

lining: 100% polyester fleece

size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68

colour: black

» winter insulated pants with elastic waist
» two side multifunctional pockets
» two back pockets with Velcro flaps
» left thigh pocket with Velcro flap
» right thigh tool pocket
» knee pockets for knee pads insertion

fleece lining



861 LAIDE knee pads

EMERTON STR
WINTER SOFTSHELL PANTS

03020459 60 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 96% polyester, 4% Spandex+TPU, 310 g/m²

lining: 100% polyester fleece

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

colour: black

» winter softshell pants with elastic waist
» two side pockets
» two back pockets with Velcro flaps
» two thigh pockets with Velcro flap
» reflective details and piping

fleece lining



NEW

WINTER

NEW

WINTER



NEW



NEW



NEW WINTER



EMERTON STR
FLEECE JACKET

03010717 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester polar fleece, 350 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: **64** black-yellow
G3 grey-orange

» men's fleece jacket
» 2 side pockets
» 1 chest pocket with a zip closure
» reinforced shoulders with reflective stripes

G3



64



EMERTON STR
HOODIE

03060160 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, 300 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: **64** black-yellow
G3 grey-orange

» men's zip-up hoodie
» 2 side pockets
» 1 chest pocket with a zip closure
» reinforced shoulders with reflective stripes
» elastic waistband and sleeve cuffs

G3



64



EMERTON STR
WINTER SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010719 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 96% polyester, 4% Spandex +TPU+fleece, 310 g/m²
lining/padding: 100% polyester
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour: black

» winter softshell jacket with insulated hood and zip fastener
» two zipped side pockets
» one zipped left chest pocket
» one inside chest pocket
» elastic sleeves cuffs
» underarm zipped ventilation
» reflective details and piping



EMERTON STR
WINTER VEST

03030175 60 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% polyester/TPU, 210 g/m²
lining/padding:	100% polyester
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour:	black

- winter bodywarmer with zip fastener
- two zipped side pockets
- one zipped left chest pocket
- one chest cell phone pocket with Velcro flap
- two inside pockets
- reflective details and piping

EMERTON STR
WINTER PARKA

03310041 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester/TPU, 210 g/m²
lining/padding:	100% polyester
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour:	black

- waterproof winter parka with detachable insulated hood
- zip fastener with Velcro flap cover
- two zipped side pockets and two chest pockets
- two inside pockets
- elastic sleeves cuffs
- reflective details and piping

EMERTON STR
WINTER PILOT JACKET

03320023 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester/TPU, 210 g/m²
lining/padding:	100% polyester
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour:	black

- waterproof winter pilot jacket with detachable insulated hood
- zip fastener with Velcro flap cover
- two zipped side pockets and two chest pockets
- two inside pocket
- elastic sleeves cuffs
- elastic knitted bottom hem

EMERTON

EMERTON
JACKET

03010046 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	polyester 600 D
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64 (46, 64 only in black)
colour:	**41** navy **12** camouflage **90** black

- working jacket with a comfortable fit and high resistance
- stressed parts reinforced with polyester 600D
- armpit ventilation
- double reinforcement of elbow area
- elastic cuffs on sleeves


41


12


90

EMERTON
PANTS

03020036 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	polyester 600 D
cut:	standard
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64 (46, 64 only in black)
colour:	**41** navy **12** camouflage **90** black

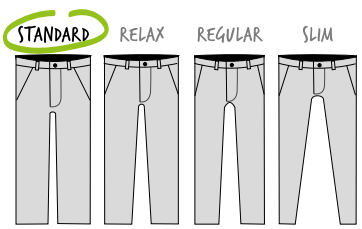
- working pants with a comfortable fit and high resistance
- stressed parts reinforced with polyester 600D
- double reinforcement of knee area with knee pads inserts
- loop for hammer
- ideal for demanding conditions


41


12


90

861 LAIDE knee pads





EMERTON
BIB PANTS

03020034 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	polyester 600D
cut:	standard
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64 (46, 64 only in black)
colour:	**41** navy **90** black

» working bib pants with a comfortable fit and high resistance
» stressed parts reinforced with polyester 600D
» double reinforcement of knee area with knee pads inserts
» loop for hammer


41


90

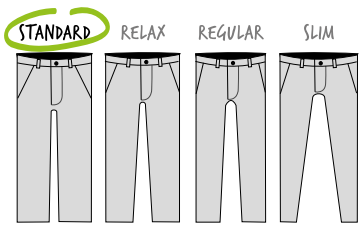
861 LAIDE
knee pads



multifunctional pockets



double reinforcement of knee area with knee pads inserts





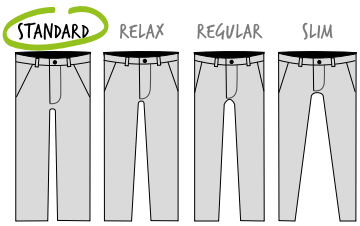
EMERTON
OVERALL

03150006 90 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	polyester 600 D
cut:	standard
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	black

» overalls with a comfortable fit and high resistance
» stressed parts reinforced with polyester 600D
» elastic waist
» double reinforcement of knee area with knee pads inserts
» loop for hammer
» ideal for demanding conditions

861 LAIDE knee pads



EMERTON
SUSPENDERS

99300009 99 999
MOQ 1/60

material:	70% nylon, 30% Spandex
size:	UNI

» adjustable highly flexible suspenders made of pleasant material
» 5 cm wide
» metal buckles



PACKING



EMERTON
BASEBALL CAP

03140026 99 999
MOQ 1/200



material: 100% brushed cotton
size: UNI
colour: black-orange

» buckle back baseball style cap

EMERTON
VEST

03030003 90 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement: polyester 600D
size: 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour: black-orange

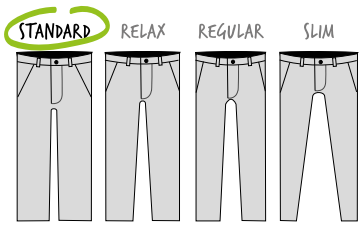
» vest with a comfortable fit and high resistance
» polyester 600D reinforcement of stressed parts makes the vest more resistant
» multifunctional pockets
» ideal for demanding conditions

EMERTON
SHORTS

03100003 90 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement: polyester 600D
cut: standard
size: 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour: black-orange

» shorts with a comfortable fit and high resistance
» stressed parts reinforced with polyester 600D
» loop for hammer
» ideal for demanding conditions





UNISEX



UNISEX



EMERTON
T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVE

03040063 60 XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 100% cotton, 155 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: black-orange

» high quality two-colour T-shirt with long sleeves
» central hem of the neckline made of ribbed knit with 5% Elastane

EMERTON
T-SHIRT

03040003 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: 100% cotton, 155 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: **60** black-orange
68 black-grey

» quality two-colour short-sleeved working T-shirt
» central hem of the neckline made of ribbed knit with 5% Elastane



60



68





EMERTON
SWEATSHIRT

03060003 60 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% polyester, 300 g/m²
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	black-orange

» pullover with a hood, full-length
» inside of the pullover is combed
» bottom hem and cuffs made of ribbed knit with Elastane

EMERTON NEW
SWEATSHIRT

03060020 60 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	80% cotton, 20% polyester, 300 g/m²
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	black-orange

» sweatshirt in modern design with two colour zipper and contrasting elements
» reflective details on chest and back
» elastic knit on cuffs and bottom hem
» elastic string in hood

EMERTON
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010084 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	94% polyester, 6% Spandex 320 g/m²
water column:	8000 mm
vapor permeability:	800 g/m²/h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	black-orange

- winter softshell jacket with a modern fit with a hood and functional details
- wind and waterproof, breathable
- waterproof zippers
- TPU membrane
- inner snow belt in the waist
- suitable for subzero temperatures
- armpit ventilation
- inside cuff
- closure at the waist



inner snow belt
in the waist

WINTER

LIMITED OFFER





EMERTON PILOT
WINTER JACKET

03010226 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	80% polyester, 20% cotton, 280 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	black-orange

» winter jacket with a comfortable fit made of durable fabric
» shoulders reinforced with 600D polyester fabric
» elastic ribbed knit on cuffs and bottom hem
» reflective edging
» suitable for subzero temperatures

EMERTON
FLANNEL JACKET

03010321 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D polyester
lining:	flannel
size:	48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour:	black-orange

» insulated version of EMERTON workwear
» inside layer with cotton flannel
» insulated comfort even for outdoor work at low temperatures
» work jacket with comfortable cut and high resistance
» stressed parts reinforced with polyester 600D
» armpit ventilation
» double reinforcement of elbow area
» elastic cuffs on sleeves

EMERTON
FLANNEL BIB PANTS

03020207 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

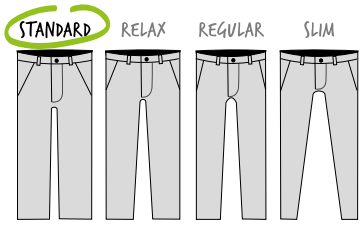
material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D polyester
lining:	flannel
cut:	standard
size:	48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour:	black-orange

- » insulated version of EMERTON workwear
- » inside layer with cotton flannel
- » insulated comfort even for outdoor work at low temperatures
- » work bib pants with comfortable cut and high resistance
- » stressed parts reinforced with polyester 600D
- » double reinforcement of knee area with knee pads inserts
- » loop for hammer

861 LAIDE knee pads



flannel lining



WINTER

LIMITED OFFER





EMERTON BLACK
WINTER JACKET

03010023 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester, micro fibers / PVC, 220 g/m²
lining: 100% polyester
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: black

» extended waterproof winter jacket made of durable fabric
» detachable insulated hood
» velcro adjustable cuffs
» elastic bottom hem
» embroided logo can be added
» suitable for subzero temperatures

EMERTON
BODYWARMER

03030014 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester, micro fibers / PVC, 220 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **41** navy
60 black

» waterproof bodywarmer with inner fleece lining
» additional insulated inner polyester fibres lining


41


60

CREMORNE

Work clothing to feel comfortable all year long.





piping in contrast colour



multifunctional pocket





Patch –
3D rubber



velcro adjustable cuffs



elastic waistband



D-ring for ID card



stitching in contrast colour





contrast material

reinforced knee parts
with Oxford polyester,
insertable knee pads







adjustable leg length
by up to 5 cm

CREMORNE
PANTS

03020402 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	60% cotton, 40% polyester, twill, 230 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**80** white-grey **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E4** dusky green-black **00** grey-black

- men's working pants from cotton-rich fabric
- modern cut
- piping in contrast colour
- reinforced knee pockets from Oxford with knee pad inserts
- 2 side pockets
- 1 leg side multifunctional pocket
- back pocket with velcro closing
- elastic waist
- D-ring
- adjustable leg length


80

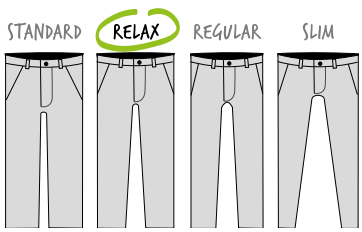

55


41


E4


00

861 LAIDE knee pads



PACKING



CREMORNE
BIB PANTS

03020403 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	60% cotton, 40% polyester, twill, 230 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**80** white-grey **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E4** dusky green-black **00** grey-black

- men's working bibpants from cotton-rich fabric
- modern cut
- reflective piping
- elastic back of waist
- reinforced knee pockets from Oxford with knee pad inserts
- 2 side pockets
- 1 side leg multifunctional pocket
- back pocket with velcro closing
- 1 chest multifunctional pocket
- D-ring
- two way zipper
- adjustable leg length

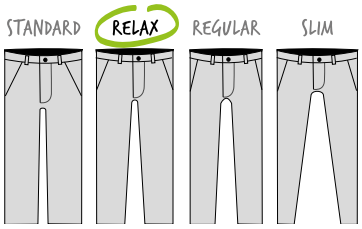

80


55


41


E4


00



861 LAIDE knee pads

PACKING



CREMORNE
SHORTS

03100028 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	60% cotton, 40% polyester, twill, 230 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**80** white-grey **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E4** dusky green-black **00** grey-black

» men's working shorts from cotton-rich fabric
» modern cut
» reflective piping
» 2 side pockets
» 1 leg side multifunctional pocket
» back pocket with velcro closing
» elastic waist
» D-ring



80



55



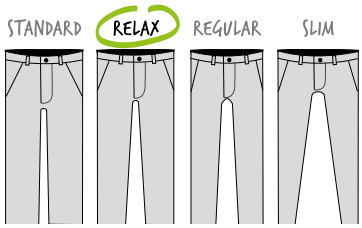
41



E4



00



PACKING







CREMORNE
JACKET

03010569 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, twill, 230 g/m²

size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour:
80 white-grey
55 petrol blue-black
41 navy-black
E4 dusky green-black
00 grey-black

- men's working jacket
- cotton-rich fabric
- modern cut
- coloured piping
- 2 side pockets
- 1 chest multifunctional pocket
- adjustable velcro sleeve hems
- D-ring


80


55


41


E4


00

CREMORNE
SWEATSHIRT

03060075 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 55% cotton, 45% polyester 300 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

colour:
80 white-grey
55 petrol blue-black
41 navy-black
E4 dusky green-black
00 grey-black

- men's hoodie with zipper
- brushed inside
- 2 cangaroo front pockets
- Oxford shoulder and elbow parts reinforcement
- piping in contrast colour
- elastic rib in sleeves and bottom hem

144 CREMORNE WINTER JACKET


80


55


41


E4


00

CREMORNE
WINTER PARKA

03310002 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300D polyester Oxford PU
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
water column:	3000 mm
vapor permeability:	3000 g/m²/h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**80** white-grey **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E4** dusky green-black **00** grey-black

- men's winter parka with integrated hood
- extended back part
- 2 chest zipper pockets
- 2 side zipper pockets
- 1 inside phone pocket with velcro closing
- adjustable drawstring in waist and bottom hem
- fleece in collar
- adjustable velcro sleeve hems
- reflective piping in contrast colour



80



55



41



E4



00

CREMORNE SWEATSHIRT 143

WINTER

PACKING 1



CREMORNE
TRACKSUIT

03360001 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 55% cotton, 45% polyester, 300 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

colour:
55 petrol blue-black
41 navy-black
E4 dusky green-black
00 grey-black

» men's tracksuit with elastic waist and bottom hem of legs
» 2 side pockets
» zipper fly
» brushed inside
» loops for inserting into the winter pants


55


41


E4


00


elastic waist


loops for inserting into the winter pants

PACKING



CREMORNE
WINTER PANTS

03020411 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300D polyester Oxford PU
padding:	100% polyester 140 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
water column:	3000 mm
vapor permeability:	3000 g/m²/h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E4** dusky green-black **00** grey-black

» men's winter padded pants with detachable braces
» reinforced knee parts and back bottom of legs
» 2 side zipper pockets
» 1 back zipper pocket



CREMORNE tracksuit 145

variant without braces



WINTER
PACKING 1



loops for attaching
a Cremorne tracksuit

Tracksuit and sweatshirts can be used at winter temperatures as a base layer under winter pants and winter jacket.



SHELDON

Collection with a fancy design and comfortable fit.



600D Oxford shoulder and elbow parts reinforcement





Patch – 3D rubber



multifunctional e-secure pocket





Velcro adjustable cuffs



elastic waistband

D-ring for ID card





reflective details



multifunctional pocket



reinforced knee parts with Oxford polyester, with insertable knee pads







adjustable leg length by up to 5 cm

SHELDON CLASSIC

SHELDON
JACKET

03510045 A1 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	anthracite-yellow

- men's workwear jacket, zipper closure with velcro flap cover
- Oxford 600D elbow and shoulder parts reinforcement
- 2 side pockets, 2 chest pockets
- 1 e-secure phone pocket
- reflective piping
- stitching in contrast colour

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

SHELDON
PANTS

03520094 A1 XXX
MOQ 1/10

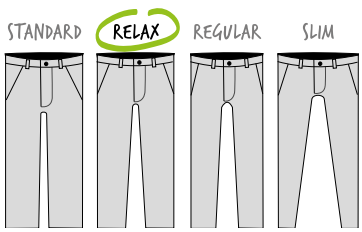
material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	anthracite-yellow

- men's workwear pants with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
- Oxford 600D reinforcement of knee pockets to insert knee pads
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- reflective piping
- adjustable legs length

825 LAIDE knee pads

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

YKK



PACKING

PACKING



SHELDON RFLX
PANTS

03520095 A1 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	anthracite-yellow

- men's workwear pants with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
- Oxford 600D reinforcement of knee pockets to insert knee pads
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- reflective piping, bottom leg with 7.5 cm reflective printed and segmented stripes
- adjustable legs length

825 LAIDE knee pads

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

YKK

SHELDON
SHORTS

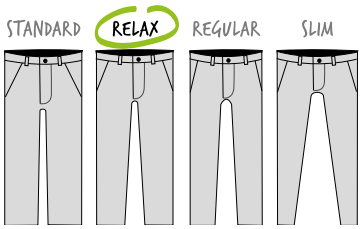
03570031 A1 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	anthracite-yellow

- men's workwear shorts with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
- Oxford 600D thigh and back part reinforcement
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- reflective piping

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

YKK



PACKING



PACKING

PACKING



PACKING



SHELDON
HOODIE

03060146 A1 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	55% cotton, 45% polyester, 300 g/m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	anthracite-yellow

» zipper hoodie from a polyester cotton blend
» french terry non-brushed inside
» saddle and side pockets lined with reflective piping
» double layer hood and decorative stitching
» elastic sleeve cuffs and waist hem

SHELDON
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010692 A1 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	94% polyester, 6% Spandex / TPU + polar fleece, 320 g/m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	anthracite-yellow

» men's softshell jacket with membrane and inside fleece
» raglan sleeves
» 2 side zipper pockets, 1 chest zipper pocket
» 3 multifunctional inner pockets
» velcro adjustable sleeve hems
» decorative piping and stitching in contrast colour

SHELDON CAMOUFLAGE

SHELDON CAMOU
JACKET

03510046 G5 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	grey-camouflage

- men's workwear jacket, zipper closure with velcro flap cover
- Oxford 600D elbow and shoulder reinforcement
- 2 side pockets, 2 chest pockets
- 1 e-secure phone pocket
- reflective piping
- stitching in contrast colour
- modern camouflage print

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

SHELDON CAMOU
PANTS

03520096 G5 XXX
MOQ 1/10

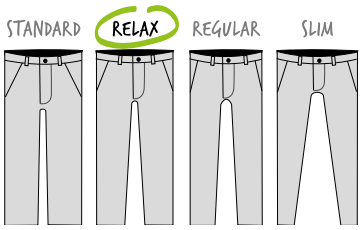
material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	grey-camouflage

- men's workwear pants with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
- Oxford 600D reinforcement of knee pockets to insert knee pads
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- reflective piping, modern camouflage print
- adjustable legs length

825 LAIDE knee pads

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

YKK



PACKING

PACKING



SHELDON CAMOU HV DW PANTS

03520097 G5 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D Oxford
cut: relax
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: grey-camouflage

» men's workwear HI-VIS pants with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
» 600D Oxford reinforced knee pockets to insert knee pads
» durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
» reflective piping, bottom leg with 7 cm reflective printed and segmented stripes
» modern camouflage print
» adjustable legs length

EN ISO 20471:2013

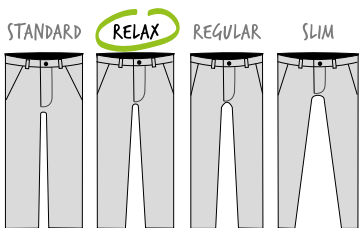
OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

YKK

825 LAIDE knee pads



multifunctional pocket



PACKING



SHELDON CAMOU
SHORTS

03570032 G5 XXX
MOQ 1/20

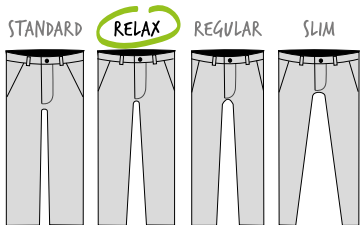
material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	grey-camouflage

- men's workwear shorts with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
- Oxford 600D bottom pocket parts reinforcement
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- reflective piping
- modern camouflage print

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 YKK



reinforced back part



PACKING



KEILOR STRETCH / KEILOR FP STRETCH

Work pants and shorts designed with comfort and practicality in mind.



KEILOR STRETCH
PANTS

03520130 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 98% cotton, 2% Spandex, 265 g/m²
cut: regular
reinforcement: 600D OXFORD
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour:
82 beige
41 navy
14 olive
00 grey
60 black

- high quality men's work pants made of elastic material
- 2 side pockets
- 2 back pockets with Velcro flaps
- 2 thigh pockets
- reinforced knee pockets with the possibility of knee pads insertion
- adjustable leg length up to 5 cm
- decorative stitching


82


41

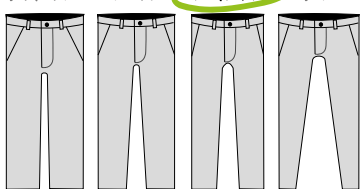

14


00


60

861 LAIDE knee pads

STANDARD RELAX REGULAR SLIM



NEW

PACKING



KEILOR FP STRETCH
PANTS

03020383 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 98% cotton, 2% Spandex, 265 g/m²
cut: regular
reinforcement: 600D OXFORD
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour:
82 beige
20 red
50 blue
41 navy
14 olive
00 grey
60 black

» men's working pants
» 2 side detachable pockets with tool straps
» 2 side lower pockets
» 1 left thigh pocket with velcro flap closure
» 1 right thigh zipper pocket
» 2 back pockets with velcro flap closure
» "D" ring
» reinforced knee parts with insert for knee pads
» reinforced back part of lower leg
» decorative stitching
» adjustable legs length


82

20

50

41

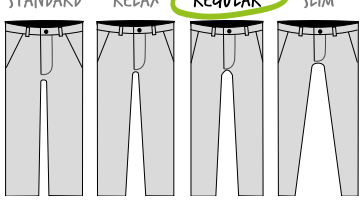
14

00

60

861 LAIDE knee pads

STANDARD RELAX REGULAR SLIM



PACKING



detachable zipper pockets

KEILOR FP STRETCH
SHORTS

03570005 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 98% cotton, 2% Spandex, 265 g/m²
cut: regular
size: 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour:
82 beige
20 red
50 blue
41 navy
14 olive
00 grey
60 black

» men's working shorts
» 2 side detachable pockets with tool straps
» 2 side lower pockets
» 1 left thigh pocket with velcro flap closure
» 1 right thigh zipper pocket
» 2 back pockets with velcro flap closure
» "D" ring
» decorative stitching


82


20


50


41


14


00


60

PACKING





detachable
zipper pockets





396, 412 compatible with HUYER softshell jacket
compatible with BOYER sweater

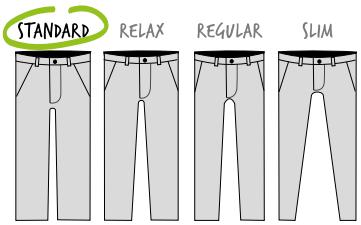
DESMAN

DESMAN
PANTS

03020025 90 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton, 235 g/m²
cut: standard
size: 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: grey-orange

» working pants with a comfortable fit and functional details
» velcro adjustable legs



DESMAN
JACKET

03010042 90 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton, 235 g/m²
size: 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: grey-orange

» working jacket with a comfortable fit and functional details
» adjustable cuffs with plastic press studs



2 in 1



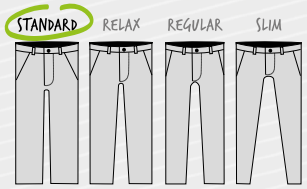
DESMAN
PANTS 2in1

03020026 90 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton, 235 g/m²
cut: standard
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour: grey-orange

» working pants with detachable legs with a comfortable fit and functional details
» velcro adjustable legs

detachable legs



DESMAN
BASEBALL CAP



03140025 99 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% brushed cotton
size: UNI
colour: grey-orange

» buckle back baseball style cap

DESMAN
BIB PANTS

03020024 90 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton, 235 g/m²
cut: standard
size: 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: grey-orange

» working bib pants with a comfortable fit and functional details
» wide elastic suspenders
» elastic waistband on the back

DESMAN
T-SHIRT

03040002 00 XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: 100% cotton, 155 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: grey-orange

» quality two-colour short-sleeved working T-shirt
» central hem of the neckline made of ribbed knit with 5% Elastane

DESMAN
SHORTS

03100002 90 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton, 235 g/m²
cut: standard
size: 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour: grey-orange

» working shorts with a comfortable fit and functional details



STANMORE

STANMORE
JACKET

03010037 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 275 g/m²
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
(46, 64 only in navy)
colour: **42** navy
18 green
69 brown

» jacket with a comfortable fit and high resistance
» reflective details
» full-metal zippers and press studs
» adjustable cuffs with press studs
» adjustable bottom hem with press studs


42 NEW DESIGN


18 NEW DESIGN


69

STANMORE
PANTS

03020004 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 275 g/m²
cut: standard
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
(46, 64 only in navy)
colour: **50** navy
18 green
69 brown

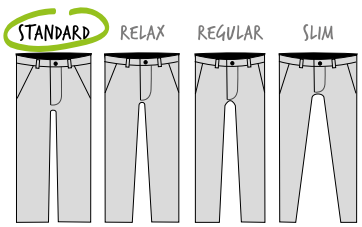
» pants with a comfortable fit and high resistance
» reflective details
» double reinforcement of knee area with knee pads inserts
» metal zippers and press studs, loop for hammer
» 4 loops for small tools
» adjustable leg length

861 LAIDE knee pads


50 NEW DESIGN


18 NEW DESIGN


69





STANMORE
BIB PANTS

03020003 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 275 g/m²

cut: standard

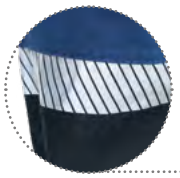
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
(46, 64 only in navy)

colour: **42** navy
18 green
69 brown

- bib pants with a comfortable fit and high resistance
- reflective details
- double reinforcement of knee area with knee pads inserts
- metal zippers and press studs
- loop for hammer, 4 loops for small tools
- adjustable leg length



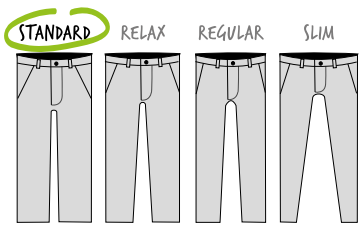
861 LAIDE
knee pads



new reflective details



pocket for inserting knee pads





STANMORE
T-SHIRT

03040004 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: 100% cotton, 155 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: **42** blue-navy
18 green-black
69 brown-dark brown

» quality two-colour short-sleeved working T-shirt
» central hem of the neckline made of ribbed knit with 5% Elastane


42

18

69

STANMORE
SHORTS

03100007 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

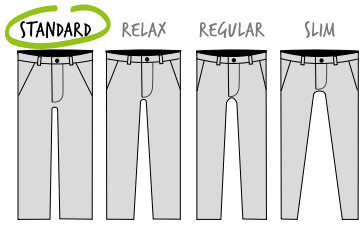
material: 100% cotton, 275 g/m²
cut: standard
size: 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour: **42** navy-blue
18 green-black
69 dark brown-brown

» shorts with a comfortable fit and high resistance
» metal zippers and press studs
» loop for hammer, 4 loops with small accessories


42

18

69



UNISEX



STANMORE
SWEATSHIRT

03060017 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% cotton, 20% polyester, 300 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **40** blue
18 green
69 brown

» pullover with a hood with an adjustable drawstring
» bottom hem and cuffs are made of extra wide ribbed knit with Elastane


40


18


69



STANMORE
BASEBALL CAP

031400**XX** 99 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% brushed cotton

size: UNI

colour: **24** blue-navy
72 green-black
73 brown-dark brown

» buckle back baseball style cap


24


72


73



MAX COLLECTION




MAX SUMMER LADY
MAX VIVO REFLEX
NEW
MAX VIVO FP
MAX VIVO HI-VIS
MAX WINTER REFLEX

MAX NEO HV

Simple design, quality and comfort. Warning clothing for men and women at a reasonable price.




breast pockets
reinforced shoulder areas
5 cm wide
reflective stripes
elastic sleeve cuffs
elastic waistband
thigh pocket
knee part reinforcement
7.5 cm wide
reflective stripes
adjustable leg length,
up to a max. of 5 cm

MAX NEO HV LADY PANTS

03520129 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²

size: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54

colour: **70** yellow
90 orange


70


90

- » women's HI-VIS working pants with an elastic waistband
- » 2 side pockets
- » 1 thigh pocket
- » 2 back pockets with velcro closure
- » 2 sewn 7.5 cm wide reflective stripes on each bottom leg
- » knee part reinforcement
- » adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471: 2013

MAX NEO HV PANTS

03520128 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²

size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68

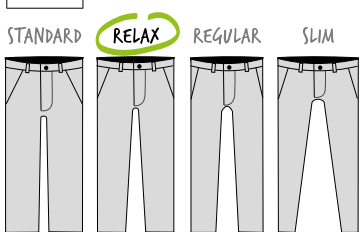
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange


70


90

- » men's HI-VIS working pants with an elastic waistband
- » 2 side pockets
- » 1 thigh pocket
- » 2 back pockets with velcro closure
- » 2 sewn 7.5 cm wide reflective stripes on each bottom leg
- » knee part reinforcement
- » adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471: 2013



NEW

NEW



MAX NEO HV
JACKET


70


90

03510064 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²

size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68

colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» unisex HI-VIS work jacket with zip closure covered with placket
» 2 side pockets
» 2 breast pockets with velcro flap
» 2 sewn-in 5 cm wide reflective stripes across sides and lower sleeves
» reinforced shoulder areas
» elastic sleeve cuffs and waistband

EN ISO 20471: 2013

MAX NEO HV
BIB PANTS


70


90

03530058 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²

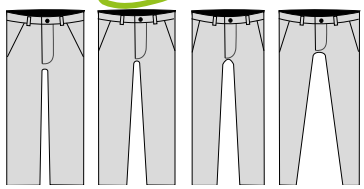
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68

colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» men's HI-VIS working bib pants with an elastic waistband
» 2 side pockets
» 1 thigh pocket
» 1 chest pocket with zipper closure
» 2 back pockets with velcro closure
» 2 sewn 7.5 cm wide reflective stripes on each bottom leg
» knee part reinforcement
» adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471: 2013

STANDARD RELAX REGULAR SLIM



NEW

NEW



MAX NEO

MAX NEO
PANTS

03520073 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

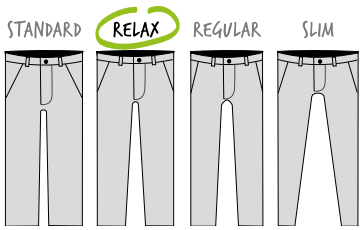
material:	100% cotton, 260 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**80** white **20** red **40** royal blue **41** navy **10** green **61** anthracite **60** black

» men's working pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 1 thigh pocket, 2 back pockets
» reinforcement on the knees











MAX NEO
BIB PANTS

03530034 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 260 g/m²
cut: relax
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:
80 white
20 red
40 royal blue
41 navy
10 green
61 anthracite
60 black

» men's working bib pants with elastic waist
» wide braces with plastic buckles
» 2 side pockets, 1 thigh pocket
» 1 big chest pocket, 2 back pockets
» reinforcement on the knees
» adjustable leg length


80


20


40


41

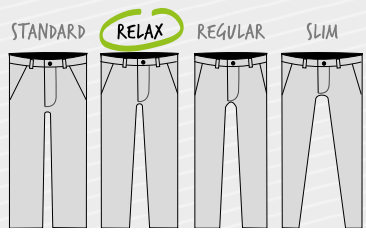

10


61


60







MAX NEO
SHORTS

03570025 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 260 g/m²

cut: relax

size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68

colour:
80 white
20 red
40 royal blue
41 navy
10 green
61 anthracite
60 black

» men's working shorts with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 1 thigh pocket, 2 back pockets


80


20

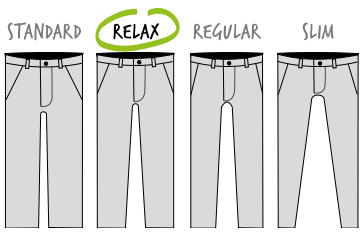

40


41


10


61


60





MAX NEO
JACKET

03510025 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 260 g/m²

size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68

colour:
80 white
20 red
40 royal blue
41 navy
10 green
61 anthracite
60 black

» men's working jacket with zipper closure and placket cover
» detachable sleeves
» 2 front pockets, 2 chest pockets
» shoulder and elbow reinforcement
» elastic cuffs and waist hem


80


20


40


41


10


61


60

2 in 1



MAX NEO LADY



MAX LADY WORKWEAR IS ALSO AVAILABLE IN OTHER COLOUR COMBINATIONS

MAX NEO LADY
PANTS

03520077 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 260 g/m²
cut: relax
size: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54
colour: **20** red
40 royal blue-black
41 navy-violet
60 black

contact our PPE consultant

colour: **80** white
75 brown
00 grey

» women's work pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 1 thigh pocket, 2 back pockets
» reinforcement on the knees


20


40


41


60



colours **80, 75, 00**
contact our PPE consultant


80

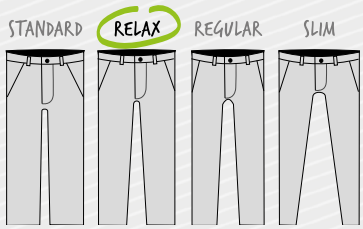

75


00

54
34







MAX NEO LADY
JACKET

03510030 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 260 g/m²

size: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54

colour:
20 red
40 royal blue-black
41 navy-violet
60 black

contact our PPE consultant

colour:
80 white
75 brown
00 grey

- » women's working jacket with zipper closure and placket cover
- » detachable sleeves
- » 2 front pockets, 2 chest pockets
- » reinforcement in stressed parts of shoulders and elbows
- » elastic cuffs and waist hem


20


40


41


60



colours **80, 75, 00**
contact our PPE consultant


80


75


00

2 in 1



MAX NEO REFLEX

MAX NEO REFLEX
JACKET

03510026 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 260 g/m²
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**40** royal blue-black **10** green-black

» men's working jacket with zipper closure and placket cover
» detachable sleeves
» 2 front pockets, 2 chest pockets
» shoulder and elbow reinforcement
» reflective stripes around sleeves and on lower back side
» elastic cuffs and waist hem


40


10

MAX NEO REFLEX
PANTS

03520075 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 260 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**40** royal blue-black **10** green-black

» men's working pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 1 thigh pocket, 2 back pockets
» reflective stripes on lower leg parts
» reinforcement on the knees


40

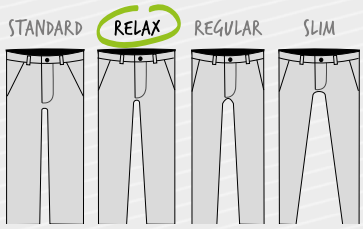

10

2 in 1









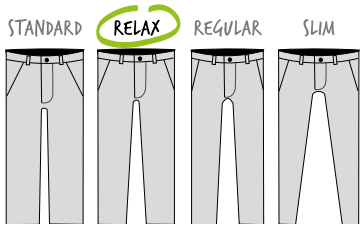
MAX NEO REFLEX
BIB PANTS

03530035 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 260 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**40** royal blue-black **10** green-black

- men's working bib pants with elastic waist
- wide braces with plastic buckles
- 2 side pockets, 1 thigh pocket
- 1 big chest pocket, 2 back pockets
- reflective stripes on lower leg parts
- reinforcement on the knees







MAX SUMMER

MAX SUMMER
PANTS

03020238 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 200 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**86** white-grey **43** royal blue-black **N5** navy-anthracite **P2** petrol blue-black **18** green-black **84** beige-black **62** grey-black

» men's light working pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 2 thigh pockets
» 2 back pocket
» reinforcement on the knees


86


43

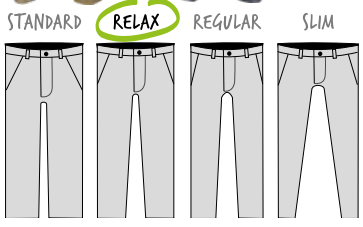

N5


P2


18


84


62





MAX SUMMER
BIB PANTS

03020239 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 200 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**86** white-grey **43** royal blue-black **N5** navy-anthracite **P2** petrol blue-black **18** green-black **84** beige-black **62** grey-black

» men's light working bib pants with elastic waist
» wide braces with plastic buckles
» 2 side pockets, 2 thigh pockets
» 1 big chest zipper pocket, 2 back pockets
» reinforcement on the knees


86


43


N5


P2


18


84


62



MAX SUMMER
JACKET

03010378 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 200 g/m²
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**86** white-grey **43** royal blue-black **N5** navy-anthracite **P2** petrol blue-black **18** green-black **84** beige-black **62** grey-black

- men's light working jacket with zipper closure and placket cover
- 2 front pockets, 2 chest double pockets with flaps
- 1 small pocket on left sleeve
- shoulder and elbow reinforcement
- elastic cuffs and waist hem



86



43



N5



P2



18



84



62



MAX SUMMER LADY

MAX SUMMER LADY
PANTS

03520076 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 200 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54
colour:	**43** royal blue-black **P2** petrol blue-black **V0** grey-violet **62** grey-black

contact our PPE consultant

colour:	**86** white-grey **18** green-black **84** beige-black

» women's light working pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 2 thigh pockets
» 2 back pocket
» reinforcement on the knees


43


P2


V0


62



colours **86, 18, 84**
contact our PPE consultant

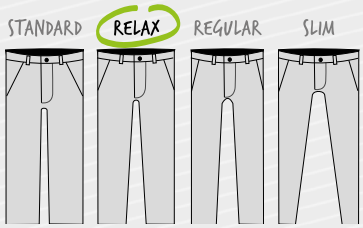

86


18


84







MAX SUMMER LADY
JACKET

03510029 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 200 g/m²

size: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54

colour: **43** royal blue-black
V0 grey-violet

contact our PPE consultant

colour: **86** white-grey
18 green-black
P2 petrol blue-black
84 beige-black
62 grey-black

- women's light working jacket with zipper closure and placket cover
- 2 front pockets, 2 chest double pockets with flaps
- 1 small pocket on left sleeve
- shoulder and elbow reinforcement
- elastic cuffs and waist hem

43



V0



colours **86, 18, P2, 84, 62**
contact our PPE consultant

86



18



P2



84



62





MAX VIVO FP

MAX VIVO FP
PANTS

NEW

03520125 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D OXFORD
cut: relax
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: black

» men's working pants with an elastic waistband
» 2 multifunctional flying pockets
» Oxford 600D reinforcement at knee areas with optional knee pad insertions
» adjustable leg length

861 LAIDE knee pads



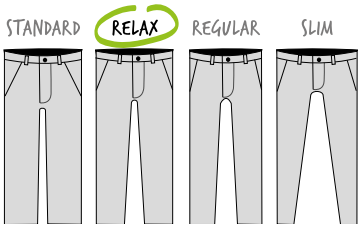
MAX VIVO FP
SHORTS

NEW

03570039 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D OXFORD
cut: relax
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: black

» men's working shorts with an elastic waistband
» 2 multifunctional flying pockets



MAX VIVO

MAX VIVO
PANTS

03520085 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**64** black-yellow **C1** black-orange

- men's working pants with elastic waist
- 2 side pockets, 1 double left thigh pocket
- 2 back pockets, 2 small back pockets on right thigh
- reflective piping
- Oxford 600D reinforcement on the knees with flap pockets to insert knee pads
- adjustable leg length

861 LAIDE knee pads


64


C1

MAX VIVO
BIB PANTS

03530043 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**64** black-yellow **C1** black-orange

- men's working bib pants with elastic waist
- wide braces with plastic buckles
- 2 side pockets, 1 double left thigh pocket
- 1 big chest pocket, 2 back pockets, 2 small back pockets on right thigh
- reflective piping
- Oxford 600D reinforcement on the knees with flap pockets to insert knee pads
- adjustable leg lengthlegs

861 LAIDE knee pads


64


C1



MAX VIVO
JACKET

03510038 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: **64** black-yellow
C1 black-orange

» men's working jacket with zipper closure
» detachable sleeves
» 2 front pockets, 2 chest pocket
» shoulder and elbow reinforcement
» reflective piping
» elastic ribbed cuffs and waist hem


64


C1

MAX VIVO
SHORTS

03570028 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D Oxford
cut: relax
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: **64** black-yellow
C1 black-orange

» men's working shorts with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets
» reflective piping


64


C1

2 in 1

detachable sleeve



MAX VIVO REFLEX

MAX VIVO REFLEX
JACKET

03510039 64 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	black-yellow

- men's working jacket with zipper closure
- detachable sleeves
- stitched reflective stripes around hips, sleeves and across shoulders
- 2 front pockets, 2 chest pocket
- shoulder and elbow reinforcement
- reflective piping
- elastic ribbed cuffs and waist hem



2 in 1



MAX VIVO REFLEX
PANTS

03520086 64 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	black-yellow

» men's working pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 1 double left thigh pocket
» 2 back pockets, 2 small back pockets on right thigh
» two stitched reflective stripes on lower leg parts, reflective piping
» 600D Oxford reinforcement on the knees with flap pockets to insert knee pads
» adjustable leg length

861 LAIDE knee pads

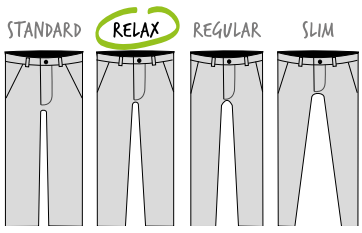
MAX VIVO REFLEX
BIB PANTS

03530044 64 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	black-yellow

» men's working bib pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 1 double left thigh pocket
» 1 big chest pocket, 2 back pockets, 2 small back pockets on right thigh
» two stitched reflective stripes on lower leg parts, reflective piping
» 600D Oxford reinforcement on the knees with flap pockets to insert knee pads
» adjustable leg length

861 LAIDE knee pads





MAX VIVO HV FP

MAX VIVO HV FP
PANTS

03520123 70 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D OXFORD
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: yellow

» men's HI-VIS working pants with an elastic waistband
» 2 multifunctional flying pockets
» 2 printed 7.5 cm wide reflective stripes on bottom legs
» Oxford 600D reinforcement at knee areas with optional knee pad insertions
» adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471:2013 size 44-48
EN ISO 20471:2013 size 50-68
861 LAIDE knee pads

MAX VIVO FP DW
PANTS

03520124 64 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D OXFORD
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: black-yellow

» men's HI-VIS working pants with an elastic waistband
» 2 multifunctional flying pockets
» 2 printed 7.5 cm wide reflective stripes on bottom legs
» Oxford 600D reinforcement at knee areas with optional knee pad insertions
» adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471:2013
861 LAIDE knee pads



flying pockets

NEW

NEW



MAX VIVO HV

MAX VIVO HV
PANTS

03520081 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange

- men's HI-VIS working pants with elastic waist
- 2 side pockets, 1 double left thigh pocket
- 2 back pockets, 2 small back pockets on right thigh
- two 7.5 cm printed reflective stripes on lower leg parts, reflective piping
- Oxford 600D reinforcement on the knees with flap pockets to insert knee pads
- adjustable leg length



861 LAIDE knee pads


70


90

MAX VIVO HV
BIB PANTS

03530041 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange

- men's HI-VIS working bib pants with elastic waist
- wide braces with plastic buckles
- 2 side pockets, 1 double left thigh pocket
- 1 big chest pocket, 2 back pockets, 2 small back pockets on right thigh
- two 7.5 cm printed reflective stripes on lower leg parts, reflective piping
- Oxford 600D reinforcement on the knees with flap pockets to insert knee pads
- adjustable leg length



861 LAIDE knee pads


70


90



MAX VIVO HV
JACKET

03510032 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange

» men's HI-VIS working jacket with zipper closure
» detachable sleeves
» 2 front pockets, 2 chest pocket
» Oxford 600D shoulder and elbow reinforcement
» two 7 cm printed reflective stripes around sleeves and waist part
» 2 short reflective stripes on shoulders
» reflective piping
» elastic ribbed cuffs and bottom waist hem


70


90

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016 vest

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016 jacket



MAX VIVO HV
SHORTS

03570027 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange

» men's HI-VIS working shorts with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 1 double left thigh pocket
» 2 back pockets, 2 small back pockets on right thigh
» two 7 cm printed reflective stripes around thighs, reflective piping


70


90

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

MAX WINTER REFLEX LINE

MAX WINTER REFLEX
JACKET

03010452 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% cotton, 260 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester
padding:	100% polyester
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**43** blue-black **18** green-black **65** black-red

» updated model of popular Max winter jacket with reflective stripes



43



18



65



padding

WINTER

2 in 1



MAX WINTER REFLEX
BIB PANTS

03020310 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% cotton, 260 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester
padding:	100% polyester
cut:	standard
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**43** blue-black **18** green-black **65** black-red

» updated model of the popular Max winter bib pants with reflective stripes around the legs



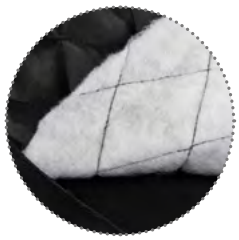
43



18



65

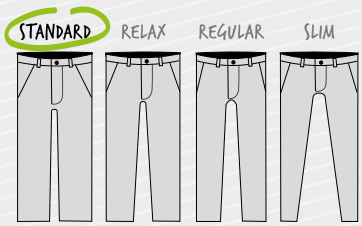


padding

WINTER







MAX NEO
LIGHT JACKET

03010661 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta, 63 g/m²
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**80** white **20** red **40** royal blue **41** navy **10** green **61** grey **60** black

» men's light insulated jacket with zipper closure
» elastic waist
» 2 side pockets with zipper closure


80


20


40


41


10


61


60



MAX NEO
LIGHT VEST

03030161 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta, 63 g/m²
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**80** white **20** red **40** royal blue **41** navy **10** green **61** grey **60** black

» men's light insulated vest with zipper closure
» elastic waist
» 2 side pockets with zipper closure


80


20


40


41


10


61


60







MAX NEO LADY
LIGHT JACKET

03010671 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta, 63 g/m²
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**40** royal blue **41** navy

» women's light insulated jacket with zipper closure
» elastic waist
» 2 side pockets with zipper closure



| 40



| 41

MAX NEO LADY
LIGHT VEST

03030167 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta, 63 g/m²
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**40** royal blue **41** navy

» women's light insulated vest with zipper closure
» elastic waist
» 2 side pockets with zipper closure



| 40



| 41





MAX VIVO
LIGHT JACKET

03010662 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta, 63 g/m²
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**64** black-yellow **C1** black-orange

» men's light insulated jacket with zipper closure
» elastic waist
» 2 side pockets with zipper closure



64



C1

MAX VIVO
LIGHT VEST

03030162 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta, 63 g/m²
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**64** black-yellow **C1** black-orange

» men's light insulated vest with zipper closure
» elastic waist
» 2 side pockets with zipper closure



64



C1


MAX WINTER

MAX NEO
PARKA

03310036 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester with polyurethane coating Oxford 300D
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**20** red **40** royal blue **41** navy **10** green **61** anthracite

- men's winter jacket
- hood folded in a collar
- zipper closure covered by velcro flap
- 2 side pockets, 2 chest pockets
- 1 inner cell phone pocket
- velcro adjustable elastic cuffs
- reflective details

EN 342 2017
a=Icler
0,317 m²K/w [B]


20


40


41


10


61

WINTER



MAX NEO
PILOT JACKET

WINTER

03320016 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester with polyurethane coating Oxford 300D
padding: 100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining: 100% polyester Taffeta
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:
20 red
40 royal blue
41 navy
10 green
61 anthracite

- men's winter pilot jacket
- hood folded in a collar
- elastic waist
- zipper closure covered by velcro flap
- 2 side pockets, 2 chest pockets
- 1 inner cell phone pocket
- velcro adjustable elastic cuffs
- reflective details

EN 342
2017
a=Icler
0.318 m²K/w [B]


20


40


41


10


61



MAX NEO
BODYWARMER

03030165 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester with polyurethane coating Oxford 300D
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**20** red **40** royal blue **41** navy **10** green **61** anthracite

» men's winter bodywarmer
» zipper closure covered by velcro flap
» 2 side pockets, 2 chest pockets
» 1 inner cell phone pocket
» reflective details

EN 14058 2017


20


40


41


10


61

WINTER



MAX VIVO
PARKA

03310037 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester with polyurethane coating Oxford 300D
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**64** black-yellow **C1** black-orange

- men's winter jacket
- hood folded in a collar
- zipper closure covered by velcro flap
- 2 side pockets, 2 chest pockets
- 1 inner cell phone pocket
- velcro adjustable elastic cuffs
- reflective details

EN 342 2017
a=Iclo
0,317 m²K/w (B)

64



C1



WINTER



WINTER



WINTER



MAX VIVO
PILOT JACKET





03320017 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester with polyurethane coating Oxford 300D
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**64** black-yellow **C1** black-orange

- men's winter pilot jacket
- hood folded in a collar
- elastic waist
- zipper closure covered by velcro flap
- 2 side pockets, 2 chest pockets
- 1 inner cell phone pocket
- velcro adjustable elastic cuffs
- reflective details

EN 342 2017
a=Icler
0,318 m²K/w (B)

MAX VIVO
BODYWARMER





03030166 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester with polyurethane coating Oxford 300D
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**64** black-yellow **C1** black-orange

- men's winter bodywarmer
- zipper closure covered by velcro flap
- 2 side pockets, 2 chest pockets
- 1 inner cell phone pocket
- reflective details

EN 14058 2017

CIUDADES

This collection is simply designed to suit almost everyone.




CIUDADES BASIC
CIUDADES REFLEX
CIUDADES HV

MAXIMUM VARIABILITY ACROSS THE LINES

HI-VIS LINE	HI-VIS LINE / REFLEX LINE	HI-VIS LINE / BASIC LINE
		
REFLEX LINE / HI-VIS LINE	**REFLEX LINE**	**REFLEX LINE / BASIC LINE**
		
BASIC LINE / HI-VIS LINE	**BASIC LINE / REFLEX LINE**	**BASIC LINE**
		

CHOOSE YOUR COLOUR
white
red
royal blue
navy
green
grey
black

CHOOSE A COMBINATION, WHICH SUITS YOU THE BEST!

HI-VIS LINE

hi-vis yellow	green	hi-vis yellow	navy	hi-vis yellow	grey	hi-vis orange	navy	hi-vis yellow	hi-vis orange



REFLEX LINE

red	royal blue	navy	green	grey	black



BASIC LINE

white	red	royal blue	navy	green	grey	black



RESULTS OF THE VISIBILITY CLASSES ACCORDING TO EN ISO 20471

If you combine more products from CIUDADES collection, you can enlarge the size of reflective area and also increase the class according to EN ISO 20471.

			03520008	03520010	03530004	03520011	03530005	03570010
			BILBAO HI-VIS PANTS	**BURGOS** HI-VIS PANTS	**LORCA** HI-VIS BIB PANTS	**VIGO** HI-VIS PANTS	**GANDIA** HI-VIS BIB PANTS	**FERROL** HI-VIS SHORTS
		class	1	2	2	2	2	1
03510010	**VALENCIA** HI-VIS JACKET	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
03510011	**MALAGA** HI-VIS JACKET	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
03460001	**ALMERIA** HI-VIS FLEECE JACKET	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
03460002	**SEVILLA** HI-VIS FLEECE JACKET	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
03010591	**MURCIA** HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
03010592	**GRANADA** HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
03030147	**HELLIN** HI-VIS BODYWARMER	1	1	3	2	3	3	2
03030146	**CORDOBA** HI-VIS BODYWARMER	2	2	3	3	3	3	2
03050052	**JAEN** HI-VIS POLO T-SHIRT	1 from size M	2	3	3	3	3	2
03050053	**CADIZ** HI-VIS POLO T-SHIRT	1 from size M	1	3	3	3	3	2
03040138	**TERUEL** HI-VIS T-SHIRT	1 from size M	2	3	3	3	3	2
03040139	**MONZON** HI-VIS T-SHIRT	1 from size M	1	3	3	3	3	2
03220005	**LEON** HI-VIS POLO T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES	1	2	3	3	3	3	3
03220004	**LUGO** HI-VIS POLO T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES	2	3	3	3	3	3	3


the worker is seen from above
(e.g from the crane)
2 multifunctional
pockets
reflective stripes
in 5 cm width
adjustable velcro
sleeve hem
elastic waist
LUMICOTEX®
50% cotton
50% polyester
2 side pockets
basic material
65% polyester
35% cotton
reflective
stripes
in 7 cm width
adjustable leg length by 5 cm

CIUDADES BASIC

ALZIRA
PANTS

03520007 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
cut: relax
size: 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock: **50** royal blue
41 navy
00 grey

contact our PPE consultant

colour: **80** white
20 red
16 green
60 black

» men's working pants with elastic waist on sides
» 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
» 2 multifunctional side leg pockets
» 2 back pockets
» adjustable leg length


80


20


50


41


16

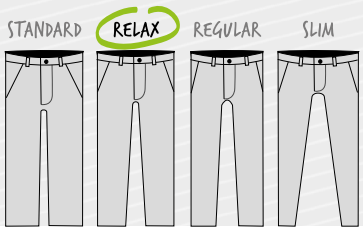

00


60

colours **80, 20, 16, 60**
contact our PPE consultant







TELDE
BIB PANTS

03530003 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock:	**50** royal blue **41** navy **00** grey

contact our PPE consultant

colour:	**80** white **20** red **16** green **60** black

» men's working bib pants with elastic part on the back side
» 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
» 2 multifunctional side leg pockets
» 2 back pockets
» 1 big multifunctional bip pocket
» elastic braces with plastic buckle
» adjustable leg length


80


20


50


41


16


00


60



colours **80, 20, 16, 60**
contact our PPE consultant



ARONA
OVERALL

03560002 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock:	**41** navy **00** grey

contact our PPE consultant

colour:	**80** white **20** red **50** royal blue **16** green **60** black

» men's working overall
» zipper covered by placket
» 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
» 1 multifunctional side leg pocket
» 2 back pockets
» 2 big chest pockets with flap
» elastic waist on sides
» adjustable leg length


80


20


50


41


16

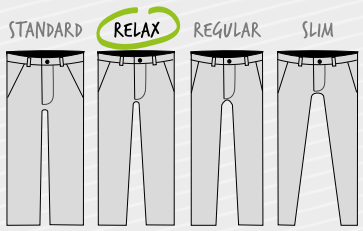

00


60



colours **80, 20, 50, 16, 60**
contact our PPE consultant





GIJON
SHORTS

03570009 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock:	**50** royal blue **41** navy **00** grey

contact our PPE consultant

colour:	**80** white **20** red **16** green **60** black

» men's working shorts with elastic waist on sides
» 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
» 2 multifunctional side leg pockets
» 2 back pockets


80


20


50


41


16


00


60



colours **80, 20, 16, 60**
contact our PPE consultant



ZARAGOZA
JACKET

03510008 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock:	**50** royal blue **41** navy **00** grey

contact our PPE consultant

colour:	**80** white **20** red **16** green **60** black

» men's working jacket
» zip fastening covered by placket with velcro
» 2 big chest pockets with flap
» elastic waist on sides
» velcro adjustable sleeve cuffs


80


20


50


41


16


00


60



colours **80, 20, 16, 60**
contact our PPE consultant



CIUDADES REFLEX

HUELVA RFLX
PANTS

03520009 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock:	**41** navy **00** grey

contact our PPE consultant

colour:	**20** red	**16** green
	50 royal blue	**60** black

» men's working pants with reflective stripes in 7 cm width
» 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
» 2 side leg pockets
» 2 back pockets
» elastic waist on sides
» adjustable leg length


20


50


41


16


00


60



colours **20, 50, 16, 60**
contact our PPE consultant



BADAJOZ RFLX
BIB PANTS

03530006 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock:	**41** navy **00** grey

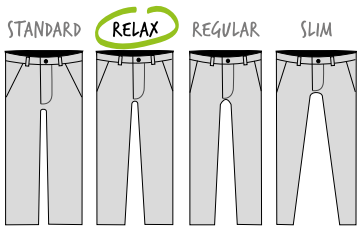
- men's working bib pants with reflective stripes in 7 cm width
- elastic part on the back side
- 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
- 2 multifunctional side leg pockets
- 2 back pockets
- 1 big multifunctional bip pocket
- elastic braces with plastic buckle
- adjustable leg length



41



00







ZAMORA RFLX
OVERALL

03560003 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock:	**41** navy **00** grey

contact our PPE consultant

colour:	**20** red **50** royal blue **16** green **60** black

- men's working overall with reflective stripes in 5 cm width
- zipper covered by placket
- 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
- 1 multifunctional side leg pocket
- 2 back pockets
- 2 big chest pockets with flap
- elastic waist on sides
- adjustable leg length





colours **20, 50, 16, 60**
contact our PPE consultant



GETACHE RFLX
JACKET

03510009 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock:	**41** navy **00** grey

- men's working jacket with reflective stripes in 5 cm width on shoulder, sleeves and lower part
- zip fastening covered by placket with velcro
- 2 big chest pockets with flap
- elastic waist on sides
- velcro adjustable sleeve cuffs



41



00





CIUDADES HV

BILBAO HV
PANTS

03520008 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

hi-vis material:	LUMICOTEX® – 50% cotton, 50% polyester, 200 g/m²,
basic material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**Y0** green-yellow **N1** navy-yellow **30** grey-yellow **N0** navy-orange

- men's working pants in combination with hi-vis part and reflective stripes in 7 cm width
- 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
- 2 side leg pockets
- 2 back pockets
- elastic waist
- adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471: 2013

LUMICOTEX®


Y0

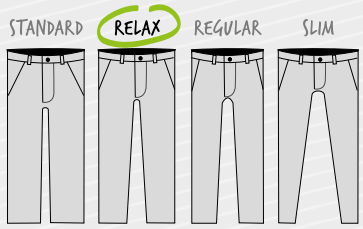

N1


30


N0







VIGO HV
PANTS

03520011 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: LUMICOTEX® – 50% cotton, 50% polyester, 200 g/m²

cut: relax

size: 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» men's fully hi-vis working pants with reflective stripes in 7 cm width
» 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
» 2 side leg pockets
» 2 back pockets
» elastic waist on sides
» adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

LUMICOTEX®



70



90

GANDIA HV
BIB PANTS

03530005 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: LUMICOTEX® – 50% cotton, 50% polyester, 200 g/m²

cut: relax

size: 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» men's fully hi-vis working bib pants with reflective stripes in 7 cm width
» elastic part on the back side
» 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
» 2 multifunctional side leg pockets
» 2 back pockets
» 1 big multifunctional bip pocket
» elastic braces with plastic buckle
» adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

LUMICOTEX®



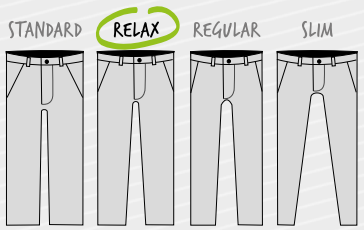
70



90







PATERNA HV
OVERALL

03560001 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: LUMICOTEX® – 50% cotton, 50% polyester, 200 g/m²
cut: relax
size: 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

- men's fully Hi-vis working coverall with reflective stripes in 5 cm width
- zipper covered by placket
- 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
- 1 multifunctional side leg pocket
- 2 back pockets
- 2 big chest pockets with flap
- elastic waist on sides
- adjustable leg length





EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

LUMICOTEX®

FERROL HV
SHORTS

03570010 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: LUMICOTEX® – 50% cotton, 50% polyester, 200 g/m²
cut: relax
size: 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

- men's fully hi-vis shorts with reflective stripes in 5 cm width
- 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
- 2 back pockets
- elastic waist on sides





EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

LUMICOTEX®







MALAGA HV
JACKET

03510011 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: LUMICOTEX® – 50% cotton, 50% polyester, 200 g/m²

size: 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

- men's fully hi-vis working jacket with reflective stripes on shoulders, sleeves and lower part in 5 cm width
- zip fastening covered by placket with velcro
- 2 big chest pockets with flap
- elastic waist on sides
- velcro adjustable sleeve cuffs

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

LUMICOTEX®



70



90

VALENCIA HV
JACKET

03510010 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

hi-vis material: LUMICOTEX® – 50% cotton, 50% polyester, 200 g/m²

basic material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²

size: 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour: **73** yellow-green
72 yellow-navy
94 yellow-grey
91 orange-navy

- men's hi-vis working jacket with reflective stripes on shoulders, sleeves and lower part in 5 cm width
- zip fastening covered by placket with velcro
- 2 big chest pockets with flap
- elastic waist on sides
- velcro adjustable sleeve cuffs

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

LUMICOTEX®



73



72



94



91

BURGOS HV
PANTS

03520010 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

hi-vis material:	LUMICOTEX® – 50% cotton, 50% polyester, 200 g/m²
basic material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock:	**72** yellow-navy **91** orange-navy

contact our PPE consultant

colour:	**73** yellow-green **94** yellow-grey

- men's hi-vis working pants with reflective stripes in 7 cm width
- 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
- 2 side leg pockets
- 2 back pockets
- elastic waist on sides
- adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016

LUMICOTEX®



colours **73**, **94**
contact our PPE consultant



LORCA HV
BIB PANTS

03530004 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

hi-vis material:	LUMICOTEX® – 50% cotton, 50% polyester, 200 g/m²
basic material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock:	**72** yellow-navy **91** orange-navy

contact our PPE consultant

colour:	**73** yellow-green **94** yellow-grey

- men's hi-vis working bib pants with reflective stripes in 7 cm width
- elastic part on the back side
- 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
- 2 multifunctional side leg pockets
- 2 back pockets
- 1 big multifunctional bip pocket
- elastic braces with plastic buckle
- adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

LUMICOTEX®





colours 73, 94
contact our PPE consultant







MURCIA HV
SOFTSHELL JACKET


70


90

03010591 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	94% polyester, 6% Spandex, 300 g/m²
water column:	8000 mm
vapor permeability:	600 g/m²/h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange

» men's fully hi-vis softshell jacket with PU membrane
» reflective stripes on shoulders, sleeves and lower part in 5 cm width
» zip fastening
» 1 chest and 2 side zipper pockets
» velcro sleeve cuff and draw string in the waist hem

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

GRANADA HV
SOFTSHELL JACKET


73


72


94


91

03010592 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	94% polyester, 6% Spandex, 300 g/m²
water column:	8000 mm
vapor permeability:	600 g/m²/h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colours on stock:	**72** yellow-navy **91** orange-navy

contact our PPE consultant

colour:	**73** yellow-green **94** yellow-grey

» men's hi-vis softshell jacket with TPU membrane
» reflective stripes on shoulders, sleeves and lower part in 5 cm width
» zip fastening
» 1 chest and 2 side zipper pockets
» velcro sleeve cuff and draw string in the waist hem

colours **73**, **94**
contact our
PPE consultant

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016





ALMERIA FULL HV
FLEECE JACKET

03460001 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester, 280 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

- men's fully hi-vis fleece jacket with reflective stripes on shoulders, sleeves and lower part in 5 cm width
- zip fastening
- 1 chest and 2 side zipper pockets
- elastic sleeve hem and draw string in the waist hem

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016



70



90

SEVILLA HV
FLEECE JACKET

03460002 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester, 280 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **73** yellow-green
72 yellow-navy
94 yellow-grey
91 orange-navy

- men's hi-vis fleece jacket with reflective stripes on shoulders, sleeves and lower part in 5 cm width
- zip fastening
- 1 chest and 2 side zipper pockets
- elastic sleeve hem and draw string in the waist hem

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016



73



72



94



91

WINTER



WINTER



CORDOBA HV
BODYWARMER

03030146 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester, 200 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

- men's padded fully hi-vis vest with hood hidden in the collar
- reflective stripes on shoulders and lower part in 5 cm width
- zip fastening covered by placket with press buttons
- 1 chest phone pocket
- 2 big front pockets with flap and 2 upper zipper pockets

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016


70


90

HELLIN HV
BODYWARMER

03030147 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester, 200 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **73** yellow-green
72 yellow-navy
94 yellow-grey
91 orange-navy

- men's padded hi-vis vest with hood hidden in the collar
- reflective stripes on shoulders and lower part in 5 cm width
- zip fastening covered by placket with press buttons
- 1 chest phone pocket
- 2 big front pockets with flap and 2 upper zipper pockets

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016


73


72


94


91

LUGO HV
POLO SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES

03220004 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester, 160 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» fully hi-vis polo shirt with reflective stripes in 5 cm width
» long sleeves
» 3 buttons placket
» elastic sleeve hem
» flat knit collar
» chest pocket

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016


70


90



LEON HV
POLO SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES

03220005 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester, 160 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

colour:
73 yellow-green
72 yellow-navy
94 yellow-grey
91 orange-navy

- hi-vis polo shirt with reflective stripes in 5 cm width
- long sleeves
- 3 buttons placket
- elastic sleeve hem
- collar in contrast color
- chest pocket

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016


73


72


94


91







JAEN HV
POLO T-SHIRT

03050052 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester, 160 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» fully hi-vis polo T-shirt with reflective stripes on shoulder and middle parts in 5 cm width
» 3 buttons placket
» flat knit collar and sleeve hems

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016


70


90

CADIZ HV
POLO T-SHIRT

03050053 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester, 160 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour: **73** yellow-green
72 yellow-navy
94 yellow-grey
91 orange-navy

» hi-vis polo T-shirt with reflective stripes on shoulder and middle parts in 5 cm width
» 3 buttons placket
» flat knit collar and sleeve hems

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016


73


72


94


91





TERUEL HV
T-SHIRT

03040138 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester, 160 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» full hi-vis T-shirt with reflective stripes in 5 cm width
» short sleeves
» round neck

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016



70



90

MONZON HV
T-SHIRT

03040139 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester, 160 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

colour: **73** yellow-green
72 yellow-navy
94 yellow-grey
91 orange-navy

» hi-vis T-shirt with reflective stripes in 5 cm width
» short sleeves
» round neck

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016



73



72



94



91

FRIDRICH & FRIDRICH

Price, price and price again as one of the main criteria when acquiring a product.

CARL BE-01-003
PANTS

03020167 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	80% polyester, 20% cotton, 235 g/m²
reinforcement:	polyester Oxford
cut:	standard
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**86** white-grey **23** red-black **B7** blue-black **18** green-black **00** grey-black **65** black

» pants with multifunctional pockets
» reinforced knees with pockets for knee pads


86

23

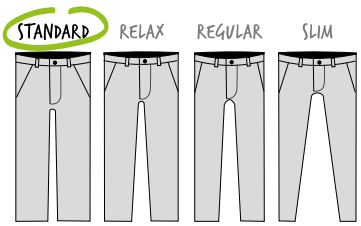
B7

18

00

65

861 LAIDE knee pads





CARL BE-01-004
BIB PANTS

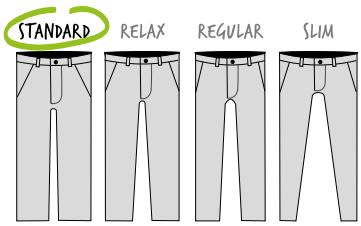
03020168 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	80% polyester, 20% cotton, 235 g/m²
reinforcement:	polyester Oxford
cut:	standard
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**86** white-grey **23** red-black **B7** blue-black **18** green-black **00** grey-black **65** black

» bib pants with multifunctional pockets
» reinforced knees with pockets for knee pads



861 LAIDE knee pads





CARL BE-01-009
SHORTS

03570002 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	80% polyester, 20% cotton, 235 g/m²
cut:	standard
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**86** white-grey **23** red-black **B7** blue-black **18** green-black **00** grey-black **65** black

» men's shorts with multifunctional pockets


86

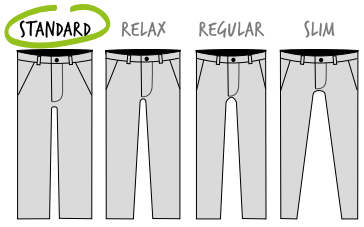

23


B7


18


00


65





CARL BE-01-002
JACKET

03010263 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	80% polyester, 20% cotton, 235 g/m²
reinforcement:	polyester Oxford
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**86** white-grey **23** red-black **B7** blue-black **18** green-black **00** grey-black **65** black

- men's working jacket
- zipper closing covered with velcro placket
- 2 chest pockets with velcro closing
- 2 multifunctional side pockets
- polyester Oxford shoulder and elbow reinforcement


86


23


B7


18


00


65



HANS
PANTS

03520063 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 235 g/m²
reinforcement:	polyester Oxford
cut:	standard
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**86** white-grey **R4** red-anthracite **D3** blue-anthracite **E9** green-anthracite **C7** grey-anthracite **A4** black-anthracite

- men's working cotton pants
- 6 functional pockets
- polyester Oxford reinforced knee parts with pockets to insert knee pads
- adjustable leg length



86



R4



D3



E9

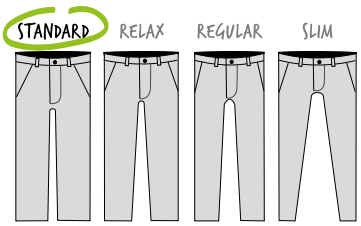


C7



A4

861 LAIDE knee pads





HANS
BIB PANTS

03530033 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 235 g/m²
reinforcement:	polyester Oxford
cut:	standard
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**86** white-grey **R4** red-anthracite **D3** blue-anthracite **E9** green-anthracite **C7** grey-anthracite **A4** black-anthracite

- men's working cotton bib pants
- 7 functional pocktes
- both side button waist closure
- polyester Oxford reinforced knee parts with pockets to insert knee pads
- adjustable leg length


86


R4

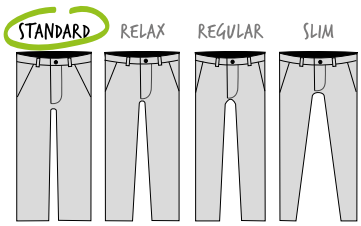

D3


E9


C7


A4

861 LAIDE
knee pads







HANS
JACKET

03510022 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 235 g/m²
reinforcement:	polyester Oxford
cut:	standard
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**86** white-grey **R4** red-anthracite **D3** blue-anthracite **E9** green-anthracite **C7** grey-anthracite **A4** black-anthracite

- men's working cotton jacket
- zipper fastening covered with velcro placket
- 2 chest pockets with velcro closing
- 2 multifunctional side pockets
- polyester Oxford elbows and shoulders reinforcement


86

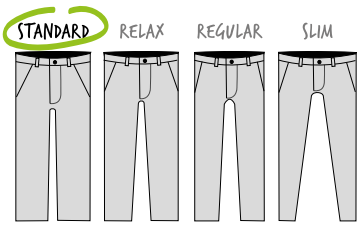

R4


D3


E9


C7


A4





JOHAN
JACKET

03510013 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton, 195 g/m²
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **50** royal blue
41 navy
00 grey

» men's working jacket
» 2 zipper chest pockets
» 2 side pockets
» elastic sleeve hems and waist hem


50


41


00

JOHAN
PANTS

03520018 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton, 195 g/m²
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **50** royal blue
41 navy
00 grey

» men's working pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets
» 2 thigh flap pockets with velcro closing
» 1 back pocket with velcro closing


50


41


00

JOHAN
SHORTS

03570016 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton, 195 g/m²
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **50** royal blue
41 navy
00 grey

» men's working shorts with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets
» 2 thigh flap pockets with velcro closing
» 1 back pocket with velcro closing


50


41


00

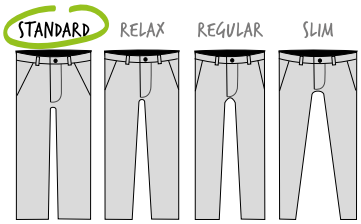


JOEL BE-01-001 SET
JACKET
AND PANTS

03120042 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 200 g/m²
cut: standard
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **40** blue
10 green

» jacket with button closure and 3 pockets
» pants with reinforced knees and loose drawstring waist





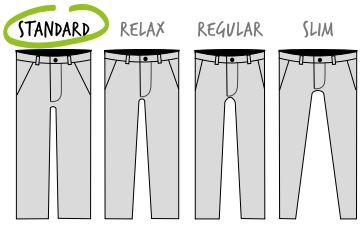


RALF BE-01-005 SET
JACKET
AND BIB PANTS

03120047 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% cotton, 240 g/m²
cut: standard
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **40** blue
41 navy
10 green

» basic design working jacket and bib pants
» jacket with button closure and 2 pockets
» bib pants have 4 pockets, pocket for tape measure on the side











UWE BE-01-007
PANTS

03020338 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% cotton, 240 g/m²
cut: standard
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **40** blue
41 navy

» men's basicworking pants with 2 side pockets and 2 back pockets


40


41

UDO BE-01-006
BIB PANTS

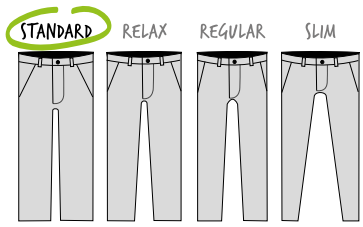
03020222 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% cotton, 240 g/m²
cut: standard
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **40** blue
41 navy

» men's basic working bib pants with 2 side pockets and 2 back pockets


40


41





L-SURE COLLECTION

A comfortable collection for your outdoor adventures, all year round.



L-SURE ELIAS
PANTS

03020460 14 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 90% nylon, 10% Spandex, 140 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: olive

» leisure pants made of very light stretch material
» elastic waistband
» 2 side pockets
» 1 thigh pocket
» 1 back pocket
» possibility of widening the lower part of the legs using a zipper
» adjustable legs length



possibility of widening the lower part of the legs using a zipper



light stretch material

NEW





L-SURE ELIAS
SHORTS

NEW

03100040 14 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 90% nylon, 10% Spandex, 140 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: olive

» leisure shorts made of very light stretch material
» elastic waistband
» 2 side pockets
» 1 thigh pocket
» 1 back pocket

L-SURE DAWSON
PANTS

03020461 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 90% nylon, 10% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement: OXFORD
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: black

» comfortable men's pants made of stretch material
» highlighted with hi-vis and reflective details
» Oxford polyester reinforcement at knee areas with optional knee pad insertions
» 2 front pockets
» 2 back pockets
» 2 multi-purpose thigh pockets
» adjustable leg length

861 LAIDE knee pads



multi-purpose thigh pockets



reinforced knee parts with insert for knee pads

L-SURE DAWSON
SHORTS

03100041 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 90% polyester, 10% Spandex, 260 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: black

» comfortable men's shorts made of stretch material
» highlighted with hi-vis and reflective details
» 2 front pockets
» 2 back pockets
» 2 multi-purpose thigh pockets

NEW

NEW



L-SURE DAWSON
JACKET

03010721 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% nylon
lining/padding:	100% polyester
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	black

» men's jacket with quilted fabric combination and knit sleeves
» hi-vis accent and reflective details
» 2 side pockets
» zipped chest pocket



knit sleeves



reflective details



zipped chest pocket

NEW







NEW

L-SURE ROBSON LADY PANTS

03020463 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 92% polyester, 8% Spandex, 220 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: black

- women's leisure pants made of light stretch material
- reinforcement in the knee area and back for increased durability
- elastic waistband
- 2 side pockets
- 1 thigh pocket
- 1 back pocket
- possibility of widening the lower part of the legs using a zipper
- adjustable legs length

L-SURE ROBSON PANTS

03020462 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 92% polyester, 8% Spandex, 220 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: black

- men's leisure pants made of light stretch material
- reinforcement in the knee area and back for increased durability
- elastic waistband
- 2 side pockets
- 1 thigh pocket
- 1 back pocket
- possibility of widening the lower part of the legs using a zipper
- adjustable legs length



possibility of widening the lower part of the legs by means of a zipper

NEW









NEW

L-SURE CRAIG
HOODIE

03060161 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	80% polyester, 14% viscose Rayon, 6% Spandex, 300 g/m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	black

- leisure hoodie
- zip fastening
- reflective elements
- 2 side pockets with zip

NEW

L-SURE CRAIG
SWEATSHIRT

03060162 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	80% polyester, 14% viscose Rayon, 6% Spandex, 300 g/m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	black

- leisure sweatshirt
- zip fastening
- reflective elements
- 2 side pockets with zip

NEW WINTER



NEW WINTER



L-SURE WALSH JACKET

03010722 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% nylon, 40 g/m²
lining/padding:	100% polyester
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**90** orange **14** olive **60** black

- men's leisure insulated jacket
- zip closure
- 2 side zip pockets
- elastic sleeve cuffs



90



14



60

L-SURE SYLVIA LADY JACKET

03010723 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% nylon, 40 g/m²
lining/padding:	100% polyester
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL
colour:	**14** olive **60** black

- women's leisure insulated jacket
- zip closure
- 2 side zip pockets
- 1 chest zip pocket
- elastic sleeve cuffs



14



60

L-SURE SYLVIA LADY
COAT

03110084 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% nylon, 40 g/m²
lining/padding:	100% polyester,
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL
colour:	**14** olive **60** black

- » women's leisure insulated coat with detachable hood
- » zip closure
- » 2 side zip pockets
- » 1 chest zip pocket
- » back vent with press studs
- » elastic sleeve cuffs


14


60

L-SURE SYLVIA LADY
VEST

03430009 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% nylon, 40 g/m²
lining/padding:	100% polyester,
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL
colour:	**14** olive **60** black

- » women's leisure insulated vest
- » zip closure
- » 2 side zip pockets
- » 1 chest zip pocket


14


60

NEW

WINTER

NEW

WINTER





CRAMBE

CRAMBE
SOFTSHELL JACKET

CRV

03010396 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% polyester/TPU, 600D Oxford, 300 g/m²
vapor permeability:	1500 g/m²/h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**G5** grey camouflage **W0** beige camouflage **12** camouflage

» men's softshell jacket with stand up collar
» Oxford 600D shoulder reinforcement
» 2 side zipper pockets
» 1 chest zipper pocket
» velcro adjustable sleeve hems
» most popular camouflage design


G5


W0


12


oxford 600D shoulder reinforcement


velcro adjustable sleeve hem



CRAMBE
PANTS

03020252 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, , 190 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
cut: relax
colour: **G5** grey camouflage
W0 beige camouflage
12 camouflage

» men's pants from light T/C twill fabric 190 g/m²
» 2 patch pockets at back part
» 2 side pockets
» 2 multifunctional cargo pockets
» reinforced knees
» perfect fitting


G5


W0

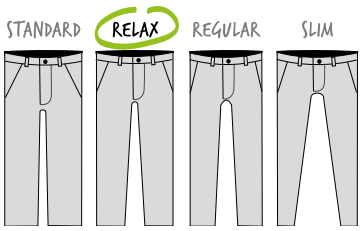

12

CRAMBE
SHORTS

03100015 12 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, , 190 g/m²
cut: relax
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: camouflage

» men's shorts from light T/C twill fabric 190 g/m²
» 2 patch pockets at back part
» 2 side pockets
» 2 multifunctional cargo pockets
» perfect fitting









CRAMBE
SWEATSHIRT

CRV

03060028 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 340 g/m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**G5** grey camouflage **W0** beige camouflage **12** camouflage

- men's half zipper hoodie with a kangaroo pocket
- reinforced shoulders
- elastic sleeve cuff and waist hem
- non-brushed French terry
- most popular camouflage design


G5


W0


12







CRAMBE
T-SHIRT

03040109 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 100% cotton, 180 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **G5** grey camouflage
W0 beige camouflage
12 camouflage

» men's T-shirt from 100% cotton S/J
» most popular camouflage design



G5



W0



12

CRAMBE
VEST

03030101 12 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
190 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: camouflage

» men's light weight vest from T/C twill 190 g/m²
» partly lined by nylon mesh
» 11 pockets including 2 in the back and 1 phone pocket
» zipper fastening
» most popular camouflage design

CRAMBE
HAT

03140099 12 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/72

03140099 12 014 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/72

material: 100% acrylic
lining: 100% polyester fleece
size: M/L, XL/2XL
colour: camouflage

» knitted unisex cap with fleece lining
» most popular camouflage design



461 DEEL hat

FABRIC WEIGHT GUIDE - WORKWEAR COLLECTION



NAME OF WORKWEAR COLLECTION	MATERIAL	CUT	WEIGHT OF THE FABRIC	PAGES
MEN'S WORKWEAR COLLECTION				
CRAMBE COLLECTION	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	190 g/m²	252
CIUDADES COLLECTION – BASIC LINE	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	195 g/m²	212
CIUDADES COLLECTION – REFLEX LINE	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	195 g/m²	217
JOHAN COLLECTION	80% polyester, 20% cotton	standard	195 g/m²	257
CIUDADES COLLECTION – HV LINE	LUMICOTEX® - 50% cotton, 50% polyester	relax	200 g/m²	221
JOEL BE-01-001 set	100% cotton	standard	200 g/m²	257
MAX SUMMER COLLECTION	100% cotton	relax	200 g/m²	181
CREMORNE COLLECTION	60% cotton, 40% polyester	relax	230 g/m²	138
CARL COLLECTION	80% polyester, 20% cotton	standard	235 g/m²	234
DESMAN COLLECTION	80% polyester, 20% cotton	standard	235 g/m²	160
HANS COLLECTION	100% cotton	standard	235 g/m²	238
TAURUS COLLECTION	47% organic cotton, 30% polyester, 20% recycled polyester, 3% EOL	relax	235 g/m²	38
NEURUM PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	TrifibetexPRO® - 90% polyamide (nylon), 10% Spandex	slim	240 g/m²	67
RALF BE-01-005 set	100% cotton	standard	240 g/m²	257
UDO BE-01-006 bib pants	100% cotton	standard	240 g/m²	257
UWE BE-01-007 pants	100% cotton	standard	240 g/m²	257
NEURUM NORDICS COLLECTION	TrifibetexPRO® - 90% polyamide (nylon), 10% Spandex	slim	240 g/m²	57
MAX ECO STRETCH COLLECTION NEW	65% recycled polyester, 32% cotton, 3% Spandex	relax	245 g/m²	30
EMERTON STRETCH COLLECTION NEW	65% polyester, 32% cotton, 3% Spandex	relax	245 g/m²	120
MAX VIVO COLLECTION	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	250 g/m²	187
MAX VIVO HV COLLECTION	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	250 g/m²	192
MAX VIVO REFLEX COLLECTION	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	250 g/m²	189
NEURUM NORDICS HV COLLECTION NEW	TrifibetexVIS® - 94% polyester, 6% Spandex	slim	250 g/m²	52
MAX NEO HV COLLECTION NEW	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	250 g/m²	168
STIRLING STRETCH NEW	97% cotton, 3% Spandex	regular	260 g/m²	42
DAYBORO COLLECTION	Trifibetex® - 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex	regular	260 g/m²	80
KNOXFIELD HVPS DW COLLECTION	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	260 g/m²	103
KNOXFIELD HVPS FL COLLECTION	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	260 g/m²	104
MAX NEO COLLECTION	100% cotton	relax	260 g/m²	172
MAX NEO REFLEX COLLECTION	100% cotton	relax	260 g/m²	179
MAX WINTER REFLEX COLLECTION	100% cotton	relax	260 g/m²	194
NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE COLLECTION	Trifibetex®- 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex	slim	260 g/m²	64
NEURUM CLASSIC COLLECTION	Trifibetex® - 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex	slim	260 g/m²	60
KEILOR STRETCH pants + shorts	98% cotton, 2% elastane	regular	265 g/m²	156
EMERTON COLLECTION	65% polyester, 35% cotton	standard	270 g/m²	118
KNOXFIELD RYO COLLECTION	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	270 g/m²	99
SHELDON COLLECTION	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	270 g/m²	148
STANMORE COLLECTION	100% cotton	standard	275 g/m²	162
NEURUM DENIM COLLECTION	Trifibetex® - 97% cotton, 3% elastane	slim	370 g/m²	68
WOMEN'S WORKWEAR COLLECTION				
MAX SUMMER LADY COLLECTION	100% cotton	relax	200 g/m²	184
MAX ECO STRETCH LADY NEW	65% recycled polyester, 32% cotton, 3% Spandex	relax	245 g/m²	30
MAX NEO HV LADY COLLECTION NEW	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	250 g/m²	170
DAYBORO LADY pants	62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex	regular	260 g/m²	91
MAX NEO LADY COLLECTION	100% cotton	relax	260 g/m²	176

MULTINORM GARMENTS



product name	MULTINORM BASS FR OVERALL	MULTINORM FUZZ FR JACKET MULTINORM BOLT FR PANTS	MULTINORM NUT FR SHIRT	MULTINORM TECH PM OVERALL	MULTINORM DARK PM JACKET MULTINORM HYPER PM PANTS	MULTINORM FILTER PM SHIRT	MULTINORM STROKE FR HV OVERALL	MULTINORM RIDE FR HV JACKET MULTINORM STRIP FR HV PANTS	MULTINORM PICK PM HV OVERALL
more on page	264	265, 264	265	266	266, 267	267	268	269	270
EN 343 protective clothing against rain	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
EN 1149-5 protective clothing against electrostatic properties	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN 13034 protective clothing against limited splash-tough	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
EN 14058 protective clothing against cool environments	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
EN 531 EN ISO 11612 protective clothing against heat and flame	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN ISO 14116 protective clothing against flames	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
EN ISO 14116 protective clothing against flames	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
EN ISO 11611 protective clothing tested for welding and allied processes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
IEC 61482-2: 2018 protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN 61482-2: Class x protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
EN ISO 20471 high-visibility warning clothing for professional use	×	×	×	×	×	×	✓	✓	✓
EN 13758 UV protective clothing	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

CHOOSE THE RIGHT TYPE FOR YOUR WORK



MULTINORM STRING PM HV JACKET **MULTINORM TAP PM HV** PANTS	**HEDLAND 7223N** JACKET **TIELSON 5874N** PANTS	**HASNON 3085N** JACKET **EKOFISK 5806** PANTS	**RIDLEY 7218** JACKET **WELLSFORD 4691** PANTS	**MERTON 4U10A** JACKET **WITHAM 6U08A** PANTS	**ELLISTON 7219N** JACKET	**TORVIK 7330A** JACKET	**PLAYFORD 9633N** SOFTSHELL JACKET	**CARDINIA 9634N** SOFTSHELL JACKET
271	**272**	**273**	**274**	**275**	**276**	**276**	**277**	**277**
×	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
×	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	✓	✓	✓
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	✓	✓
✓	×	×	×	×	×	✓	✓	✓
×	×	×	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓
×	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	×
✓	×	×	×	×	×	✓	✓	✓
✓	×	×	×	×	×	✓	✓	✓
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
✓	✓	×	×	×	✓	✓	✓	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

CHOOSE THE RIGHT TYPE FOR YOUR WORK



product name			WATSON 7221 FLEECE JACKET	TOBADO 7690 FLEECE JACKET	ARRAN 540A POLO SHIRT	COLNE 068V SHIRT	FORBES 496A POLO SHIRT	KENDAL 065V SHIRT
more on page			278	278	279	279	280	280
	EN 343	protective clothing against rain	×	×	×	×	×	×
	EN 1149-5	protective clothing against electrostatic properties	×	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	EN 13034	protective clothing against limited splash-tough	×	×	×	✓	×	✓
	EN 14058	protective clothing against cool environments	✓	✓	×	×	×	×
	EN 531 EN ISO 11612	protective clothing against heat and flame	×	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	EN ISO 14116	protective clothing against flames	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	×
	EN ISO 14116	protective clothing against flames	×	×	×	×	×	×
	EN ISO 11611	protective clothing tested for welding and allied processes	×	×	×	×	×	×
	IEC 61482-2: 2018	protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc	×	✓	×	✓	✓	✓
	EN 61482-2: Class x	protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc	×	×	×	×	×	×
	EN ISO 20471	high-visibility warning clothing for professional use	×	×	✓	✓	×	×
	EN 13758	UV protective clothing	×	×	✓	×	×	×



BELTANE 2690A T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES **BORGER 2689A** LONG JOHNS	**TIOLO 462A** T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES **GLATO 463A** LONG JOHNS	**MONTERO arc** JACKET **CORINTO arc** PANTS	**CARLOW 017VN** OVERALL	**BUDAPEST** JACKET **BUDAPEST** PANTS	**BUDAPEST** BIB PANTS	**BERTRIX** **HI-VIS** **652A** VEST	**BARKER 7224** HOOD	**HERON 1007A** CAP	**TOGNY 560A** BALACLAVA
281	**282**	**284**	**285**	**287**	**287**	**286**	**283**	**283**	**283**
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	✓	×	×
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
×	×	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	✓
✓	✓	×	×	×	×	✓	✓	✓	✓
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	✓	×	×
×	×	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×
×	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
×	×	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓	✓
×	×	×	×	×	×	✓	×	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×



MULTINORM GARMENTS

Flames, heat, metal splashes, chemicals, risks of explosions? Are you facing these hazards every day at work? In such conditions, you need multi-norm protective clothes. Our solutions offer the best possible protection against multiple threats and significantly reduce the chances of serious injuries.

Our multi-norm products meet the latest and most stringent norms concerning flame retardant and antistatic properties, welding, protection against electric arc flashovers and chemicals: EN 11612, 11611, 1149-5, and 61482. Many of our multi-norm products also comply with EN 20471 to offer good visibility, day and night. We recently added multi-norm workwear to our product range. This allows us to become a "one-stop-shop" in the domain of multi-norm garments.

RESULTS OF THE VISIBILITY CLASSES ACCORDING TO EN ISO 20471

The total area of reflective and high-visibility materials on the combination of trousers and upper part of the garment meets the requirements for the area size of these materials according to EN ISO 20471 and the class indicated at the relevant products.



EN ISO 20471

high-visibility warning clothing
for professional use

EN ISO 11612

protective clothing against
heat and flame

EN ISO 11611

protective clothing tested
for welding and allied processes

EN 1149-5

protective clothing against
electrostatic properties

IEC 61482-2:2018

protective clothing against the thermal
hazards of an electric arc
Parameters: Class 1 / APC 1 < 4 kA;
Class 2 / APC 2 < 7 kA

MULTINORM BASS FR
OVERALL

03560019 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 99% cotton, 1% antistatic fiber, 260 g/m²; durable flame retardant finish

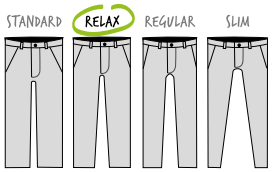
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

» multinorm overall with elastic waist
» zipper closure covered with velcro flap
» 2 side pockets
» 2 thigh pockets with velcro flap cover
» 2 chest pockets with velcro flap cover
» 2 back pockets with velcro flap cover
» velco adjustable elastic sleeve cuffs
» adjustable legs length

EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
A1 B1 C1 E2 F1	Class 1 A1	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100



MULTINORM BOLT FR
PANTS

03520100 41 XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: 99% cotton, 1% antistatic fiber; 260 g/m² durable flame retardant finish

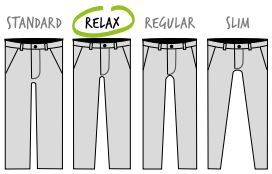
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

» multinorm pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets
» 2 thigh pockets with velcro flap cover
» 2 back pockets with velcro flap cover
» adjustable legs length

EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
A1 B1 C1 E2 F1	Class 1 A1	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100









MULTINORM FUZZ FR
JACKET

03510048 41 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 99% cotton, 1% antistatic fiber; 260 g/m²; durable flame retardant finish
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» multinorm jacket wtih zipper closure and velcro cover flap
» stand-up collar
» 2 chest pockets with velcro flap cover
» velcro adjustable elastic sleeve cuffs

EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
A1 B1 C1 E2 F1	Class 1 A1	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100

MULTINORM NUT FR
SHIRT

03070052 41 XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: 99% cotton, 1% antistatic fiber; 220 g/m²; FR finish
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» multinorm long sleeves shirt with buttons closure
» 2 chest pocktes with botton flap cover
» sleeve cuffs with buttons

EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	Class 1 A1+A2	APC 1 (4 kA) ATPV 9.7 cal/cm² ELIM 9 cal/cm²	

OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100

MULTINORM TECH PM
OVERALL

03560020 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% modacrylic, 33% cotton, 2% antistatic fiber; 270 g/m²

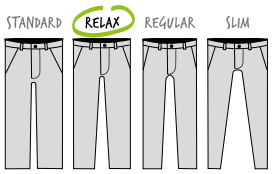
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

» multinorm overall with elastic waist
» zipper closure covered with velcro flap
» 2 side pockets
» 2 thigh pockets with velcro flap cover
» 2 chest pockets with velcro flap cover
» 2 back pockets with velcro flap cover
» velco adjustable elastic sleeve cuffs
» adjustable legs length

EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	Class 1 A1+A2	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100



MULTINORM HYPER PM
PANTS

03520101 41 XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: 65% modacrylic, 33% cotton, 2% antistatic fiber; 270 g/m²

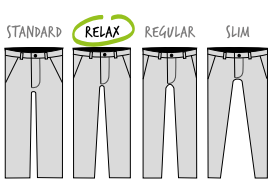
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

» multinorm pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 2 thigh pockets with velcro flap cover
» 2 back pockets with velcro flap cover
» adjustable leg length

EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	Class 1 A1+A2	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100









MULTINORM DARK PM
JACKET

03510049 41 XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: 65% modacrylic, 33% cotton, 2% antistatic fiber; 270 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» multinorm jacket with zipper closure and velcro flap cover
» 2 chest pockets with velcro flap cover
» velco adjustable elastic sleeve cuffs and stand-up collar

EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	Class 1 A1+A2	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

MULTINORM FILTER PM
SHIRT

03070053 41 XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: 65% modacrylic, 33% cotton, 2% antistatic fiber; 270 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» multinorm long sleeves shirt with buttons closure
» 2 chest pocktes with botton flap cover
» sleeve cuffs with buttons

EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	Class 1 A1+A2	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

MULTINORM STROKE FR HV
OVERALL

03560021 72 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 99% cotton, 1% antistatic fiber, 260 g/m²; durable flame retardant finish

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

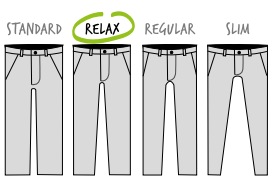
colour: yellow-navy

- HI-VIS multinorm overall with elastic waist
- zipper closure covered with velcro flap
- 2 side pockets
- 2 thigh pockets with velcro flap cover
- 2 chest pockets with velcro flap cover
- 2 back pockets with velcro flap cover
- reflective 5 cm sewn stripes around calves, sleeves and hips
- velco adjustable elastic sleeve cuffs
- adjustable legs length

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015
	A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	Class 1 A1+A2

IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100





MULTINORM RIDE FR HV
JACKET

03510050 72 XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: 99% cotton, 1% antistatic fiber, 260 g/m²; durable flame retardant finish

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: yellow-navy

» HI-VIS multinorm jacket
» zipper closure with velcro flap cover
» 2 chest pockets with velcro flap cover
» reflective 5 cm sewn stripes around sleeves and hips
» velcro adjustment on sleeves cuffs and stand-up collar

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
	A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	Class 1 A1+A2	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

MULTINORM STRIP FR HV
PANTS

03520102 72 XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: 99% cotton, 1% antistatic fiber; 260 g/m²; durable flame retardant finish

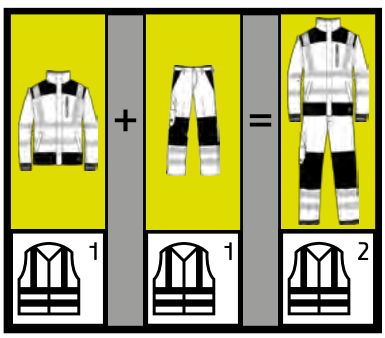
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: yellow-navy

» HI-VIS multinorm pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 2 thigh pockets with velcro flap cover
» 2 back pockets with velcro flap cover
» reflective 5 cm sewn stripes around calves
» adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
	A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	Class 1 A1+A2	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100





MULTINORM PICK PM HV
OVERALL

03560022 72 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% modacrylic, 33% cotton, 2% antistatic fiber; 270 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: yellow-navy

- HI-VIS multinorm overall with elastic waist
- zipper closure covered with velcro flap
- 2 side pockets
- 2 thigh pockets with velcro flap cover
- 2 chest pockets with velcro flap cover
- 2 back pockets with velcro flap cover
- reflective 5 cm sewn stripes around calves, sleeves and hips
- velco adjustable elastic sleeve cuffs
- adjustable legs length

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
	A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	Class 1 A1+A2	APC 1 (4 kA)	

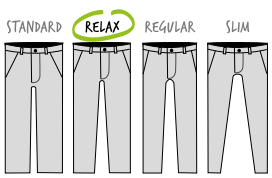
OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100



velcro flap



elastic waist





MULTINORM STRING PM HV
JACKET

03510051 72 XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: 65% modacrylic, 33% cotton, 2% antistatic fiber; 270 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: yellow-navy

» HI-VIS multinorm jacket
» zipper closure with velcro flap cover
» 2 chest pockets with velcro flap cover
» reflective 5 cm sewn stripes around sleeves and hips
» velcro adjustable elastic sleeve cuffs and stand-up collar

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
	A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	Class 1 A1+A2	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100

MULTINORM TAP PM HV
PANTS

03520103 72 XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: 65% modacrylic, 33% cotton, 2% antistatic fiber; 270 g/m²

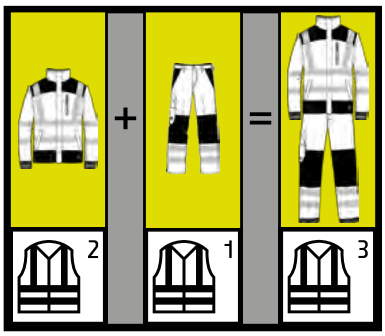
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: yellow-navy

» HI-VIS multinorm pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 2 thigh pockets with velcro flap cover
» 2 back pockets with velcro flap cover
» reflective 5 cm sewn stripes around calves
» adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
	A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	Class 1 A1+A2	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100





Sioen PRO offers multinorm protective clothing for high-risk environments, where flame-retardant and anti-static, ARC and/or chemical protection is required.

The high-quality, technical range provides solutions for various applications and industries, with adapted visibility, including medium-risk and high-visibility solutions.

HEDLAND 7223N
JACKET

03510054 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: Siopor® Fr Ast: 100% polyester fabric with 100% FR PU coating + AST; ± 250 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

colour: **N1** navy-yellow
N0 navy-orange
N2 navy-red

» antistatic, flame retardant and chemical resistant HI-VIS waterproof jacket
» I.L.S. compatible with TOBADO fleece jacket

EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN 13034: 2005+A1:2009
Inner: index 3 Outer: Index 1		Type PB (6)

EN ISO 20471: 2013+A1:2016	EN 343: 2019	I.L.S.


N1


N0


N2

XS 5XL



TIELSON 5874N
PANTS

03520113 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: Sio-Start™ Fr Ast: 100% polyester fabric with 100% FR PU coating + AST; ± 250 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **N1** navy-yellow
N0 navy-orange

» flame retardant and anti-static HI-VIS rain trousers
» comfortable elastic waist and the press stud narrowing at the leg ends

EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN 13034: 2005+A1:2009
Inner: index 3 Outer: Index 1		Type PB (6)

EN ISO 20471: 2013+A1:2016	EN 343: 2019
class 1	


N1


N0

XS 5XL







HASNON 3085N
JACKET

SIOEN PRO

03010256 41 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: SIOPOR FR/AST: 100% FR polyester fabric with 100% FR PU coating + AST ± 250 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

» flame retardant, anti-static rain jacket
» straight collar with foldaway hood
» zip fastening under flap
» 2 insert chest pockets
» 2 patched pockets with flaps
» 1 phone pocket, 1 Napoleon pocket
» 1 inside zip pocket
» flame retardant reflective tapes
» possible back embroidery
» I.L.S. compatible with TOBADO fleece jacket and CARDINIA softshell jacket

EN ISO 14116:2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN 13034: 2005+A1:2009	EN 343: 2019	I.L.S.
Inner: index 3 Outer: Index 1		Type PB (6)		

EKOFISK 5806N
PANTS

SIOEN PRO

03020095 42 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: SIOPOR FR/AST: 100% FR polyester fabric with breathable 100% FR PU coating + AST ± 250 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

» antistatic, flameproof and chemical resistant pants with strong flameproof cotton lining Pyrovatex
» elastic waist with drawstring and sealed seams

EN ISO 14116:2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN 13034: 2005+A1:2009	EN 343: 2019
Inner: index 3 Outer: Index 1		Type PB (6)	





RIDLEY 7218
JACKET

03010312 41 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: SIOPOR FR/AST: 100% FR polyester fabric with breathable 100% FR PU coating + AST ± 250 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

- highly breathable, waterproof and windproof jacket with a straight collar
- protective jacket against heat and fire with antistatic properties
- high tear resistance, taped seams, zip fastening
- back length 85 cm (L)

EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN 13034: 2005+A1: 2009	EN 343: 2019
Inner: index 3 Outer: index 1		**Type PB (6)**	

WELLSFORD 4691
PANTS

03020196 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: SIO-START FR AST: 100% polyester fabric with 100% FR PU + AST; ± 250 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

- highly breathable, waterproof and windproof pants
- elastic waist, taped seams, legs adjustable by press studs
- inside fixed flame retardant cotton lining with antistatic properties

EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN 13034: 2005+A1: 2009	EN 343: 2019
Inner: index 3 Outer: index 1		**Type PB (6)**	





MERTON 4U10A
JACKET

03510055 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% FR Polyester knitting with FR PU coating + AST; ± 240 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» rain and breathable jacket with fixed hood
» flame retardant and anti-static protection
» zip fastening under flap with press studs

EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2008	EN 343: 2019
Index 1		

WITHAM 6U08A
PANTS

03520114 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% FR Polyester knitting with FR PU coating + AST; ± 240 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» flame retardant and anti-static trousers with elastic waist
» leg narrowing by press studs

EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2008	EN 343: 2019
Index 1		





ELLISTON 7219N
JACKET

SIOEN PRO


79


96

03010308 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: SIOPOR FR/AST: 100% FR polyester fabric with breathable 100% FR PU coating + AST; ± 250 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange

- highly breathable, waterproof and windproof reflective jacket with a straight collar
- protective jacket against heat and fire with antistatic properties
- high tear resistence, taped seams, zip fastening
- back length 85 cm (L)
- I.L.S. compatible with WATSON fleece jacket

EN ISO 14116:2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN 13034:2005 +A1:2009
Inner: index 3 Outer: index 1		**Type PB (6)**

EN 20471: 2013+A1:2016	EN 343:2019	I.L.S.

TORVIK 7330A
RAIN JACKET

SIOEN PRO


79


96

03510037 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: SIOPOR® Excell: 100% ripstop polyester fabric with breathable FR PU coating + AST; ± 280 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange

- men's HI-VIS anti-static rain jacket
- YKK zip fastening under flap with velcro fastening
- 1 chest pocket, 2 side pockets
- 2 inside chest pockets
- flame retardant reflective segmented stripes
- velcro adjustable sleeve cuff
- different linings or fleeces as TOBADO or CARDINIA can be zipped in
- I.L.S. compatible with TOBADO fleece jacket, or PLAYFORD and CARDINIA softshell jackets

IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN ISO 11612:2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	EN 1149-5: 2018
APC1 ATPV 9,1 cal/cm²	**A1 A2 B1 C1 E1 F1**	**Class 1 A1/A2**	

EN 13034:2005 +A1:2009	EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016	EN 343: 2019	I.L.S.
Type PB (6)			

XS 5XL



XS 4XL



PLAYFORD 9633N
SOFTSHELL JACKET

SIOEN PRO

03010586 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10


79


96

material: 3-layer softshell: polyester fabric + breathable FR PU + inherent FR fleece + AST; ± 350 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange

» men's HI-VIS multinorm softshell jacket with arc protection
» flame retardant and anti-static
» waterproof and cool environment protection
» zip fastening under flap
» 1 inset chest pocket with zip fastening
» 2 side pockets
» 1 inside pocket
» flame retardant reflective stripes around body, sleeves and across shoulders
» velcro adjustable sleeve cuff
» I.L.S. compatible with DUFFEL and TORVIK jackets

IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN ISO 11612:2015	EN ISO 14116:2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	EN 1149-5: 2018
APC1 ATPV 24,3 cal/cm²	A1 B1, C2 F1	Index 3	Class 2 A1	

EN 13034:2005 +A1:2009	EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016	EN 14058: 2017	I.L.S.
Type PB (6)			

CARDINIA 9634N
SOFTSHELL JACKET

SIOEN PRO

03510036 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 3-layer softshell: polyester fabric + breathable FR PU + inherent FR fleece + AST; ± 350 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

colour: navy

» men's arc protection in a 3-layer laminated softshell jacket
» anti-static and water resistant
» zip fastening under flap
» 1 chest pocket with zip fastening
» 2 side pockets with zip fastening
» 1 inside pocket
» flame retardant reflective tapes
» sleeve narrowing by touch and close fastening
» Cardinia jacket can be worn separately or as extra lining in many multi-norm raincoats
» I.L.S. compatible with DUFFEL and TORVIK jackets

IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN ISO 11612:2015	EN ISO 14116:2015	EN ISO 11611:2015
APC1 ATPV 24,3 cal/cm²	A1 B1, C2 F1	Index 3	Class 2 A1

EN 1149-5: 2018	EN 13034:2005 +A1:2009	EN 14058: 2017	I.L.S.
	Type PB (6)		

WINTER XS





WATSON 7221
FLEECE JACKET

SIOEN PRO

03010310 41 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: double sided fleece: 100% flame retardant polyester ± 275 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» breathable soft fleece jacket with anti-pilling treatment
» velcro fastening, knitted windcuffs
» jacket can't be worn separately
» compatible just with jacket ELLISTON
» back length 72 cm (L)

EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 14058: 2017	I.L.S.
Index 1		

TOBADO 7690
FLEECE JACKET

SIOEN PRO

03010373 41 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: Double sided fleece: 54% Modacrylic + 34,2% FR cotton + 10% nylon + 1,8% AST; ± 310 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» flame resistant antistatic fleece jacket with elastic sleeves
» the jacket can be worn separately or used as an additional fleece lining for HEDLAND, DUFFEL and TORVIK jackets

IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN 14058: 2017	I.L.S.
APC1 EBT 10,7 cal/cm²	Index 3	A1 B1 C2 F1			



ARRAN 540A
POLO SHIRT

SIOEN PRO

03220003 72 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 60% Protex, 39% Viloft, + 1% AST ± 180 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: yellow-navy

» men's HI-VIS antistatic polo shirt
» flame retardant
» good moisture regulation with antibacterial properties
» segmented reflective stripes around body, sleeves and across shoulders, closure with hidden press studs under flap

EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2008	EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016	EN 13758-2 2003+A1: 2006
A1 B1 C1 F1	Index 3			UPF 50+

Anti-Microbial Quick Absorption Quick Dry VILOFT® Protex®

COLNE 068V
HI-VIS SHIRT

SIOEN PRO

03070044 72 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% AST, ±180 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: yellow-navy

» men's HI-VIS shirt with arc protection
» flame retardant and anti-static
» closure with hidden press studs under flap
» good moistur regulation
» 2 chest pockets closed with press studs flap cover with contrasting piping
» segmented reflective print stripes around body, sleeves and across shoulders
» sleeve narrowing by press studs

IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN ISO 11612:2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN ISO 13034:2005 +A1:2009	EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016
APC1	A1 A2 B1 C1 F1		Type PB (6)	





FORBES 496A
POLO SHIRT

03220002 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 54,5% modacrylic, 44,5% cotton, 1% AST, ±220 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» men's long sleeves polo shirt with arc protection
» flame retardant and anti-static
» moisturising and antibacterial properties

IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2018
APC1 EBT 7,4 cal/cm²	A1 B1 C1 F1	Index 3	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 1112064 Centexbel
Tested for harmful substances. www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

Anti-Microbial

KENDAL 065V
SHIRT

03070043 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% AST, ±180 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» men's shirt with arc protection
» flame retardant and anti-static
» closure with hidden press studs under flap
» breathable fabric with excellent moisture regulating properties
» 2 chest pockets closed with press studs flap cover with contrasting piping
» sleeve narrowing by press studs

IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN ISO 11612:2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN ISO 13034:2005 +A1:2009
APC1	A1 A2 B1 C1 F1		Type PB [6]

EN 15797

PRO CERTIFIED

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 1112064 Centexbel
Tested for harmful substances. www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

BELTANE 2690A
T-SHIRT WITH
LONG SLEEVES

03090040 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 60% Protex, 39% Viloft, + 1% AST
± 180 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

» flame retardant and anti-static T-shirt with long sleeves
» highly functional underwear
» anti-microbial material

EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2018
Index 3	A1 B1 C1 F1	

OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100 1112054 Centexbel

Anti-Microbial · Quick Absorption · Quick Dry · VILOFT · Protex

XS



BORGER 2689A
LONG JOHNS

03090041 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 60% Protex, 39% Viloft, + 1% AST
± 180 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

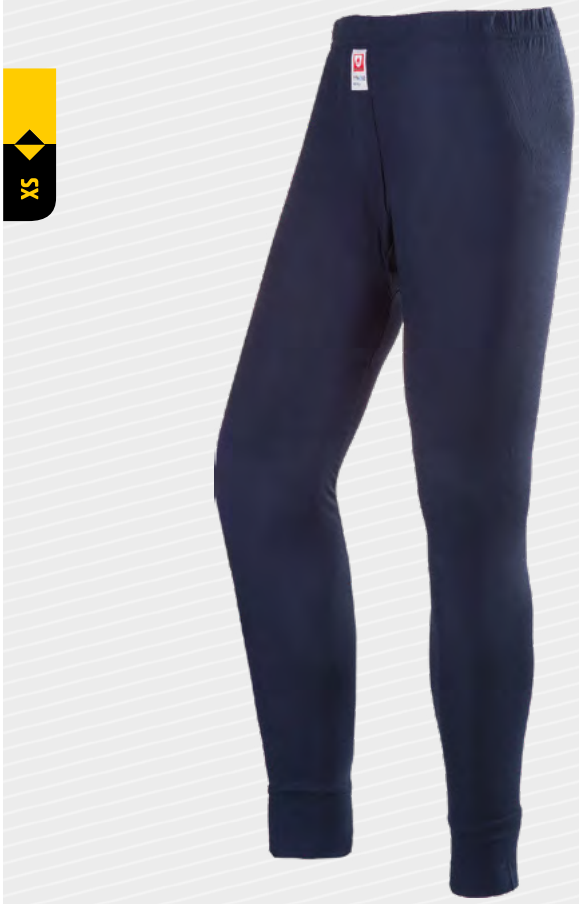
» flame retardant and anti-static long johns with fine elastic waist rubber
» highly functional underwear
» anti-microbial material

EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2018
Index 3	A1 B1 C1 F1	

OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100 1112054 Centexbel

Anti-Microbial · Quick Absorption · Quick Dry · VILOFT · Protex

XS



TIOLO 462A
T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES

SIOEN PRO

03090061 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 60% modacrylic, 38% cotton, 2% AST, ±220 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: navy

» men's flame retardant, anti-static T-shirt with arc protection
» round neck and elastic wrist bands
» moisture regulation and antibacterial properties

IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2018
APC1 ATPV 5,7 cal/cm²	A1 B1 C1 F1	Index 3	

Anti-Microbial Quick Absorption Quick Dry



GLATO 463A
LONG JOHNS

SIOEN PRO

03090062 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 60% modacrylic, 38% cotton, 2% AST, ±220 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: navy

» men's flame retardant, anti-static long johns with arc protection
» antibacterial properties
» fly and seperate ankle band

IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2018
APC1 ATPV 5,7 cal/cm²	A1 B1 C1 F1	Index 3	

Anti-Microbial Quick Absorption Quick Dry



BARKER 7224
HOOD

03140074 99 999
MOQ 1/50

material: SIOPOR FR/AST: 100% FR polyester fabric with breathable 100% FR PU coating + AST ± 250 g/m²

size: UNI

colour: navy

» 100% waterproof, breathable and windproof detachable hood
» high tear resistence, taped seams and drawstring in hem
» inside fixed flame retardant cotton lining with antistatic properties

EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 343: 2019	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN ISO 14116: 2008	EN 13034: 2005+A1:2009
Inner: index 3 Outer: index 1			Inner: index 3 Outer: index 1	Type PB (6)

only applicable for Siopor FR AST hood in combination with Siopor FR AST jacket/overall of same protection level

HERON 1007A
CAP

03140127 99 999
MOQ 1/50

material: 54% Modacrylic + 34% cotton + 10% nylon + 2% AST; 310 g/m²

size: UNI

colour: navy

» flame retardant cap with arc protection and anti-static feature
» soft fleece with anti-pilling treatment

EN 61482	EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2008
	Index 3	

TOGNY 560A
BALACLAVA

03140128 99 999
MOQ 1/50

material: 60% modacrylic, 38% cotton, 2% AST, ±220 g/m²

size: UNI

colour: navy

» flame retardant balaclava with arc protection and anti-static feature.

EN 61482	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2008
	A1 B1 C1 F1	Index 3	







MONTERO ARC
JACKET

03510001 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% AST, ±350 g/m²

size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour: **50** royal blue
41 navy
00 grey

- men's jacket with arc protection
- flame retardant and anti-static
- closure with hidden press studs under flap
- 2 chest pockets with press stud closure hidden under flap
- 2 side pockets with press stud closure hidden under flap
- 1 inside pocket
- flame retardant double stiched reflective stripes around upper sleeves and across shoulders
- sleeve narrowing by press studs
- suitable for welding







IEC 61482: 2:2009	EN ISO 11612:2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	EN 1149-5: 2008	EN ISO 13034:2005 +A1:2009	EN 17353: 2020
APC1	A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1	Class 1 A1/A2		Type PB (6)	Type B2

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 111094 Centexbel

CORINTO ARC
PANTS

03520001 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% AST, ±350 g/m²

size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour: **50** royal blue
41 navy
00 grey

- men's pants with arc protection
- flame retardant and anti-static
- front fly with zipper closure
- elastic waist
- 2 side pockets with press stud closure hidden under flap
- 1 back pocket with press stud closure hidden under flap
- 1 back right thigh pocket with press studs hidden under flap
- knee pockets to insert knee pads
- flame retardant double stiched reflective stripes around lower legs
- suitable for welding







IEC 61482: 2:2009	EN ISO 11612:2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	EN 1149-5: 2008	EN ISO 13034:2005 +A1:2009	EN 17353: 2020
APC1	A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1	Class 1 A1/A2		Type PB (6)	Type B2

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 111094 Centexbel

CARLOW 017VN
OVERALL

03560018 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% AST, ±350 g/m²

size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour:
20 red
90 orange
50 royal blue
41 navy

- men's multifunctional coverall with arc protection
- flame-retardant, anti-static
- excellent protection against heat and metal splashes
- zip fastening under flap with concealed press studs
- elastic waist
- 6 different outside pockets
- 1 inside pocket
- double-stitched reflective FR strips flame-retardant
- ress studs adjustable sleeve cuffs
- knee pockets to insert knee pads

IEC 61482: 2: 2009	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	EN 1149-5: 2008	EN ISO 13034:2005 +A1:2009	EN 17353: 2020
APC1	A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1	Class 1 A1/A2		Type 6	Type B2

OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100









BERTRIX HI-VIS 652A
VEST

03550004 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 98% polyester + 2% AST; ± 120 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:
79 HV yellow
96 HV orange

» flame retardant and anti-static HI-VIS vest
» flame retardant reflective tape, yarns and zipper

EN ISO 14116:2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN ISO 20471: 2013+A1:2016
Index 1		


79


96

ATTING FR
BELT

99300037 60 **XXX**
MOQ 1/200

material: 23% modacrylicic + 19% cotton + 58% polyester
lenght: 100 cm, 110 cm, 120 cm, 130 cm
colour: black

» flame retardant black belt, with buckle made in heat resistant polyamide 6.6, which complies to EN ISO 14116:2015 index 3

EN ISO 14116:2015
Index 3

BUDAPEST
JACKET, PANTS, BIB PANTS

VEKTOR

03510044 **XX** XXX jacket
MOQ 1/1

03520091 **XX** XXX pants
MOQ 1/1

03530045 **XX** XXX bib pants
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN ISO 13688:2013

material: 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% negastat P190, 250 g/m²,

size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66

colour: 20 42

JACKET
- multinorm jacket with stand-up collar and zipper closure covered with flap
- 2 chest pockets with flap
- 2 side pockets with zipper closure
- horizontal reflective stripes on back shoulders and across chest
- elastic sleeves cuffs

PANTS
- multinorm pants with elastic waist
- 2 side pockets
- 1 thigh pocket with flap on right leg
- reflective stripes above ankle part

BIB PANTS
- multinorm bib pants with elastic waist
- 1 big chest pocket with flap cover
- 2 side pockets
- 1 thigh pocket with flap on right leg
- reflective stripes above ankle part

MSZ EN 1149-5: 2008	MSZ EN ISO 11612: 2016	MSZ EN 61482-1-2: 2015	MSZ EN ISO 11611:2016	MSZ EN 13034:2005+ A1:2009
	A1+A2, B1, C1, E1, F1	**Class 1 4kA**	**Class 1 A1**	



HIGH VISIBILITY GARMENTS

EN ISO 20471	high-visibility warning clothing for professional use
RIS 3279 TOM	high-visibility clothing for the Railway Group
EN 17353:2020	enhanced visibility equipment for medium risk situations

INFORMATION FOR PROPER USE OF HIGH-VISIBILITY WARNING GARMENTS ACCORDING TO VALID STANDARDS

The Labour Code obliges the employer to provide workers personal protective equipment when using collective protection when not possible to eliminate risk or minimize it to an acceptable level. To reduce the risk of potential injuries due to poor visibility, the worker is obliged ti use adequate high visibility warning clothes.

The requirements for the high visibility warning garments are defined by EN ISO 20471, published in 2013 or EN 471 + A1: 2007 (or earlier EN 471: 2003), which shall remain applicable for garments made when the old standards were valid.

Standard divides garments into classes graded by the size of high visibility area:

GARMENTS CLASSES

Material	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3
Background material	0,14m^2	0,50m^2	0,80m^2
Reflective material	0,10m^2	0,13m^2	0,20m^2
Combined material	0,20m^2	–	–

MINIMAL REQUIREMENTS

The standard defines the minimum requirements for the design of clothing with regard to the placement and the number of high visibility elements

To ensure the highest possible level of protection (even when bending) should be warning garments with high visibility should be also equipped with vertical retroreflective stripes.

For work on roads and railway tracks with no ongoing traffic (new roads, repair of existing roads with the complete elimination of traffic) and their surroundings the minimum class of garment is n.2 – Intermediate level of protection.

For work on roads and railway tracks, where traffic is not completely halted, and their surroundings the minimum class of garment set is n.3 – Highest level of protection.

Warning garments with high visibility should be used in minimal combination: overalls, bib PANTS or PANTS with belt or braces complemented with coat or vest, which meets the requirements of the appropriate class according to EN ISO 20471: 2013.
(overall Class 2 or Class 3 if required, trousers Class 1, vest or jacket Class 2 or Class 3 per requirement).

IMPORTANT

To comply the requirements for providing of PPE personal protective equipment – High-visibility warning garments – is required to meet the Government Regulation 21/2003 Coll., Laying down technical requirements for personal protective equipment. Meeting the requirements of Government Regulation 21/2003 Coll. We can prove certification according to EN ISO 20471: 2013. If the employer provides their employees garments based on individual clothing patterns and design, that comply with some or all of the above requirements for the material and reflective elements, but are not actually certified, they the risk of responsibility for the providing of inappropriate PPE personal protective equipment to their employees.

HI-VIS PANTS



NEURUM NORDICS HV DW	55
NEURUM NORDICS HV FL	54
DAYBORO PFM HV	93
KNOXFIELD HVPS DW	103
KNOXFIELD HVPS FL	104
MAX NEO HV LADY	170



MAX NEO HV	170
MAX VIVO FP DW	191
MAX VIVO HV FP	191
MAX VIVO HV	192
BILBAO HV	221
VIGO HV	222

MULTINORM HI-VIS PANTS



BURGOS HV **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT*	225
EPPING	295
GORDON	297
BITORAY 199A	300
STRIP FR HV	269
TAP PM HV	271

HI-VIS BIB PANTS



TIELSON 5874N	272
KNOXFIELD HVPS DW	103
KNOXFIELD HVPS FL	104
KNOXFIELD HVPS WINTER	105
MAX NEO HV	171

HI-VIS OVERALLS



MAX VIVO	192
GANDIA	222
LORCA HI-VIS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT*	226
PADSTOW	303
PATERNA	223

MULTINORM HI-VIS OVERALLS



STROKE FR HV 268

PICK PM HV 270

HI-VIS SHORTS



FERROL 223

MAX VIVO HV 193

HI-VIS T-SHIRTS, POLO SHIRTS



KNOXFIELD HVPS 107

TERUEL 233



MONZON 233

PULCINI 3889A 312

ROVITO 3876A 312

JAEN 232



CADIZ 232

TIOLA 3881 313

LUGO 230

HI-VIS WORKWEAR JACKETS



LEON 231

CASBAS 612A 313

NEURUM NORDICS HV 54

DAYBORO PFM HV 93



KNOXFIELD HVPS 106

MAX NEO HV 171

MAX VIVO 193

MALAGA 224

HI-VIS SWEATSHIRTS



VALENCIA 224

KNOXFIELD HVPS 108

KNOXFIELD PROFI 115

HI-VIS FLEECE JACKET



SEVILLA 228 | ALMERIA 228 | SENIC 711Z 310

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKETS



KNOXFIELD HVPS 109 | KNOXFIELD PROFI 115 | MURCIA 227 | GRANADA - **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT*



GRANADA - **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 227 | JERICA LADY 299 | MALTON 301 | MALDEN 724Z 309

HI-VIS SETS

HI-VIS COATS



PENDI 552A 310 | SIRET 298 | SIRET 298 | GORDON 296

HI-VIS JACKETS



TALIA LADY 299 | EPPING 295 | GORDON 297 | WINDSOR 708Z 309 | MONORAY 198A 300

MULTINORM HI-VIS JACKETS

HI-VIS WINTER PILOT JACKETS



PLAYFORD 9633N 277 | ELLISTON 7219N 276 | TORVIK 7330A 276 | KNOXFIELD HVPS 111



CLOTON 301 | CLOVELLY 302

HI-VIS WINTER JACKETS



KNOXFIELD HVPS 111 | KNOXFIELD PROFI 113 | KNOXFIELD PROFI INNER 114 | FORMBY 305



SEFTON 306



BI ROAD 307 | LIGHTFLASH 311 | SKOLLFIELD 209A 311

HI-VIS BODYWARMERS



KNOXFIELD HVPS REVERSIBLE 110 | CORDOBA 229 | HELLIN 229

HI-VIS VESTS



YARRA 314 | KNOXFIELD HVPS 107 | LYNX ESD 315 | LYNX RWS 315 | QUOLL 317



LYNX PACK 317 | LYNX DUO 316



MAX ECO STRETCH 37 | LYNX PROFI 318 | LYNX PLUS 318 | LYNX 319 | BRUNO BE-04-003 319 | ANTA 545A 320 | BERTRIX HI-VIS 652A 286

HI-VIS ACCESSORIES





HI-VIS CAPS, HATS



REFROX 321 | REFROX EVO 321 | LAKSAM REFLECTIVE STRIPE 321 | KNOXFIELD 116 | TAHR 456 | TURIA 460 | MEEST 460 | DEEL 461 | CLEEVE 464 | WRAXALL 464

GARMENTS WITH REFLECTIVE TAPES



MAX NEO REFLEX PANTS 179 | MAX NEO REFLEX BIB PANTS 180 | MAX NEO REFLEX JACKET 179 | MAX WINTER RFLX BIB PANTS 195 | MAX WINTER RFLX JACKET 194



MAX VIVO REFLEX PANTS 190 | MAX VIVO REFLEX BIB PANTS 190 | MAX VIVO REFLEX JACKET 189 | HUELVA REFLEX PANTS – *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 217 | BADAJOZ REFLEX BIB PANTS 218



ZAMORA REFLEX OVERALL – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 219

GETACHE REFLEX JACKET 220



STANMORE 162

KNOXFIELD PRINTED SOFTSHELL JACKET 109



SIRET REFLEX SET 361

SIRET REFLEX 360

SEFTON REFLEX JACKET 307

SHELDON RFLX PANTS 151

EPPING
JACKET


72


91

03010338 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester/PU
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **72** yellow-navy
91 orange-navy

» hi-vis jacket without lining
» taped seams
» water resistance class 3 according to norm EN343, permeability class 1 according to norm EN343
» reflective stripes 3M
» hood in collar
» waist hem with drawstring

EN343 | EN ISO 20471:2013

EPPING
PANTS


70

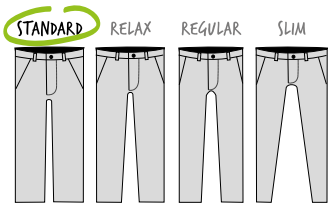

90

03020226 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester/PU
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow-navy
90 orange-navy

» hi-vis non-insulated pants without lining and with reflective stripes
» taped seams
» waterproof class 3 and breathability class 1 pursuant to EN343 standard
» 3M reflective stripes
» adjustable leg hems with plastic press studs

EN343 | EN ISO 20471:2013





GORDON
COAT

PU

EN 343 | EN ISO 20471: 2013

03110067 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester / PU
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» hi-vis waterproof coat with a hood and reflective stripes
» integrated hood into the collar
» back part and armpit ventilation
» taped seams

70



90





GORDON
JACKET

EN343 | EN ISO 20471:2013

03010002 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester/PU
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» hi-vis waterproof light jacket with a hood and reflective stripes
» hood integrated in collar
» waist hem adjustable with drawstring
» back part and armpit ventilation
» taped seams

70



90



GORDON
PANTS

EN343 | EN ISO 20471:2013

03020020 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester/PU
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

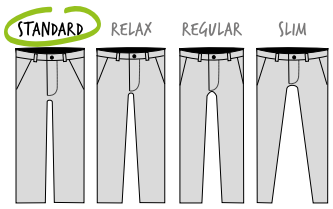
» hi-vis waterproof pants with reflective stripes
» elastic waist
» adjustable leg hems with plastic press studs
» taped seams

70



90







SIRET HI-VIS
COAT

PU

EN 343	EN ISO 20471: 2013
3 1	3

03110058 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester with PU layer
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange

» waterproof and windproof extended cut raincoat with a hood integrated in the collar, 120 cm in length
» hood girth is adjustable with drawstring
» two wide front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs



SIRET HI-VIS SET
JACKET AND PANTS

EN 343	EN ISO 20471: 2013	EN ISO 20471: 2013
3 1	1 pants	3 jacket

03120055 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester with PU layer
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange

» waterproof and windproof set
» ¾ raincoat with hood in collar and pants with elastic waist
» non-rustling fabric
» two wide front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs





XS



XS



JERICA LADY
SOFTSHELL JACKET

SIOEN

03010568 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: 2-layer bonded softshell:
100% polyester stretch
+ 100% polyester fleece inside
± 250 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange



79



96

- straight collar
- zip closure
- 1 inset chest pocket
- 2 patched pockets with zip closure
- round inset sleeves
- sleeve narrowing by touch and close fastening
- reflective striping (50 mm)
- back length 72 cm (L)
- **compatible with TALIA rain jacket**

EN ISO 20471: 2013	RIS 3279 TOM	EN 14058 2004	I.L.S.	COMFORT FIT by SIOEN
	HI-VIS orange			

TALIA LADY
JACKET

SIOPOR ULTRA SIOEN

03010581 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: SIOPOR® Ultra: 100% polyester fabric
with 100% PU coating, ± 195 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange



79



96

- straight collar
- detachable hood with drawstring
- chin protection and peak
- zip closure under double flap with press studs
- 2 inset pockets with flap and press stud closure
- 1 sleeve pocket
- round inset ergonomic sleeves
- velcro adjustable elastic sleeve cuffs
- armpit ventilation
- drawstring in waist
- reflective striping (50 mm)
- back length 81 cm (L)
- **compatible with JERICA softshell jacket**

EN ISO 20471: 2013	RIS 3279 TOM	EN343:2003 +A1:2007	I.L.S.	COMFORT FIT by SIOEN
	HI-VIS orange			

XS





MONORAY 198A
JACKET

SIOEN

03010540 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: SIOPOR Regular: 100% polyester with 100% PU coating, ±155 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange
22 HV red

- hi-vis rain jacket with excellent breathability level 3 meeting the highest EN343 standard
- light and strong fabric for comfortable wear during work
- full-length fastening, zipper with a flap cover, plastic studs
- hips size adjustment
- armpit ventilation

EN 343: 2003+A1: 2007	EN ISO 20471: 2013	RIS 3279 TOM
		HI-VIS orange



79



96



22

BITORAY 199A
PANTS

SIOEN

03020153 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: SIOPOR Regular: 100% polyester with 100% PU coating ±155 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange
22 HV red

- hi-vis rain trousers with excellent breathability level 3 meeting the highest EN343 standard
- light and strong fabric for comfortable wear during work
- elastic waist
- press studs adjustable leg width

EN343: 2003+A1: 2007	EN ISO 20471: 2013	RIS 3279 TOM
		HI-VIS orange



79



96



22



WINTER



MALTON
SOFTSHELL JACKET


79


96

03010347 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	75D polyester twill / TPU / HV polar fleece, 310 g/m²
water column:	8000 mm
vapor permeability:	500 g/m²/h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**79** HV yellow **96** HV orange

» hi-vis softshell jacket with two side pockets
» chest pocket with zipper
» drawstring in the waist hem

EN ISO 20471: 2013

CLOTON HI-VIS
WINTER JACKET


70


90

03010562 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester Oxford 300D / PU
lining:	100% polyester taffeta
padding:	100% polyester, 160 g/m²
water column:	8000 mm
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange

» men's hi-vis padded pilot jacket with reflective stripes
» integrated hood in collar
» 2 side flap pockets
» 1 inner pocket
» elastic sleeve cuffs and waist hem
» placket covered zipper

EN ISO 20471: 2013

EN 343

CLOVELLY PILOT
WINTER JACKET

WINTER

2 in 1

XS ◆ 5XL

03010071 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300D Oxford/PU, 190 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester taffeta
padding:	100% polyester, 160 g/m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL – **70, 90, 98** colour
colour:	**70** yellow **98** yellow-orange **72** yellow-navy **90** orange **91** orange-navy

» 2in1 hi-vis jacket with reflective stripes
» detachable sleeves and vest that can be worn separately
» hood integrated in collar
» taped seams
» 3M reflective stripes

EN 343	EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016	EN 342 2017


70


98


72


90


91





detachable sleeves

PADSTOW
WINTER BIB PANTS

03020190 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester Oxford/PU
lining: 100% polyester
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: **70** yellow-navy
90 orange-navy

» waterproof insulated warning bib pants with reflective stripes
» adjustable elastic suspenders with PVC clasps

EN ISO 20471:2013 | EN 342 2017 | EN 343

70 **90**





adjustable elastic suspenders



reflective stripes

WINTER



FORMBY JACKET

7 in 1



LIMITED OFFER





REVERSIBLE INNER JACKET WITH DETACHABLE SLEEVES

REVERSIBLE INNER VEST







FORMBY HI-VIS
WINTER JACKET

03010561 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material:	100% polyester 300D Oxford/PU
water column:	10000 mm
vapor permeability:	5000 g/m²/h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange

» 7in1 men's insulated hi-vis jacket with reflective stripes
» detachable upper windproof and waterproof jacket with taped seams and detachable hood
» reversible separate inner jacket with many multifunctional pockets

EN 343	EN ISO 20471: 2013	EN ISO 20471: 2013
3 / 3	3	2
	outer jacket	inner vest

70



90





D-ring for ID card



detachable hood

7 in 1

WINTER

461 DEEL LED hat



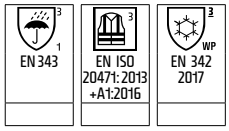
SEFTON HI-VIS
WINTER JACKET



03010073 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300D Oxford/PU, 190 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester taffeta
padding:	100% polyester, 160 g/m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**79** HV yellow **89** HV yellow-blue **96** HV orange **92** HV orange-blue **22** HV red-navy
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour:	**70** yellow-navy **98** yellow-orange **90** orange-navy

» hi-vis insulated waterproof jacket with reflective stripes
» hood integrated in collar, drawstring hem
» inner knit cuffs
» waterproof class 3 and breathability class 1 pursuant to EN343 standard







WINTER XS



NEW SIZE WINTER 4 in 1





OUTER JACKET



INNER JACKET
with detachable sleeves



VEST

SEFTON REFLEX
WINTER JACKET



50



41

03010073 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300D Oxford/PU, 190 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester taffeta
padding:	100% polyester, 160 g/m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**50** blue
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**41** navy

- hi-vis insulated waterproof jacket with reflective stripes
- hood integrated in collar, drawstring hem
- inner knit cuffs
- waterproof class 3 and breathability class 1 pursuant to EN343 standard

EN343	EN 342 2017
3 1	3 WP

BI ROAD
WINTER JACKET



70



41

03010019 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

outer jacket:	100% polyester with polyurethane coating
lining:	100% polyester
inner jacket:	100% polyester with polyurethane coating combined with 65% polyester, 35% cotton
padding:	100% polyester
lining:	65% polyester, 35% cotton
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**70** yellow-navy **41** orange-navy

- 3in1 insulated hi-vis jacket with reflective stripes
- detachable upper windbreaker, inner jacket and vest that can be worn separately
- hood in collar
- taped seams
- waterproof
- inner knit cuffs
- 3M reflective stripes

EN343	EN ISO 20471:2013	EN ISO 20471:2013	EN 342 2017
3 1	3	2	3 WP
	outer jacket	inner jacket	

WINDSOR 708Z JACKET

I.L.S.

MALDEN 724Z SOFTSHELL JACKET



PENDI 552A SOFTSHELL JACKET



SENIC 711Z FLEECE JACKET



I.L.S. (Interchangeable Lining System)

Our Interchangeable Lining System or I.L.S. allows you to quickly adapt your outfit, by simply adding or removing the lining. To this purpose, the outer jacket with I.L.S. functionality has a corresponding extra zipper inside. In this way, the wearer is protected against the harsh cold of the winter. Then later, when temperatures rise again, the extra zipped in garment can be removed very easily, thus making the jacket usable for the summer.

XS



XS 2 in 1



WINDSOR 708Z
JACKET

SIOPOR® EXTRA SIOEN

03010343 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: SIOPOR® Extra: 100% polyester laminated with 100% PU Film ± 205 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **72** HV yellow-navy
91 HV orange-navy


72


91

- » hi-vis rain jacket
- » 100% waterproof/windproof/highly breathable/water repellent outer fabric
- » moisture attracting coating on the inside/very comfortable/supple/high tear resistance
- » taped seams
- » long zip puller for extra comfort while opening the zipper
- » detachable hood with chin protection + peak/zip closure under double flap with press studs
- » armpit ventilation/drawstring in waist and hem
- » different linings/fleeces can be zipped in/zipper in back lining for placing logos
- » I.L.S. compatible with PENDI, SENIC, MALDEN jackets

EN 343:2003 +A1:2007 | EN ISO 20471:2013 | I.L.S. | COMFORT FIT by SIOEN | S.E.P.P.

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 1112054 Centexbel
Tested for harmful substances. www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

MALDEN 724Z
SOFTSHELL JACKET

SIOEN

03010361 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: 2-layer softshell: 100% polyester stretch + 100% polyester fleece inside ± 250 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **72** HV yellow-navy
91 HV orange-navy


72


91

- » hi-vis softshell jacket (2-layer) with detachable sleeves
- » lightweight softshell/cold and wind protection/can be zipped into the rainjacket WINDSOR/stitched seams/long zip pullers for extra comfort while opening the zipper
- » detachable sleeves

EN 14058: 2004 | EN ISO 20471: 2013 | I.L.S. | COMFORT FIT by SIOEN | S.E.P.P.

WINTER XS





PENDI 552A
SOFTSHELL JACKET

SIOEN

03010539 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: 100% polyester + PU laminate + 100% polyester ±200 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **72** HV yellow-navy
91 HV orange-navy

- hi-vis softshell jacket
- lightweight and strong fabric for comfort wear during work
- 5 cm wide reflective tapes
- compatible with WINDSOR jacket

EN ISO 20471: 2013 | I.L.S. | COMFORT FIT by SIOEN | S.E.P.P.


72


91

SENIC 711Z
FLEECE JACKET

SIOEN

03010360 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: 100% polyester double sided fleece ±285 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **72** HV yellow-navy
91 HV orange-navy

- hi-vis fleece winter jacket
- soft fleece provides cold protection
- antipilling treatment
- 5 cm wide reflective stripes across shoulders and around chest and sleeves
- 2 side pockets, 1 chest pocket
- compatible with WINDSOR jacket

EN 14058: 2004 | EN ISO 20471: 2013 | I.L.S. | COMFORT FIT by SIOEN | S.E.P.P.


72


91

WINTER

4 in 1 WINTER



inner hi-vis jacket with detachable sleeves





LIGHTFLASH
WINTER JACKET

SIOPOR ULTRA SIOEN

03010485 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: SIOPOR Ultra 100% polyester with PU coating, ±195 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **72** HV yellow-navy
91 HV orange-navy

- 100% waterproof parka jacket
- windproof
- highly breathable
- water repellent outer fabric
- comfortable
- high tear resistance
- good thermal insulation
- zipper in back lining for placing logos

EN 343:2003 +A1:2007	EN ISO 20471: 2013	EN 342: 2004
		a = Icler 0,421 m² K/w



72



91

SKOLLFIELD 209A
WINTER JACKET

SIOPOR ULTRA SIOEN

03010163 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: SIOPOR Ultra 100% polyester with PU coating ±195 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **70** yellow-navy
90 orange-navy
20 red-grey

- 4in1 hi-vis waterproof winter jacket with removable thermoinsulated lining
- insertable hi-vis lining with detachable sleeves
- can be worn separately as hi-vis vest
- foldaway hood in collar
- highly breathable
- reflective stripes across shoulders and around chest, hips and sleeves
- 2 inside pockets
- inside waist tightening
- knitted cuffs in sleeves and quilted lining
- velcro adjustable sleeve cuffs

jacket	jacket	vest	vest
EN 343:2003 +A1:2007	EN ISO 20471: 2013	EN ISO 20471: 2013	EN 14058: 2004
		detachable lining	detachable lining



70



90



20





armpit mesh ventilation





armpit mesh ventilation

PULCINI 3889A
T-SHIRT

SIO-COOL LIGHT SIOEN

03040179 79 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: SIO-COOL® Light 100% polyester ± 130 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: HV yellow

» hi-vis T-shirt with mesh armpit ventilation
» lightweight and strong
» welded and segmented reflective stripes
» anti-microbial material

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1 2016	RIS 3279 TOM
	HI-VIS orange

OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 1112054 Centexbel

Anti-Microbial Quick Absorption Quick Dry

ROVITO 3876A
T-SHIRT

SIO-COOL COMFORT SIOEN

03040129 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: SIO-COOL® Comfort: 100% polyester ± 130 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange



79



96

» hi-vis T-shirt with mesh at both sides in underarm
» very lightweight
» welded segmented reflective tapes
» anti-microbial material

EN ISO 20471: 2013	RIS 3279 TOM	EN 13758-2 2003+A1:2006
	HI-VIS orange	UPF 50+

OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 1112054 Centexbel

Anti-Microbial Quick Absorption Quick Dry







armpit mesh ventilation



armpit mesh ventilation

TIOLA 3881
POLO SHIRT SIO-COOL COMFORT SIOEN

03050046 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: SIO-COOL® Comfort: 100% polyester, ± 130 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange



79



96

- hi-vis polo shirt with mesh at both sides in underarm
- very lightweight
- welded segmented reflective tapes
- anti-microbial material

EN ISO 20471:2013 | RIS 3279 TOM: HI-VIS orange | EN 13758-2 2003+A1:2006: UPF 50+

OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 1112054 Centexbel

Anti-Microbial Quick Absorption Quick Dry

CASBAS 612A
POLO SHIRT SIO-COOL CLASSIC SIOEN

03220009 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: SIO-COOL® Classic: 100% Sio-Cool polyester piqué, ±145 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange



79



96

- hi-vis long sleeves polo shirt
- armpit mesh ventilation
- buttons closure
- welded and segmented reflective stripes
- anti-microbial material

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1 2016 | EN 13758-2 2003+A1:2006: UPF 50+ | RIS 3279 TOM: HI-VIS orange

Anti-Microbial Quick Absorption Quick Dry VILOFT



YARRA HV
VEST

03550005 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester, 120 g/m²
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange

» hi-vis work vest with short sleeves
» velcro closing
» stitched 5 cm reflective stripes

EN ISO 20471: 2013 size M

EN ISO 20471: 2013 size L–3XL



79



96



NEW

MAX ECO STRETCH
HV VEST

03550011 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% recycled polyester
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange

» HI-VIS vest
» printed reflective stripes
» pocket for ID card

EN ISO 20471: 2013



79



96





LYNX ESD
VEST

03030143 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 98% polyester, 2% carbon fibre, 120 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange

» hi-vis vest with two horizontal reflective tapes
» velcro closing
» suitable for use in ESD protected area

EN ISO 20471: 2013 | EN 61340-5-1





LYNX RWS
VEST

03030140 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
size: UNI
colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange

» hi-vis safety vest
» reflective stripes
» certification meets the RIS 3279 TOM railway group standard

EN ISO 20471: 2013 | RIS 3279 TOM









LYNX DUO
VEST

03030115 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:
Y1 yellow-red
89 yellow-blue
72 yellow-navy
73 yellow-green
Y2 yellow-black
01 orange-red
92 orange-blue
91 orange-navy
93 orange-green
02 orange-black

» reflective vest with contrast coloured lower part

EN ISO 20471: 2013







QUOLL
VEST

03030048 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester (mesh)
size: M, L, XL, 2XL
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» hi-vis vest with reflective stripes made of breathable polyester mesh fabric
» 5 cm wide reflective tapes
» velcro fastening

EN ISO 20471: 2013


70


90

LYNX PACK
VEST

03030121 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
size: M, L, XL, 2XL
colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange

» universal reflective vest

EN ISO 20471: 2013


79


96



easily foldable into its own chest pocket





LYNX PROFI
VEST

03030139 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
130 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange

» hi-vis vest with 2 reflective stripes
» ziper closing covered by placket
» 2 side pockets
» "D" ring

EN ISO 20471: 2013


79


96

LYNX PLUS
VEST

03030082 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester

size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange

» hi-vis vest with black contrast edging and reflective stripes
» reflective stripes, 5 cm wide
» velcro fastening

EN ISO 20471: 2013


79


96





LYNX
VEST

03030005 70 XXX yellow
MOQ 1/50

03030008 90 XXX orange
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
size: XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» hi-vis vest with reflective stripes
» 2 reflective stripes, 5 cm wide
» velcro fastening

EN ISO 20471:2013



70



90

BRUNO BE-04-003
VEST

03030074 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/100

material: 100% polyester
size: UNI
colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange

» hi-vis safety vest
» velcro fastening

EN ISO 20471:2013



79



96

ANTA 545A
VEST

SIOEN

03550003 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester mesh; ± 160 g/m²
size: XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL, 3XL/4XL
colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange

» hi-vis practical vest
» zip front closure
» 1 patched chest pocket with flap
» 2 patched side pockets with flaps
» 1 small ID card pocket
» press studs adjusting closure on both sides

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1 2016	RIS 3279 TOM
	HI-VIS orange


79


96

NEW 4XL



DEEL
WINTER LAMP HAT

NEW COLOUR WINTER

03140115 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/72

material: 60% polyester, 40% acrylic (colour 79, 96, C8)
material: 100% acrylic
size: UNI
colour:
80 white
70 yellow
79 HV yellow
90 orange
20 red
96 HV orange
17 lime
E5 dark olive
50 royal blue
00 grey
60 black
G5 grey camouflage
W0 beige camouflage
12 camouflage
C8 reflex black

» knitted cap with integrated LED lamp
» 3 light modes
» removable LED light with USB charge connector
» power: 0.5 W
» charging voltage: 5V
» charging current: 200 mAh
» power rating: 1W
» in-woven reflective thread in **79** HV yellow, **96** HV orange, **C8** reflex black colours

in-woven reflective thread




80


70


79


90


96


20

NEW COLOUR


17


E5

NEW COLOUR


50


00


60


G5


W0


12


C8

REFROX
REFLECTIVE ELASTIC CROSS

99050008 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/100

material: 100% polyester
size: UNI
colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange

» elastic reflective body cross with front plastic buckle
» brace width 4 cm
» reflective stripe width 1.5 cm
» length adjustment across shoulders and waist (max. 160 cm)
» certification according to EN 13356 - visibility accessories for non-professional use







REFROX EVO
REFLECTIVE ELASTIC CROSS

99050009 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/100

material: 100% polyester
size: UNI
colour: **79** HV yellow
96 HV orange

» elastic reflective body cross with front plastic buckle
» brace width 5 cm
» reflective stripe width 4 cm
» length adjustment across shoulders and waist
» certification according to EN 17353





NEW



LAKSAM
REFLECTIVE STRIPE

99050007 79 034 yellow 34 cm
MOQ 1/200

99050007 04 040 silver 40 cm
MOQ 1/200

length: 34 cm, 40 cm
colour: yellow, silver

» reflective stripe for increased visibility
» suitable as accessory when walking in shadow or in the dark
» certification according to EN 13356 - visibility accessories for non-professional use



SPECIAL GARMENTS FOR A SPECIFIC USE



product name			COEN JACKET, PANTS	COEN BIB PANTS	NOYO ESD T-SHIRT	NOYO ESD V T-SHIRT	NOYO ESD POLO T-SHIRT
more on page			326	326	327	327	328
	EN 342	protective clothing against cold	×	×	×	×	×
	EN 1149-5	protective clothing against electrostatic properties	✓	✓	×	×	×
	EN ISO 11393	protective clothing for users of handheld chainsaw	×	×	×	×	×
	EN ISO 11612	protective clothing against heat and flame	✓	✓	×	×	×
	EN ISO 11611	protective clothing tested for welding and allied processes	×	×	×	×	×
	EN 61340	ESD - protection of electronic devices from electrostatic phenomena	×	×	✓	✓	✓
	EN ISO 20471	high-visibility warning clothing for professional use	×	×	×	×	×

CHOOSE THE RIGHT TYPE FOR YOUR WORK











NOYO ESD LS T-SHIRT	**STING** COAT	**LYNX ESD** VEST	**VERMONT 2123** WINTER JACKET **ZERMATT 6105** BIB PANTS	**TALAU 3438A** WINTER JACKET **ARBUS 5238A** BIB PANTS	**PLUTO SET** JACKET, BIB PANTS	**PLUTO SET** BIB PANTS
328	**329**	**329**	**330**	**331**	**337**	**337**
×	×	×	✓	✓	×	×
×	✓	×	×	×	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	✓	✓
×	×	×	×	×	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×
✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×
×	×	✓	×	×	×	×

CHOOSE THE RIGHT TYPE FOR YOUR WORK







product name			SIP 1XSK JACKET	SIP 1RJ1 CHAINSAW JACKET	SIP 1RK1 JACKET
more on page			333	333	333
	EN 342	protective clothing against cold	×	×	×
	EN 1149-5	protective clothing against electrostatic properties	×	×	×
	EN ISO 11393	protective clothing for users of handheld chainsaw	×	✓	×
	EN ISO 11612	protective clothing against heat and flame	×	×	×
	EN ISO 11611	protective clothing tested for welding and allied processes	×	×	×
	EN 61340	ESD - protection of electronic devices from electrostatic phenomena	×	×	×
	EN ISO 20471	high-visibility warning clothing for professional use	×	×	×



SIP 1XSP CHAINSAW PANTS	**SIP 1RP1** CHAINSAW PANTS	**SIP 1RG1** CHAINSAW BIB PANTS	**SIP 1RB4** BRUSHCUTTING PANTS	**STRUVE** APRONS	**LASCAR** APRON	**OSORNO** WELDING MUFF RIGHT **RECLUS** WELDING MUFF LEFT **TACORA** GAITERS
334	**334**	**335**	**335**	**338**	**339**	**339**
×	×	×	×	×	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×
✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×
×	×	×	×	✓	✓	✓
×	×	×	×	×	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×

SPECIAL GARMENTS FOR A SPECIFIC USE

COEN
JACKET

03010106 40 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% cotton with a permanent flame retardant, 360 g/m²

size: 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62

colour: navy

- » fastening covered with a velcro flap
- » two chest pockets covered by flaps patched on the sides
- » two covered inside pockets
- » sleeves with elastic cuffs
- » the jacket is ended by a wide, elastic hem on the sides
- » A - limited flame spread according to EN ISO 11612
- » B2 - protection against convective heat, design level 2 according to EN ISO 11612

EN ISO 11612:2008	EN 1149-5: 2008
A1+ A2 B1	

COEN
PANTS

03020072 40 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% cotton with a permanent flame retardant, 360 g/m²

size: 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62

colour: navy

- » pants with belt loops, velcro fastening
- » two covered inside pockets
- » one back and two side patch pockets with a flap
- » knee and crotch reinforcement
- » A - limited flame spread according to EN ISO 11612
- » B2 - protection against convective heat, design level 2 according to EN ISO 11612

EN ISO 11612:2008	EN 1149-5: 2008
A1+ A2 B1	

COEN
BIB PANTS

03020073 40 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% cotton with a permanent flame retardant, 360 g/m²

size: 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62

colour: navy

- » chest pocket with a flap
- » two side patch pockets at the waist covered with a flap
- » A - limited flame spread according to EN ISO 11612
- » B2 - protection against convective heat, design level 2 according to EN ISO 11612

EN ISO 11612:2008	EN 1149-5: 2008
A1+ A2 B1	



ANTISTATIC PROTECTIVE GARMENTS ESD

NEW COLOUR



NEW COLOUR



NOYO
ESD T-SHIRT

03040124 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 96% cotton, 4% antistatic fibre 170 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
80 white
50 blue
41 navy
00 grey
60 black

» universal ESD T-shirt with short sleeves from cotton antistatic fabric

EN 61340-5-1


80


50


41


00


60 NEW COLOUR

NOYO ESD V
T-SHIRT

03040135 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 96% cotton, 4% antistatic fibre, pique 170 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
80 white
50 blue
41 navy
00 grey
60 black

» T-shirt with short sleeves and V-neck shape from cotton single jersey knit with antistatic fibre
» universal pattern

EN 61340-5-1


80


50


41


00


60 NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR



NEW COLOUR



NOYO ESD POLO
POLO SHIRT

03050050 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 96% cotton, 4% antistatic fibre, 190 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
80 white
50 blue
41 navy
00 grey
60 black

» polo shirt with short sleeves from cotton pique with antistatic fibre
» universal pattern

EN 61340-5-1


80


50


41


00


60 NEW COLOUR

NOYO ESD LS
T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES

03040136 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 96% cotton, 4% antistatic fibre, 170 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
80 white
50 blue
41 navy
00 grey
60 black

» T-shirt with long sleeves from cotton single jersey knit with antistatic fibre
» universal pattern

EN 61340-5-1


80


50


41


00


60 NEW COLOUR

STING
ESD COAT

PROFESIONAL

03110027 80 XXX
MOQ 1/1

material: 39% polyester, 59% cotton, 2% carbon fibre
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: white

» antistatic coat with a straight collar
» covered by a velcro flap
» long sleeves

EN 1149-5: 2008	EN 61340-5-1: 2008



LYNX ESD
VEST

03030143 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 98% polyester, 2% carbon fibre, 120 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange

» hi-vis vest with two horizontal reflective stripes
» velcro closing
» suitable for use in ESD protected area

EN ISO 20471:2013	EN 61340-5-1


79


96

VERMONT 2123
WINTER JACKET

SIOEN

03010329 41 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton ±225 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

» cold storage jacket
» protection against cold up to -40 °C (Rct = 0,414 m² K/W) / Extra protection and lining at shoulders and elbows
» high grade extra protective thermal lining
» stitched seams
» avoidance of cold bridges

ENV 342: 2017
a=Icler 0,344 m²K/w (B)

nICEWEAR by SIOEN

WINTER

-40°



ZERMATT 6105
BIB PANTS

SIOEN

03020104 41 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton ±225 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

» cold storage bib pants for temperatures to -40 °C with thermoisolation layer
» high back and reinforced knees
» cold storage bibpants

ENV 342: 2017
a=Icler 0,344 m²K/w (B)

nICEWEAR by SIOEN

WINTER

-40°



TALAU 3438A
JACKET

SIOEN

03510053 N1 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material:	100% polyamide; ± 185 g/m²
material hi-vis:	100% polyester ± 220 g/m²
hi-vis Cordura®:	100% polyester ± 210 g/m²
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	navy-yellow

- cold storage jacket for extreme temperatures down to -40 °C
- inner collar has a fleece lining and extended back
- sleeve narrowing and the knitt cuffs help reduce heat loss
- shoulder reinforcement
- hi-vis yellow details

ENV 342: 2017
a=Icler
0,344 m²K/w (B)

WINTER



ARBUS 5238A
BIB PANTS

SIOEN

03530054 N1 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material:	100% polyamide; ± 185 g/m²
material hi-vis:	100% polyester ± 220 g/m²
hi-vis Cordura®:	100% polyester ± 210 g/m²
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	navy-yellow

- cold storage bibpants with fixed quilted lining
- legs narrowing with hem adjustment
- knee reinforcement
- hi-vis yellow details

ENV 342: 2017
a=Icler
0,344 m²K/w (B)

WINTER



CUT-RESISTANT GARMENTS

EN ISO 11393: Protection against hand-held chainsaws

The European standard EN ISO 11393 (supersedes EN 381) complies with protective clothing for chainsaw users. This norm is divided into different parts (or designs).

Each part treats a specific part of the body.

» EN ISO 11393-2 Leg protection
» EN ISO 11393-6 Upper body protection
» EN ISO 11393-4 Protective gloves
» EN ISO 11393-5 Protective gaiters

Both garments standards EN ISO 11393-2 Leg protectors and EN ISO 11393-6 Upper body protection prescribes 4 classes that correspond to the chain speed with which the tests have been done:

» Class 0 : 16 m/s
» Class 1 : 20 m/s
» Class 2 : 24 m/s
» Class 3 : 28 m/s

EN ISO 11393-2: Leg protectors

EN ISO 11393-2

This part of European standard EN ISO 11393 specifies the demands for leg protection wear and defines following types (or designs) of leg protection wear, according to the kind of protection:

The chainsaw protective clothing of type A and type B are mainly intended to be used for forestry work by professional lumber jacks who have been trained and informed.

Type A



Type A (or front protection) covers each leg partly (180°) and 5 cm to the interior part of the right leg and 5 cm to the exterior part of the left leg. Protection starts at max. 5 cm from the bottom of the leg and ends at min. 20 cm above the crotch.

Type B



Type B is the description of an entirely new style: the Chainsaw Protective Chaps.

EN ISO 11393-6: Upper body protectors

EN ISO 11393-6

The type A images show the design of a chainsaw protective jacket according to standard EN ISO 11393-6:2019.

On both the front and back side of the jacket, the standard defines a minimum surface of protective inlay on the shoulders, arms and chest. On the front side of the sleeves, the protective inlay must cover a minimum of 80% of the total surface and the non-protected surface from the end of the sleeves must not exceed 70 mm.

The two B images above show the design of a chainsaw protective jacket according to standard EN ISO 11393-6:2019 with additional full front protection.

Chainsaw jackets are more and more used for working on servicing platforms, for occasional use of the chainsaw or in exceptional and dangerous working circumstances. As a consequence, 2 jackets (1SIA and 1SIS) of our product range have additional belly protection on top of the standard in order to provide even more safety.

Basically, conception is the same as a normal standard jacket but protection of the abdomen (see picture) was added.

Type A



Type B









SIP 1XSK
JACKET

03010483 33 XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: water repellent 2-way stretch FREEDOM 2: 93% polyamide, 7% elastane; ± 240 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: red-yellow

- lively colours easily distinguishable from green foliage
- zip closure
- 1 patched pocket with a flap on the front
- press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs
- back ventilation
- elongated back tail

STANDARD kwf FREEDOM 2

SIP 1RJ1
CHAINSAW JACKET

03010566 A2 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: water repellent 65% polyester 35% cotton outer fabric ± 210 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: anthracite-orange

- lively colours
- easily distinguishable from green foliage
- most economic chainsaw jacket in the SIP Protection range
- short and straight collar
- zip closure
- 2 inset pockets with zip closure
- press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs
- back ventilation
- elongated back tail

EN ISO 11393-2:2019
Class 1 – 20 m/s

SIP 1RK1
JACKET

03010567 A2 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: water repellent 65% polyester 35% cotton outer fabric ± 210 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: anthracite-orange

- lively colours
- easily distinguishable from green foliage
- short and straight collar
- zip closure
- 2 inset pockets with zip closure
- press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs
- back ventilation
- elongated back tail

SIP 1XSP
CHAINSAW PANTS

03020340 23 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material:	water repellent 2-way stretch FREEDOM 2: 93% polyamide, 7% elastane; ± 240 g/m²
reinforcement:	water resistant Hydura®
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	red-black

» water resistant Hydura® reinforcement on the front to right above the knees
» front fly with zip closure - closing by 1 button
» 2 inset pockets
» 1 patched back pocket with a flap
» 1 ruler pocket
» elastic waist with loops for belt
» buttons for braces
» bib in back with buttons for braces
» double-needle stitching on the back seam to the inside leg

EN ISO 11393-2:2019
Class 1–20 m/s Design A

STANDARD kwf FREEDOM 2



SIP 1RP1
CHAINSAW PANTS

03020400 61 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material:	water repellent 65% polyester 35% cotton outer fabric ± 210 g/m²
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	anthracite-orange

» preformed anti-dirt reinforcement
» the most convenient pair of chainsaw pants in our product range
» front fly with zip closure - closing by 1 button
» 2 inset pockets
» 1 patched pocket with zipper on the back
» 1 patched pocket for measuring equipment and fixation of spark plug spanner
» elastic waist with loops for belt and loops for velcro braces
» back bib with loops for braces
» triple-needle stitching on the back seam to the inside leg

EN ISO 11393-2:2019
Class 1–20 m/s Design A



SIP 1RG1
CHAINSAW BIB PANTS

03020401 A2 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: water repellent 65% polyester
35% cotton outer fabric ± 210 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: anthracite-orange

» preformed anti-dirt reinforcement
» the most convenient pair of chainsaw pants in our product range
» front fly with zipper
» 2 inset pockets
» 1 patched pocket for measuring equipment and fixation of spark plug spanner
» closing right side with zipper and button
» elastic backside of the waist
» 2 elastic adjustable braces with buckle fastening
» front bib with pocket and vertical zipper on the right hand side
» triple-needle stitching on the back seam to the inside leg
» large back bib

EN ISO 11393-2:2019
Class 1 – 20 m/s
Design A



SIP 1RB4
BRUSHCUTTING PANTS

03520115 A2 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: 100% polyester fabric with 100% PU coating; ± 195 g/m²
mesh fabric (100% polyester ±140 g/m²)
water repellent 65% polyester, 35% cotton outer fabric
± 210 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

colour: anthracite-orange

» brushcutting pants with front rainproof legs reinforcement
» elastic waist with loops for belt
» 1 patched pocket for measuring equipment
» 1 patched pocket with zipper on the back
» 2 inset pockets
» triple stitching on the back seam to the inside leg



5SD5
BRACES

SIOEN

99310001 96 999
MOQ 1/100

material: 49% polyester, 22% nylon, 29% elastan
size: UNI
colour: orange

» adjustable elastic braces with 4 metal clips
» suitable for SIP 1XSP, SIP 1RP1 or SIP 1RB4 pants
» 4 cm width



2XD2
GLOVES

01120013 99 XXX
MOQ 1/100

EN 388: 2016 — 3131X
EN 381-7 — Only left hands — Class 1 - 20m/s — Design A

size: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour: black-red

Special gloves for work with chainsaw. Chainsaw protection is on the left hand only. Back of the glove is in red colour for better visibility. Match perfectly anti-cut garments brand SIOEN.



TIMBER
S3 HRO CI WRU CR SRA HIGH ANKLE

02020714 60 XXX
MOQ 1/5

EN ISO 17249 2013
Class 2

size: 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-orange

upper material: "BUFFALO" leather
outsole material: nitrile rubber
shoes lining material: polyester
toecap material: metallic
anti-puncture midsole: Kevlar
weight: 1 100 g





PLUTO SET
JACKET & BIB PANTS

PROFESIONAL

03120031 10 XXX jacket & bib pants
MOQ 1/1

03020128 10 XXX bib pants
MOQ 1/1

material: 50% polyester, 50% cotton
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: green-orange

JACKET
- short collar with fleece on the inside
- on the left side, chest pocket with a zipper
- on the right side, pocket for a cell phone with velcro flap
- zipper fastening with a stud (snap) flap
- sleeve pocket
- sleeves with elastic inner cuffs
- extended back part
- back ventilation

BIB PANTS
- adjustable length
- fastening with a plastic clip
- chest pocket with a zipper
- fastening from the side by a zipper and buttons
- buttons closing on the sides
- pocket for a folding rule
- inner anti-cut liner at the front from the waist to the end of leg

EN 381-5: 1997
class 1, A

STANDARD kwf







PROTECTIVE GARMENTS FOR WELDERS



STRUVE
APRON

03130009 00 999
MOQ 1/30

material: cow split leather
size: UNI (100 × 80 cm)
colour: grey

» protective apron

WELDING GLOVES



1 LASCAR
APRON

03130017 99 999
MOQ 1/15

material: cow split leather sewn by Kevlar thread
size: UNI
colour: grey

» welding apron with a shoulder strap

2 OSORNO
WELDING MUFF RIGHT

03170007 99 999
MOQ 1/30

material: cow split leather sewn by Kevlar thread
size: UNI
colour: grey

» welding muff with a strap for fastening to the body

3 RECLUS
WELDING MUFF LEFT

03170008 99 999
MOQ 1/30

material: cow split leather sewn by Kevlar thread
size: UNI
colour: grey

» welding muff with a strap for fastening to the body

4 TACORA
GAITERS

03190002 99 999
MOQ 1/30

material: cow split leather sewn by Kevlar thread
size: UNI
colour: grey

» welding gaiters with fastening straps

EN ISO 11611
class 2
A1+A2



CHEMICAL PROTECTIVE GARMENTS



product name	CHEMSAFE MS1	CHEMSAFE C1	CHEMSAFE 500	CHEMSAFE COOL	CHEMSAFE 400	CHEMSAFE SHIELD	DUPONT CHF5CB
SAP	03150012	03150013	03150010	03150104	03150011	03150105	03150062
more on the side	342	343	344	345	346	347	348
fabric description	non-woven polypropylene	non-woven polypropylene	non-woven polypropylene with microporous coating	non-woven polypropylene with microporous coating	non-woven polypropylene with microporous coating	non-woven polypropylene with polyethylene coating	PE non-woven DuPont fabric
seam type	stitched seams	stitched seams	sealed seams	stitched seams	sealed seams	over-taped seams	stitched seams, yellow
size	M–3XL	M–2XL	M–2XL	S–3XL	M–2XL	M–2XL	M–3XL
colour	white	white	white	white-blue	white-red	yellow	white
EN 13034 limited splash-tough clothing, TYPE 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN ISO 13982-1 collection of standards – Protective clothings for protection against solid particles and aerosols, TYP 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN 14605 protection against liquid aerosols, TYPE 4	×	×	×	×	✓	✓	×
EN 14605 protection against pressurised liquid chemicals, TYPE 3	×	×	×	×	×	✓	×
EN 14126 protection against dangerous microorganism	×	×	✓	✓	✓	✓	×
EN 1149-5 protection against static electricity	×	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN 1073-2 protection against particulate radioactive contamination	×	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN ISO 20471 high-visibility warning clothing for professional use	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

CHOOSE THE RIGHT TYPE FOR YOUR WORK



TYVEK® 500 EXPERT	TYVEK® 600 PLUS	TYVEK® 400 DUAL	TYCHEM® 6000 F	TYCHEM® 4000 S	TYVEK® 500 INDUSTRY	TYCHEM® 2000 C	TYVEK® 800 J	TYVEK® 500 HV
03150015	03150018	03150041	03150022	03150071	03150016	03150020	03150072	03150073
350	351	351	352	352	353	353	354	354
non-woven fabric Tyvek®	non-woven fabric Tyvek®	non-woven fabric Tyvek®, back part SMMS	non-woven fabric Tyvek® with polymeric coating	non-woven fabric Tychem® 4000	non-woven fabric Tyvek®	non-woven fabric Tyvek® with polymeric coating	non-woven fabric Tyvek® 800	non-woven fabric Tyvek® 500
stitched seams	over-taped seams	stitched seams	over-taped seams	over-taped seams	stitched seams	over-taped seams	over-taped seams-orange	stitched seams
M–3XL	M–2XL	M–2XL	M–2XL	S–3XL	M–2XL	M–2XL	S–3XL	S–3XL
white	white	white	light grey	white	white	white	white-orange	HI-VIS orange
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	✓	✓	×
×	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	✓	×
✓	✓	×	✓	✓	×	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	✓

CHEMSAFE

CHEMSAFE coveralls protect against a wide range of hazardous substances, from chemicals to radioactive particles to infectious agents. Some of them are breathable, some of them have an impermeable layer and taped seams for even greater protection. Coveralls are comfortable and serve as an excellent barrier for all types of particles.

CHEMSAFE coveralls can also be ordered in packages for VAM (automatic vending machines).



CHEMSAFE MS1
COVERALL

03150012 80 XXX
MOQ 1/50

material:	non-woven polypropylene
size:	M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	white

- protective coverall with hood, self adhesive zipper flap and elastic wrists and legs
- is proof against some chemicals
- for protective clothing against liquid chemicals belongs to CE III category
- for protective clothing against solid particles and aerosols to type 5 category
- for protective clothing against limited splash-tough to type 6 category

	EN ISO 13982-1	EN ISO 13034	
Category III	Type 5	Type 6	do not reuse



stitched seams



elastic hood, cuffs and ankles



elastic waist





CHEMSAFE C1
COVERALL

03150013 80 XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: non-woven polypropylene
size: M, L, XL, 2XL
colour: white

» protective coverall with hood, self adhesive zipper flap and elastic wrists and legs
» is chemical proof and protective against radioactive elements and protective against electrostatic properties
» for protective clothing against liquid chemicals belongs to CE III category
» for protective clothing against solid particles and aerosols to type 5 category
» for protective clothing against limited splash-tough to type 6 category
» for protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination belongs to Class 1

Category III	EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5	EN 13034 Type 6	EN 1073-2: 2002 Class 1
EN 1149-1: 1995	do not reuse		



stitched seams



elastic hood, cuffs and ankles



elastic waist



CHEMSAFE 500
COVERALL

03150010 80 XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: non-woven polypropylene with microporous coating
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: white

» protective antistatic coverall with hood, microporous wapour permeable layer
» sealed seams, zipper flap cover and elastic wrists and legs
» is protective against dangerous microorganism
» for protective clothing against liquid chemicals belongs to CE III category
» for protective clothing against solid particles and aerosols to type 5B category
» for protective clothing against limited splash-tough to type 6B category
» for protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination belongs to Class 1

	EN ISO 13982-1	EN ISO 13034	EN 14126
Category III	Type 5B	Type 6B	

EN 1073-2: 2002	EN 1149-1: 1995	
Class 1		do not reuse



2 piece hood



elastic hood, cuffs and ankles



elastic waist



sealed seams



CHEMSAFE COOL
COVERALL

03150104 31 XXX
MOQ 1/50

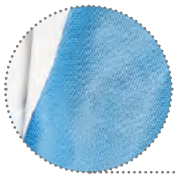
material - front part:	non-woven polypropylene with microporous coating
material - back part:	100% non-woven polypropylene
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	white-blue

- protective antistatic coveralls with a hood also with protection against dangerous microorganism
- front side of the coverall is made of microporous film laminated fabric
- the back side is made of blue breathable SMMS fabric, which significantly improves work comfort
- there are thumb loops in the cuffs, which ensures the perfect fit of the sleeves
- for protective clothing against liquid chemicals belongs to CE III category
- for protective clothing against solid particles and aerosols to type 5 category
- for protective clothing against limited splashtough to type 6 category
- for protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination belongs to Class 1

	EN ISO 13982-1	EN ISO 13034	EN 1073-2: 2002	EN 1149-5: 2018	
Category III	Type 5	Type 6	Class 1		do not reuse



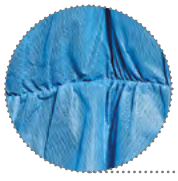
thumb loops



the backside is made of blue SMMS fabric



elastic hood, cuffs and ankles



elastic waist



CHEMSAFE 400
COVERALL

03150011 80 XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: non-woven polypropylene with microporous coating

size: M, L, XL, 2XL

colour: white-red

» protective antistatic coverall with hood also with protection against dangerous microorganism
» microporous wapour permeable layer, sealed seams, self adhesive zipper flap and elastic wrists and legs
» for protective clothing against liquid chemicals belongs to CE III category
» for protective clothing against liquid aerosols to type 4B category
» for protective clothing against solid particles and aerosols to type 5B category
» for protective clothing against limited splash-tough to type 6B category
» for protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination belongs to Class 2

	EN 14605	EN ISO 13982-1	EN ISO 13034
Category III	**Type 4B**	**Type 5B**	**Type 6B**

EN 14126	EN 1073-2: 2002	EN 1149-1: 1995	
	Class 2		**do not reuse**



self-adhesive zipper flap



elastic wrists and legs



CHEMSAFE SHIELD
COVERALL

03150105 70 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: non-woven polypropylene with polyethylene coating
size: M, L, XL, 2XL
colour: yellow

- protective antistatic coverall with a hood also with protection against dangerous microorganism
- impermeable protective layer, it is made of 100% polypropylene + polyethylene coating
- sealed seams, self-adhesive zipper flap and elastic wrists and legs
- thumb loops in the cuff, which ensure the perfect fit of the sleeves
- for protective clothing against liquid chemicals belongs to CE III category
- for protective clothing against liquid aerosols to type 4B category
- for protective clothing against solid particles and aerosols to type 5B category
- for protective clothing against limited splash-tough to type 6B category
- for protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination belongs to Class 1

	EN 14605	EN 14605	EN ISO 13982-1
Category III	Type 3B	Type 4B	Type 5B

EN ISO 13034	EN 14126	EN 1073-2: 2002	EN 1149-1: 1995	
Type 6B		Class 1		do not reuse



thumb loops



over-taped seams



elastic hood, cuffs tand ankles



elastic waist



DuPont CHF5CB
COVERALL

03150062 80 XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: PE nonwoven DuPont fabric
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: white

» protective coverall CERVA
» TYPICAL AREAS OF USE: model DuPont CHF5CB coveralls are designed to protect workers from hazardous substances, or sensitive products and processes from contamination by people, depending on chemical toxicity and exposure conditions
» for protection against particles (Type 5), limited liquid splashes or sprays (Type 6)

BENEFITS:
» certified Type 5/6, Cat. III.
» new PE nonwoven DuPont fabric
» not as hot to wear and not as fragile as a microporous film overall
» offers more protection than a SMS overall
» simplified pattern
» silicone free
» antistatic

	EN ISO 13982-1	EN 13034	EN 1073-2: 2002	EN 1149-5: 2008	
Category III	Type 5	Type 6	Class 1		do not reuse



elastic hood, cuffs and ankles



yellow stitched seems







ALPHATEC® 070
CONNECTOR

Ansell

03990017 99 999
MOQ 1/40

colour: green-grey

The simple solution for attaching chemical gloves to overalls
» innovative design utilising the latest polymer technology
» creates a liquid tight seal between the glove and cuff
» consistent and reliable alternative to taping
» quick and easy fit - improves productivity
» works with a wide variety of chemical glove thicknesses

OB
SHOE COVER

DG Dipped Gloves

03180031 99 7XX
MOQ 1/20

material: polyester/PVC
size: 36–38, 39–42, 43–45, 46–48, 49–51
colour: white-red

» protective shoe cover with antislip sole for low shoes
» re-usable usage

DUPONT Tyvek®

TYVEK® IS A UNIQUE MATERIAL THAT IS FIRM, LIGHT AND FLEXIBLE.
IT AN OUTSTANDING DUST AND LIQUID BARRIER, WHILE REMAINING BREATHABLE.

TYVEK® 500 XPERT
COVERALL

03150015 80 XXX
MOQ 1/100

03150069 80 XXX ECO PACK
MOQ 25/100

material: non-woven fabric Tyvek®
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: white

- antistatic waterproof coverall Tyvek® Classic (DuPont) with hood, chemical proof, resistant against asbestos and dust
- external stitched seams
- 3 piece elastic hood, Tyvek® zipper with flap, elastic cuffs, waist and ankles
- ergonomic design for enhanced fit and full freedom of movement
- new hood design perfectly fitting the contours of the face & sleeves that do not roll up
- new seam technology
- innovative and educational packaging

	EN ISO 13982-1: 2004 +A1:2010	EN 13034: 2005 +A1:2009	EN 14126: 2003	EN 1073-2: 2002	EN 1149-5: 2008	
Category III	Type 5	Type 6	Type 5-B, Type 6-B	Class 2		do not reuse



TYVEK® 600 PLUS
COVERALL

03150018 80 XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: non-woven fabric Tyvek®

size: M, L, XL, 2XL

colour: white

» antistatic waterproof coverall Tyvek® Classic Plus (DuPont) with hood, sealed seams, resistant against chemical solutions, asbestos and dust
» belongs to category III, type 4, 5 and 6

Category III	EN 14605 Type 4	EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5	EN ISO 13034 Type 6
EN 14126: 2003	EN 1073-2	EN 1149-5: 2008	do not reuse

TYVEK® 400 DUAL
COVERALL

03150041 80 XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: non-woven fabric Tyvek® back side SMS

size: M, L, XL, 2XL

colour: white

» antistatic coverall with permeable back
» suitable for wearing in hot operations, grinding, laminating, painting, casting or glass and ceramics production

Category III	EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5	EN ISO 13034 Type 6	EN 14126: 2003 Type 5-B, Type 6-B
EN 1073-2 Class 2	EN 1149-5: 2008	do not reuse	



TYCHEM® 6000 F
COVERALL

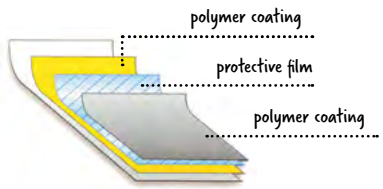
03150022 00 XXX
MOQ 1/25

material: non-woven fabric Tyvek® with polymeric coating
size: M, L, XL, 2XL
colour: grey

» antistatic waterproof coverall Tychem® F (DuPont) with hood, sealed seams, resistant against concentrated inorganic and organic chemicals and ultra fine particles
» belongs to category III, type 3, 4, 5 and 6

	EN 14605	EN 14605	EN ISO 13982-1
Category III	Type 3	Type 4	Type 5

EN ISO 13034	EN 14126	EN 1073-2	EN 1149-5: 2008	
Type 6				do not reuse



TYCHEM® 4000 S
COVERALL

03150071 80 XXX
MOQ 20/20

material: non-woven fabric Tychem® 4000
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: white

» the new, supple and lightweight Tychem® 4000 S coverall provides a new alternative for workers seeking safe and comfortable protection in more demanding applications
» hooded coverall with elastic face opening for tight fit around respirator and internal elastics for comfort
» stitched and over-taped seams, double cuff and thumb loops, double zippers with resealable flaps
» elastication at wrists, ankles, face and waist
» antistatic treatment (inside)

	EN 14605	EN 14605	EN ISO 13982-1
Category III	Type 3	Type 4	Type 5

EN ISO 13034	EN 14126: 2003	EN 1073-2	EN 1149-5: 2008	
Type 6	Type 3-B, 4-B, 5-B, 6-B			do not reuse



TYVEK® 500 INDUSTRY
COVERALL

03150016 80 XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: non-woven fabric Tyvek®
size: M, L, XL, 2XL
colour: white

» antistatic waterproof coverall Tyvek® Industry (DuPont) with collar, resistant against chemical solutions, asbestos and dust

	EN ISO 13982-1	EN ISO 13034	EN 1073-2	EN 1149-5: 2008	
Category III	Type 5	Type 6			do not reuse



TYCHEM® 2000 C
COVERALL

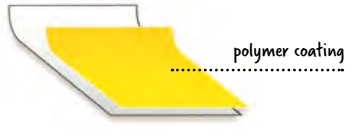
03150020 70 XXX
MOQ 1/25

material: non-woven fabric Tyvek® with polymeric coating
size: M, L, XL, 2XL
colour: yellow

» antistatic waterproof coverall Tychem® C (DuPont) with hood, sealed seams
» resistant against concentrated inorganic chemicals and ultra fine particles
» belongs to category III, type 3, 4, 5 and 6

	EN 14605	EN 14605	EN ISO 13982-1
Category III	Type 3	Type 4	Type 5

EN ISO 13034	EN 14126	EN 1073-2	EN 1149-5: 2008	
Type 6				do not reuse



TYVEK® 800 J
COVERALL

03150072 80 XXX
MOQ 25/25

material: non-woven fabric Tyvek® 800
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: white

» type 3* chemical protective garment that combines resistance to pressurised jets of water-based chemicals with breathability, durability and freedom-of-movement
» coverall with 3-piece hood
» stitched and over-taped seams
» thumb loops
» elastication at wrists, ankles and face, elastic waist
» Tyvek® zipper
» self-adhesive zipper and chin flap
» antistatic (inside)
» *additional taping of cuffs, ankles, hood and zipper flap required to achieve Type 3 liquid tightness

	EN 14605	EN 14605	EN ISO 13982-1: 2004 +A1:2010
Category III	Type 3	Type 4	Type 5

EN 13034: 2005 +A1:2009	EN 14126: 2006	EN 1073-2: 2002	EN 1149-5: 2008	
Type 6	Type 5-B, Type 6-B	Class 2		do not reuse

TYVEK® 500 HV
COVERALL

03150073 96 XXX
MOQ 25/25

material: non-woven fabric Tyvek® 500
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: orange

» type 5/6 high-visibility protective coverall with collar
» protect against solid particles and limited liquid splash
» suitable for jobs in road and railway maintenance, airport operations, oil and gas, mining, waste handling, emergency response etc
» stitched seams
» elastic cuffs, ankles and waist
» antistatic treatment (inside)

	EN ISO 13982	EN ISO 13034	EN 14126
Category III	Type 5	Type 6	

EN 1073-2	EN 1149-5: 2008	EN ISO 20471:2013	
			do not reuse



TYVEK® 500 PROTECTIVE HOOD

03140018 80 999
MOQ 1/100

material: Tyvek®
size: UNI
colour: white
» separate protective hood

TYVEK® 500 ARM SLEEVE

03170002 00 850
MOQ 20/200

material: Tyvek®
size: UNI (length 50 cm)
colour: white
» protective arm sleeve

TYVEK® LOW SHOE COVER

03180003 99 999
MOQ 1/400

material: Tyvek®
size: UNI
colour: white
» protective shoe cover for low shoes

TYVEK® HIGH SHOE COVER

03180006 99 999
MOQ 1/200

material: Tyvek®
size: UNI
colour: white
» protective cover for high shoes or boots

TYVEK® 500 PVC LOW SHOE COVER

03180013 99 999 size 36–42
MOQ 1/200

03180004 99 999 size 42–46
MOQ 1/200

material: Tyvek®
size: 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46
colour: white
» protective antislip sole for low shoes



RAINWEAR

ECO PROJECT - CLOAKS and SETS



MERRICA 366

TOMAGA 367

CLOAKS



SIRET 360

NEPTUN 368

CETUS 368

HI-VIS CLOAKS



IRWELL 369

PONCHO PVC 369

BURY 369

SIRET HI-VIS 360

SIRET REFLEX 360

OVERALLS

GORDON 296

LEIGH 364

SETS



HYDRA 368

SIRET



SIRET 362 | CARINA

HI-VIS SETS



CARINA 365 | SIRET SET 361 | SIRET SET 361

MULTINORM PANTS



EPPING 295 | GORDON 297 | WELLSFORD 4691 274 | WITHAM 6U08A 275

HI-VIS PANTS, BIBPANTS

JACKETS

MULTINORM JACKETS



BITORAY 199A 300 | KNOXFIELD HVPS 105 | TORNHILL 608Z 404 | RIDLEY 7218 274 | MERTON 4U10A 275

HI-VIS JACKETS



KNOXFIELD HVPS PARKA 111 | KNOXFIELD HVPS PILOT 111



KNOXFIELD PROFI 113 | CLOTON PILOT 301 | CLOVELLY PILOT 302



FORMBY 305 | SEFTON



SEFTON 306 | SEFTON REFLEX 307 | BI ROAD 307



SKOLLFIELD 209A 311 | LIGHTFLASH 311 | WINDSOR 708Z 309

HI-VIS MULTINORM JACKETS



MONORAY 198A 300 | TALIA LADY 299 | ELLISTON 7219N 276



TORVIK 7330A 276

SIRET HI-VIS
COAT

PU

03110058 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester with PU layer
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange

» waterproof and windproof extended cut coat with a hood integrated in the collar, 120 cm in length
» drawstring adjustable hood
» two wide front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs

EN 343 3 1

EN ISO 20471: 2013 3

79



96





SIRET
COAT

PU

EN 343

03110043 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester with PU layer

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
70 yellow
50 blue
41 navy
10 green

» waterproof and windproof extended cut coat with a hood integrated in the collar, 120 cm in length
» drawstring adjustable hood
» two wide front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs



SIRET REFLEX
COAT

PU

EN 343

03110058 41 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester with PU layer

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

» waterproof and windproof extended cut coat with a hood integrated in the collar, 120 cm in length
» drawstring adjustable hood
» two wide front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs



SIRET HI-VIS RAINSUIT
JACKET AND PANTS

EN 343	EN ISO 20471: 2013	EN ISO 20471: 2013
	pants	jacket

03120055 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester with PU layer
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange

» waterproof and windproof set
» ¾ raincoat with hood in collar and pants with elastic waist
» non-rustling fabric
» two wide front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs



79



96

SIRET REFLEX RAINSUIT
JACKET AND PANTS

EN 343

03120055 41 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester with PU layer
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» waterproof and windproof set
» ¾ raincoat with hood in collar and pants with elastic waist
» non-rustling fabric
» two wide front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs



41



SIRET RAINSUIT
JACKET AND PANTS

03120030 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester with PU layer

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
70 yellow
50 blue
41 navy
10 green
60 black

» waterproof and windproof set
» ¾ raincoat with hood integrated in collar and pants with elastic waist
» non-rustling fabric
» two wide front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs

EN 343


70


50


41


10


60







DORTMUND 4820
JACKET

FLEXOTHANE CLASSIC SIOEN

PU

03010139 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: Flexothane Classic: 100% Polyamide knitting with PU coating, ±180 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
71 yellow
41 navy
10 green

» rain jacket with foldaway hood in collar, armpit ventilation, overlaid zipper and fused sealed seams


71


41


10

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 1112054 Centexbel
Tested for harmful substances, www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

EN 343: 2003+A1: 2007

ROTTERDAM 4500
PANTS

FLEXOTHANE CLASSIC SIOEN

PU

03020105 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: Flexothane Classic: 100% Polyamide knitting with PU coating ±180 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
71 yellow
41 navy
10 green

» rain pants with elastic waist, fused sealed seams and adjustable leg length


71


41


10

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 1112054 Centexbel
Tested for harmful substances, www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

EN 343: 2003+A1: 2007

LEIGH
OVERALL

03150118 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: 100% polyester / PVC
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
40 navy

» waterproof overall with a hood
» front zipper closure with velcro flap cover
» taped seams
» elastic waist, sleeve cuffs, lower legs and hood rim with rubber string

70



40







CARINA RAINSUIT
JACKET AND PANTS

03120006 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester/PVC
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
40 navy
10 green
12 camouflage

» two-part waterproof set with hood
» ¾ raincoat with hood integrated in the collar and pants with an elastic waist
» two wide front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs
» back part and armpit ventilation
» carrying case

70



40



10



12





MERRICA
COAT

03110083 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/25

material:	100% recyclable high density PE
water column:	13 000 mm
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**70** yellow **50** royal blue **10** green

» waterproof coat with fixed hood
» press stud closure
» drawstring adjustable hood
» armpit ventilation
» press stud adjustable sleeve cuffs
» taped seams

2 1 X
EN 343

70

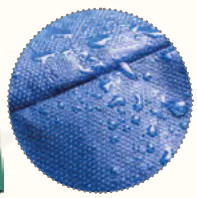


50



10





100% RECYCLABLE





TOMAGA RAINSUIT
JACKET AND PANTS

03120071 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/25

material:	100% recyclable high density PE
water column:	13 000 mm
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**70** yellow **50** royal blue **10** green

- » set of waterproof pants and jacket with fixed hood
- » press stud jacket closure
- » drawstring adjustable hood
- » armpit ventilation
- » elastic pants waist
- » press stud adjustable sleeve cuffs and lower legs
- » taped seams

2 1 X
EN 343

70

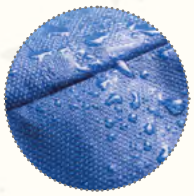


50



10





100% RECYCLABLE



NEPTUN
COAT

03110012 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester/PVC
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
40 navy
10 green

» waterproof ¾ coat with integrated hood
» back length L - 120 cm
» raincoat with taped seams
» two wide front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» inner elastic cuffs
» back part and armpit ventilation





CETUS
COAT

03110013 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: PVC/100% polyester/PVC
size: L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
10 green

» waterproof ¾ coat with hood
» extended length
» all connecting seams are sealed
» material with PVC coating
» two front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» inner elastic cuff
» back part and armpit ventilation





HYDRA RAINSUIT
JACKET AND PANTS

03120007 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: PVC/100% polyester/PVC
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL (M - only yellow)
colour: **70** yellow
10 green

» waterproof two-piece set – ¾ raincoat with hood and pants with elastic waist
» all connecting seams are sealed
» material with PVC coating
» two front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs
» back part and armpit ventilation





IRWELL
COAT

03110009 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% PVC
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
10 green

- waterproof protective coat with hood
- lightweight material without textile grid
- extended length to approx below the knees
- all connecting seams are sealed
- two front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
- press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs
- back part and armpit ventilation





PONCHO PVC
CLOAK

03110011 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% PVC
size: UNI (240 × 125 cm)
colour: **70** yellow
10 green

- poncho with hood and side closure with press studs
- extended length to below the knees
- strong lightweight soft PVC material
- loose fit for immediate use over regular work wear
- all connecting seams are sealed
- carrying case





BURY
CLOAK

03110008 80 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% polyethylene
size: UNI
colour: transparent

- reusable light cloak
- front press stud closure
- loose fit for immediate use over regular work wear
- all connecting seams are sealed
- carrying case

WHITE AND DISPOSABLE GARMENTS

WHITE GARMENTS



APUS MAN 372



APUS LADY 372



PEPITO 372



STING 329



VERIS 371



FERN 371



BOULOGNE 373





NANTOU 8195A 373







VENUS 374





PVC-45W, 45G 375



BIANCA 375

DISPOSABLE GARMENTS

NEW

NEW



FLEXINOX 376

LIGHTINOX 376



CASSIO 377

VOLANS 377

ALZETTE 377



VYARA 378







BAT 378

MINTO 378

MARX BE-07-001 378

NEW



VAPINI 379



VAPI 379



VAPI PEAK 379



ALWAR 379



RENUK 379

WHITE GARMENTS

VERIS
COAT

03110005 80 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton
190 g/m²

size: 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60

colour: white

» women's long sleeve work cloak
» 3 pockets, free belt on the backside

FERN
COAT

03110004 80 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton
190 g/m²

size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62

colour: white

» men's long sleeve work cloak
» 3 pockets, free belt on the backside









APUS LADY
PANTS

03020028 80 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton 245 g/m²
size: 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60
colour: white

» women's work pants
» 2 side pockets
» fastening buttons on side

APUS MAN
PANTS

03020027 80 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton 245 g/m²
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour: white

» men's work pants
» 2 front pockets

PEPITO
PANTS

03020029 80 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton 215 g/m²
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour: white-black

» butchers pants
» adjustable waist with buttons
» 2 front pockets and 1 back pocket

BOULOGNE
APRON
WITH SLEEVES

FLEXOTHANE KLEEN SIOEN

03130043 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: FLEXOTHANE® Kleen: 100% polyamide 6.6 knitting with PU coating; ± 170 g/m²
size: S, L, 2XL
colour: **80** white
50 blue

De Boulogne is a long-sleeved apron with elastic wrist bands that has specially been designed for the food industry. For optimum hygiene; this apron can be washed at 95 °C thanks to our flexible and elastic Flexothane® Kleen fabric. This light and durable apron is comfortable and has extra reinforcement in the front.

» raglan sleeves
» elastic wristband
» back length 150 cm (L)

EN 14605: 2005+A1:2009	EN 14126: 2003+AC:2004	(EC) 1935:2004
Type PB (4)	Type PB (4)-B	

95

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 1112054 Centexbel
Tested for harmful substances. www.oeko-tex.com/standard100


80


50



NANTOU 8195A
APRON

FLEXOTHANE KLEEN SIOEN

03130040 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: FLEXOTHANE® Kleen: 100% 100% polyamide knitting 6.6 with PU coating, ± 170 g/m²
size: UNI
colour: **80** white
50 blue

» flexible apron with food industry certification
» 100% waterproof, windproof, light and comfortable *tear resistance
» 90 cm wide and 120 cm long

EN 14605: 2005+A1:2009	EN 14126: 2003+AC:2004	(EC) 1935:2004
Type PB (4)	Type PB (4)-B	

95

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 1112054 Centexbel
Tested for harmful substances. www.oeko-tex.com/standard100


80


50



VENUS
APRON

03130008 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% cotton, 235 g/m²
size: UNI (70 × 72 cm)
colour: **20** red-white
40 blue-white

» work waist apron with front pocket
» adjustable height by a plastic buckle


20


40


front pocket


adjustable height
by a plastic buckle



ANSELL PVC 45W, 45G
APRON

Ansell

03130011**X XX** 999
MOQ 1/12

material: 100% PVC, nylon laces

size: UNI (115 × 90 cm, thickness 0,508 mm)

colour: **680** white 45W
510 green 45G

» apron resistant to many acids, alkalis, alcohols, caustics, oils and fats
» not recommended for working with solvents and ketones

EN 14605:2005 +A1:2009
TYPE PB4
66X3326X


680


510

BIANCA
APRON

03130010 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/40

material: PVC/100% polyester/PVC

size: UNI (90 × 120 cm)

colour: **80** white
10 green

» waterproof work apron
» protects against splashes of water and dirt


80


10



NEW





NEW





FLEXINOX
APRON

Bátmetall Kft.

03130059 99 999 40×67 cm
MOQ 1/1

03130060 99 999 55×70 cm
MOQ 1/1

03130060 99 999 45×72 cm
MOQ 1/1

03130062 99 999 55×80 cm
MOQ 1/1

material: 100% Stainless steel

- provide comfort, flexibility and durability for safe work
- the upper part of the apron is equipped with four attachment points
- the shape and distribution of the FLEXINOX plates makes it impossible for knives to penetrate from both sides
- models of the FLEXINOX series are recommended for the prevention of cutting injuries when using a hand knife or cutting tool, especially during the processing or small cutting operations of meat, fish, game or poultry
- the FLEXINOX apron is made of 100% stainless steel approved for food contact
- the apron can be cleaned using a suitable washing gun, soaking, intensive brushing
  or in the washing machine
- in all cases, the water with the added product must have a maximum temperature of 63 °C
- keep cool and dry

EN ISO 13998

LIGHTINOX
APRON

Bátmetall Kft.

03130063 99 999 55×70 cm
MOQ 1/1

03130064 99 999 55×80 cm
MOQ 1/1

material: 100% Stainless steel

- provide comfort, flexibility and durability for safe work
- the upper part of the apron is equipped with four attachment points
- the shape and distribution of the FLEXINOX plates makes it impossible for knives to penetrate from both sides
- models of the FLEXINOX series are recommended for the prevention of cutting injuries when using a hand knife or cutting tool, especially during the processing or small cutting operations of meat, fish, game or poultry
- the FLEXINOX apron is made of 100% stainless steel approved for food contact
- the apron can be cleaned using a suitable washing gun, soaking, intensive brushing
  or in the washing machine
- in all cases, the water with the added product must have a maximum temperature of 63 °C
- keep cool and dry

EN ISO 13998

CASSIO
CAP

03140005 80 XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: 100% cotton
245 g/m²
size: 54, 56, 58, 60
colour: white

» chef cap



ALZETTE
CAP

03140053 80 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 90% cotton
10% polyester
grilles 100% polyester MESH
245 g/m²
size: UNI

» work baseball type cap made of lightweight material
» ventilation grilles made of polyester MESH



VOLANS
CAP

03140006 80 XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: 100% cotton
245 g/m²
size: 52, 54, 56, 58, 60
colour: white

» work cap



DISPOSABLE GARMENTS



MINTO
OVERALL

03150025 80 XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: non-woven polypropylene
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: white

» disposable protective overall with hood



MARX BE-07-001
OVERALL

03150106 80 XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: non-woven polypropylene
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: white

» disposable protective overall with hood



BAT
COAT

03110003 80 XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: non-woven polypropylene
size: M, L, XL, 2XL
colour: white

» disposable protective cloak



VYARA
APRON

03130005 **XX** 999
MOQ 100/5

material: 100% polyethylene
size: UNI (71×136 cm)
colour: **80** white
40 blue

» disposable apron with bib



VAPINI
CAP

03900015 80 999
MOQ 100/10

material: 100% polypropylene
size: UNI
colour: white

» disposable protective hair cover
» weight 10 g

VAPI
CAP


80


40

03140001 **XX** 999
MOQ 100/10

material: non-woven polypropylene
size: UNI
colour: **80** white
40 blue

» disposable protective hair cover
» weight 16 g

VAPI PEAK
CAP


80


40

03140002 **XX** 999
MOQ 100/5

material: non-woven polypropylene
size: UNI
colour: **80** white
40 blue

» disposable protective hair cover with a shade
» weight 16 g

ALWAR
ARM COVER


80


40

03170001 **XX** 999
MOQ 100/10

material: 100% polyethylene
size: UNI (20 × 50 cm)
colour: **80** white
40 blue

» disposable protective arm cover

RENUK
SHOE COVER

03180001 40 999
MOQ 100/10

material: 100% polyethylene
size: UNI (15 × 36 cm)
colour: blue

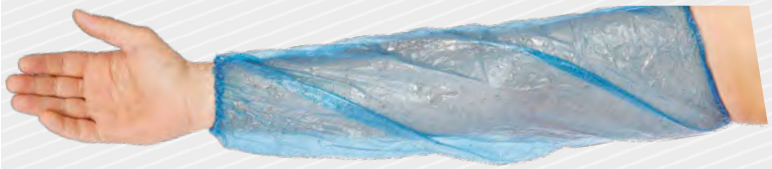
» disposable protective shoe cover

NEW











PANTS

ECO PROJECT – PANTS



MAX ECO STRETCH LADY – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 32

MAX ECO STRETCH – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 33

TAURUS 38

PANTS



NEURUM NORDICS 57

NEURUM / NEURUM PLUS CLS 60

NEURUM CAMOU 64

NEURUM / NEURUM PLUS PFM 67



NEURUM DNM 70

DAYBORO CLASSIC 82

DAYBORO LADY 91

DAYBORO PFM



DAYBORO PFM 92

KNOXFIELD RYO 99

EMERTON STRETCH 120

EMERTON S-STRETCH 124

EMERTON STR WINTER 125

EMERTON STR WINTER SOFTSHELL 125

EMERTON 128



CREMORNE 140

SHELDON 150

SHELDON RFLX 151

SHELDON CAMOU 153

DESMAN 160

DESMAN 2in1 160

STANMORE 162



KEILOR STRETCH PANTS 157

KEILOR FP STRETCH PANTS 158



MAX NEO 172

MAX NEO LADY – * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 177



MAX NEO REFLEX 179

MAX SUMMER 181

MAX SUMMER LADY – * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT*



184

MAX VIVO 187

MAX VIVO REFLEX 190

MAX VIVO FP DW 191

MAX VIVO FP 186

ALZIRA – * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT*



212

HUELVA – * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 217

CARL BE-01-003 234



HANS 238

UWE 243

JOHAN 241

L-SURE ELIAS 245

L-SURE DAWSON 246



L-SURE ROBSON / ROBSON LADY 248 | CRAMBE 253 | CHENA 387 | RAHAN 388 | NULATO 388

SPECIAL PANTS



LAGAN 389 | RODD 389 | RHINO 390 | OLZA 390 | APUS 372 | APUS LADY 372 | PEPITO 372 | COEN 326 | SIP 1XSP 334 | SIP 1RP1 334 | SIP 1RB4 335

MULTINORM PANTS



MULTINORM BOLT FR 264 | MULTINORM HYPER PM 266 | MULTINORM STRIP FR HV 269 | MULTINORM TAP PM HV 271 | EKOFISK 5806 273 | WELLSFORD 4691 274 | WITHAM 6U08A 275 | CORINTO ARC 284 | BUDAPEST 287

BIB PANTS



MAX ECO STRETCH – *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT 100 | TAURUS 38 | KNOXFIELD RYO 100 | DAYBORO



83 | EMERTON STRETCH 121 | EMERTON 123 | EMERTON FLANNEL 136 | DESMAN 161 | STANMORE 163



CREMORNE 141 | CREMORNE WINTER 146 | MAX NEO



173 | MAX NEO REFLEX 180 | MAX WINTER RFLX 195 | MAX SUMMER



182 | TELDE – * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 213



MAX VIVO 187 | MAX VIVO REFLEX 190 | BADAJOZ RFLX 218 | CARL BE-01-004 235

SPECIAL BIB PANTS



HANS 239 | UDO BE-01-006 243 | TITAN 391 | COEN 326 | ZERMATT 6105 330 | ARBUS 5238A 331 | SIP 1RG1 335 | PLUTO 337

3/4 PANTS



NEURUM PERFORMANCE 79 | DAYBORO 84

ECO PROJECT – SHORTS



MAX ECO STRETCH 35 | TAURUS 38

SHORTS



NEURUM NORDICS 57 | KNOXFIELD RYO 100 | NEURUM CLS 62



NEURUM CAMOU 65 | NEURUM DNM 71 | DAYBORO 85



EMERTON STRETCH 123 | EMERTON 124 | CREMORNE 142 | DESMAN 161 | STANMORE 164



SHELDON 151 | SHELDON CAMOU 155 | KIELOR FP STRETCH 171 | MAX VIVO FP 186 | MAX VIVO 188



CRAMBE 253 | MAX NEO 174 | GIJON – * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT*



215 CARL BE-01-009 236 JOHAN 241 ELIAS 245 DAWSON 247

JOGGERS, TRACKSUIT



NEURUM CLS 61 CREMORNE 145

OVERALLS



EMERTON STRETCH 121 EMERTON 123 ARONA – * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT*



214 ZAMORA REFLEX – * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 219

MULTINORM OVERALLS



MULTINORM BASS FR 264 MULTINORM TECH PM 266 CARLOW 017VN 285


CERVA
CERVA

CHENA
PANTS

CRV

03020205 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 220 g/m²
cut: relax
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **82** beige
14 olive
00 grey
60 black

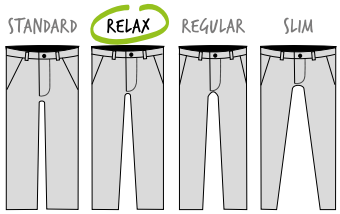
» men's leisure pants
» functional details
» modern and comfortable cut with practical pocket arrangement


82


14


00


60





RAHAN
PANTS

CRV

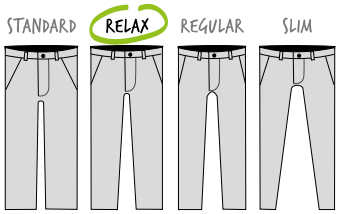

14


60

03020253 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

outer material:	100% cotton, 235 g/m²
inner material:	100% polyester
cut:	relax
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**14** olive **60** black

» men's insulated cargo pants
» 2 side cargo pockets
» 2 front side pockets
» 2 back flap pockets with press buttons
» decorative stitching
» fitting pattern



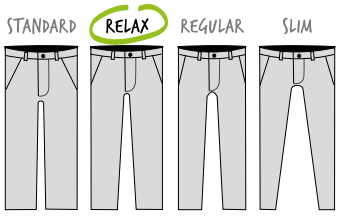
NULATO
PANTS

CRV

03020170 00 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% nylon 190 g/m²
supplementary material in grey color:	97% nylon, 3% Spandex®
cut:	relax
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	black-grey

» outdoor pants
» velcro adjustable waist
» stretch fabric on the most stressed points in the sitting position, crotch, thighs and knees



WINTER



LAGAN
PANTS


41

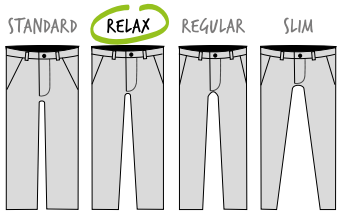

00


60

03020410 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	98% cotton, 2% elastane, 200 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour:	**41** navy **00** grey **60** black

» men's leisure time pants from cotton - elastic material in fitted pattern
» light weight
» flexible waist
» 2 front side pockets
» 2 back slat pockets

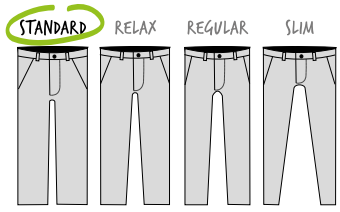


RODD
WINTER PANTS

03020009 60 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% nylon/PU
cut:	standard
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	black

» insulated, waterproof pants with breathable membrane
» waterproof and breathable
» elastic waist band with belt loops
» trouser leg ends with adjustable Velcro slit for combination with boots



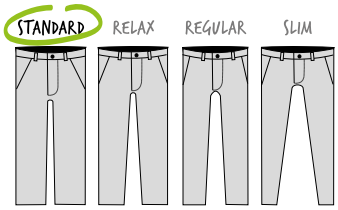


OLZA
SOFTSHELL PANTS

03020151 40 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	94% polyester, 6% Spandex®, 320 g/m²
water column:	10.000 mm
vapor permeability:	3000 g/m²/h
cut:	standard
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	grey

» softshell pants with a comfortable fit
» checkered and bright yellow accessories
» TPU membrane
» inner fleece lining
» waterproof zippers
» elastic waist band with belt loops
» suitable for subzero temperatures

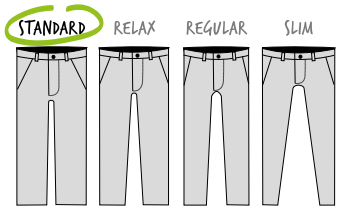


RHINO
PANTS

03020005 60 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
cut:	standard
size:	48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour:	black

» strong practical pants with many functional pockets – pocket style
» elastic waist band with belt loops
» multifunctional front baggy pockets
» D-ring made from plastic



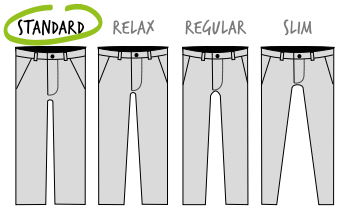


TITAN
WINTER PANTS

03020044 40 XXX
MOQ 1/25

material: 100% polyester
cut: standard
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» insulated bib pants
» wind and waterproof
» side button closure
» adjustable suspenders with clasps made of PVC
» pocket for tape measure and hammer loop





403 ATLAS jackets

WINTER

LIMITED OFFER



JACKETS

ECO PROJECT - SOFTSHELL JACKETS, WINTER JACKET



MAX ECO STRETCH SOFTSHELL JACKET 36
TAURUS SOFTSHELL JACKET 39
TAURUS WINTER SOFTSHELL JACKET 39
TAURUS WINTER JACKET 39

SOFTSHELL JACKETS



KNOXFIELD RYO 101
KNOXFIELD PRINTED 109
DAYBORO



DAYBORO 88
EMERTON STR 126
EMERTON 134
SHELDON 152
CRAMBE 252



HUYER 396



BEGNA 397
CHITRA



CHITRA 398 | OLZA 399 | PULCO 622Z 399



TORREON 624Z 399 | CARDI 553A 404 | CARDINIA 9634N 277

LIGHT JACKETS



NULATO 400 | HASNON 3085 273 | RIDLEY 7218 274 | MERTON 4U10A 275 | NEURUM 73



MAX NEO 196



MAX NEO LADY 198 | MAX VIVO 199 | L-SURE DAWSON 247 | L-SURE WALSH 250

WINTER PILOT JACKETS



L-SURE SYLVIA LADY 250 | KNOXFIELD RYO 102 | DAYBORO 89



DAYBORO 89 | EMERTON STR 127 | EMERTON 135 | MAX VIVO 205 | PILOT 403

WINTER JACKETS



MAX NEO 202 | NEURUM 75



NEURUM 72 | KNOXFIELD RYO 102 | DAYBORO



DAYBORO 90 | CREMORNE 144

NEW



EMERTON STR 127 | EMERTON BLACK 137 | MAX NEO 201



MAX VIVO 204

NYALA 401



ULTIMO 402

LIBRA 402

ATLAS 403

TORNHILL 608Z 404



GERMO 625Z 405

SHERWOOD 626Z 405

SEFTON REFLEX 307

VERMONT 2123 330

MULTINORM JACKETS

WOMEN'S COAT



TALAU 3438A 331

MONTERO ARC 284

L-SURE SYLVIA LADY 251

SOFTSHELL JACKETS

HUYER
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010582 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	94% polyester, 6% Spandex, 300 g/m²
water column:	8000 mm
vapor permeability:	800 g/m²/h
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**82** beige **20** red **50** blue **41** navy **14** olive **00** grey **60** black

- men's softshell jacket with hood in attractive colour combinations
- waterproof membrane
- 3 zipper pockets
- velcro adjustable sleeve hems
- drawstring in the hood


82


20


50


41


14


00


60


KEILOR shorts 159


KEILOR pants 157



velcro adjustable sleeve hems

BEGNA
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010579 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester
water column:	8000 mm
vapor permeability:	3000 g/m²/h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**20** red **50** royal blue **41** navy **00** grey **60** black

» men's softshell hoodie jacket with membrane and fleece inside
» zipper fastening
» 1 chest zipper pocket, 2 side seam zipper pockets
» adjustable hoodie girth and sleeves cuffs with velcro adjustment

20



50



41



00



60





CHITRA
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010595 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	94% polyester, 6% elastane, 300 g/m²
water column:	8000 mm
vapor permeability:	800 g/m²/h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**80** white **20** red **50** royal blue **41** navy **16** dark green **00** grey **60** black

» men's softshell jacket with membrane and fleece inside
» zipper fastening
» 1 chest zipper pocket, 2 side seam zipper pockets

80



20



50



41



16



00



60





OLZA
SOFTSHELL JACKET

LIMITED OFFER

03010221 40 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 94% polyester, 6% Spandex®, 320 g/m²
water column: 10.000 mm
vapor permeability: 3000 g/m²/h
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: grey

» softshell jacket with a comfortable fit
» checkered and bright yellow details
» TPU membrane
» inner fleece lining
» waterproof zippers
» elbow reinforcement



PULCO 622Z
SOFTSHELL JACKET

SIOEN

03010304 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

EN 14085: 2004

material: 2-layer bonded softshell, 100% polyester
inner material: 100% polyester fleece, ±250 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **41** navy **60** black **00** grey

» lightweight, modern styling, cold and wind protection softshell jacket
» zip closure with chin protection
» two pockets and one inside pocket
» back length 75 cm (L)
» compatible with jacket TORNHILL

404 MANAGEMENT CONCEPT COLLECTION


41


00


60

XS

S.E.P.P.

I.L.S.

COMFORT FIT by SIOEN

YKK



TORREON 624Z
SOFTSHELL JACKET

SIOEN

03010305 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

EN 14085: 2004

material: 2-layer bonded softshell, 100% polyester
inner material: 100% polyester fleece, ±250 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **23** red-black **09** grey-black **43** navy-black

» softshell jacket with detachable sleeves
» zip closure with chin protection
» two pockets and one inside pocket
» back length 75 cm (L)
» compatible with jacket TORNHILL

404 MANAGEMENT CONCEPT COLLECTION


23


43


09

XS

2 in 1

S.E.P.P.

I.L.S.

COMFORT FIT by SIOEN

YKK



detachable sleeves

JACKETS

NULATO
JACKET

CRV

03010580 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 97% nylon, 3% Spandex®, 245 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: grey

» men's lightweight outdoor jacket with hood
» water-repellent finish and breathable
» 4 zipper pockets
» velcro adjustable sleeve hems
» zipper placket with velcro closing
» drawstring adjustable hood
» reflective tone in tone piping



NULATO pants 388



WINTER JACKETS

NYALA
WINTER JACKET

03010005 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester with PVC finish
230 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL - red
XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL - blue
S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL - green
S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL - grey
S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL - black

colour: **20** red-black
40 blue-black
10 green-black
00 grey-black
60 black

- insulated waterproof jacket with hood integrated in collar
- outer fabric with mechanically resistant treatment
- waist hem with drawstring
- reflective details

20



40



10



00



60



WINTER

XS 5XL



LIMITED OFFER

WINTER



WINTER 2 in 1



detachable sleeves

ULTIMO
WINTER JACKET

03010065 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester / PU, 210 g/m²
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**40** blue-black **00** grey-black

» insulated waterproof jacket with a comfortable fit
» hood integrated in collar
» reinforced solid fabric, resistant to mechanical damage
» reflective details

40



00



LIBRA
WINTER JACKET

03010030 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester / PVC, 190 g /m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**40** navy **00** grey

» winter jacket with detachable sleeves
» insulated vest that can be worn separately
» windproof and breathable fabric

40



00





ATLAS
WINTER JACKET

03010076 40 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester/PVC
lining:	100% polyester
size:	M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	navy

» insulated waterproof jacket with a detachable hood on a zipper
» waterproof and windproof fabric with taped seams
» sleeves with inner ribbed cuffs



TITAN pants 391

PILOT
WINTER JACKET

03010022 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester/PVC, 190 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**40** navy **60** black

» waterproof pilot jacket with detachable liner and sleeves
» hood integrated in collar
» faux fur collar with velcro
» waist hem and cuffs are made of ribbed knitwear





MANAGEMENT CONCEPT COLLECTION





TORNHILL 608Z
JACKET

03010301 41 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material:	SIOPOR® Extra: 100% polyester, laminated with 100% PU film ±205 g/m²
lining:	mesh in body and polyamide in sleeve
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	navy

- highly breathable, waterproof and windproof jacket
- high tear resistance, long zip puller for extra comfort while opening the zipper
- detachable hood with chin protection + peak
- 2 inset chest pockets with zip closure
- 2 inset pockets with zip closure and 1 sleeve pocket
- 1 inside pocket
- armpit ventilation
- drawstring in waist and hem
- back length 85 cm (L)

EN 343:2003 +A1:2007

CARDI 553A
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010538 41 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material:	100% polyester, laminated with 100% PU film
lining:	100% polyester
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	navy

- lightweight and strong fabric for comfortable wear during work
- compatible with jacket TORNHILL

Collection of garments will protect you even in the most severe weather conditions. The fleeces, softshells and other linings in this collection are fully compatible with the S.E.P.P. jackets from the same collection, thanks to the I.L.S. concept. The main product of the S.E.P.P. collection is TORNHILL jacket, which can be combined with jackets DURANGO, PULCO, MERIDA, SHERWOOD, TORREON, GERMO and CARDI. Jackets can be worn separately or in combination with the TORNHILL jacket. I.L.S.

(Interchangeable Lining System) provides wide choice of adapting garments outfit by simply adding or removing lining.
To this purpose, the outer jacket with I.L.S. functionality has a corresponding, extra zipper inside

S.E.P.P. - SIOEN Extreme Protection Program





GERMO 625Z
JACKET

SIOEN

03010307 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: 100% quilted polyamide
inside 100% polyester fleece
± 340 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **41** navy
23 black



41



23

- modern styling, very comfortable jacket
- cold and wind protection
- quilted polyamide fabric with soft fleece lining inside
- zip closure with chin protection
- back length 75 cm (L)
- compatible with jacket TORNHILL

EN 14058: 2004 | I.L.S. | COMFORT FIT by SIOEN | YKK | S.E.P.P.

SHERWOOD 626Z
JACKET

SIOEN

03060019 61 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: 3 layer: 100% polyester
fleece – PU sponge
100% polyester knitted Interlock
± 350 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: anthracite

- modern styling, very comfortable jacket
- cold and wind protection
- zip closure with chin protection
- 2 inset pockets with zip closure
- back length 75 cm (L)
- compatible with jacket TORNHILL

EN 14058: 2004 | I.L.S. | S.E.P.P.

WORKWEAR JACKETS, SWEATSHIRTS, SWEATERS, FLEECE JACKETS

ECO PROJECT – WORKWEAR JACKETS, SWEATSHIRTS, SWEATERS, FLEECE JACKETS



MAX ECO STRETCH JACKET – *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 35
MAX ECO STRETCH SWEATSHIRT 36
TAURUS JACKET 39
TAURUS FLEECE JACKET 39

WORKWEAR JACKETS



KNOXFIELD RYO 99
NEURUM CLS 63
NEURUM CLS WITH HOOD 63



NEURUM CAMOU 66
NEURUM CAMOU WITH HOOD 66
NEURUM DNM 70



DAYBORO 86
CREMORNE



143
EMERTON STRETCH 122
EMERTON 128
EMERTON FLANNEL 135



SHELDON 150
SHELDON CAMOU 153
STANMORE 162
DESMAN 160
MAX NEO



MAX NEO 175 | MAX NEO LADY – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT*



178 | MAX NEO REFLEX 179



MAX WINTER RFLX 194 | MAX SUMMER



MAX SUMMER 183 | MAX SUMMER LADY – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 185



MAX VIVO 188 | MAX VIVO REFLEX 189 | ZARAGOZA – **KONTAKTUJTE NAŠEHO KONZULTANTA*



216 | GETACHE REFLEX 220



CARL BE-01-002 237 | HANS



240 | JOHAN 241

HOODIE, SWEATSHIRTS



KNOXFIELD RYO 101 | NEURUM 77 | DAYBORO



DAYBORO 87 | CREMORNE 143



EMERTON STR 126 | EMERTON NEW 133 | EMERTON 133 | STANMORE 126



SHELDON 152 | L-SURE CRAIG 249 | L-SURE CRAIG 249 | CRAMBE 254 | NAGAR



410 | TOURS



411

KNITTED JACKET



BOYER 412

FLEECE JACKETS



EMERTON STR 126

RANDWIK 414



KARELA 413



GOMTI LADY 415



BHADRA 416



DURANGO 611Z 417

MERIDA 612Z 417

SWEATSHIRTS

NAGAR
SWEATSHIRT

03060016 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% cotton, 20% polyester, 290 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
20 red
50 blue
41 navy
10 green
02 light grey
60 black

» sweatshirt with a hood
» hood with round drawstring
» full-length with metal zipper
» combed inner side
» waist hem and cuffs made of ribbed knit with elastane blend

20



50



41



10



02



60



UNISEX



TOURS
SWEATSHIRT

03060001 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	80% cotton, 20% polyester, 280 g/m²
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL, 6XL (colour **41, 60**)
colour:	**80** white **20** red **50** blue **41** navy **15** bottle green **G1** stone grey **60** black

» sweatshirt with spherical-head sleeves
» waist hem, sleeve cuffs and neckline hem with ribbed knit with 5% elastane

80



20



50



41



15



G1



60



UNISEX



KNITTED JACKETS

BOYER
JACKET

03010537 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester, 265 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL (colour **00**)
colour:
82 beige
20 red
50 blue
41 navy
14 olive
00 grey
60 black

» uni zipper jacket from mellange knitted fabric brushed inside
» softshell reinforced shoulder and sleeve parts in contrast colour
» 1 zipper chest pocket
» 2 side zipper pockets
» adjustable bottom hem by draw string
» thumb hole on sleeve cuff


82


20


50


41


14


00


60


thumb hole


KEILOR pants 158


KEILOR shorts 159

softshell shoulder and sleeve reinforcement



FLEECE JACKETS

KARELA
FLEECE JACKET

03010062 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester, 280 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:
80 white
20 red
50 royal blue
41 navy
16 green
00 grey
60 black

» high-quality full-length classic style fleece jacket without lining and with contrast zippers
» windproof, breathable


80


20


50


41


16


00


60

UNISEX



RANDWIK
FLEECE JACKET

03010061 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester, 300 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
20 red
50 light blue
40 navy
15 green
60 black

» comfortable full-length sport design fleece jacket with detachable sleeves
» shoulders and elbows are reinforced with abrasion resistant, water-resistant polyamide fabric for increased durability of the clothing and weather resistance
» anti-pilling treatment


20


50


40


15


60

2 in 1



GOMTI
FLEECE JACKET

03010291 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester, 180 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

colour:
80 white
20 red
26 dark pink
52 light blue
17 lime
60 black

» women's microfleece jacket with collar
» fitting cut/design
» light and comfortable material


80


20


26


52


17


60



BHADRA
FLEECE JACKET

03460003 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester, 220 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:
80 white
20 red
50 royal blue
41 navy
16 green
00 grey
60 black

» men's fleece jacket with raglan sleeves
» zipper fastening
» 1 chest and 2 side zipper pockets
» elastic sleeve hem
» drawstring in waist hem

80



20



50



41



16



00



60







404 MANAGEMENT CONCEPT COLLECTION



404 MANAGEMENT CONCEPT COLLECTION

MERIDA 612Z
FLEECE JACKET

SIOEN

03010302 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: double sided fleece, 100% polyester, ±285 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
20 red
41 navy
00 grey
60 black

- highly breathable double sided fleece jacket with anti-pilling treatment
- pockets zip closure fastening
- elasticated cuffs and elastic drawstring in hem
- back length 75 cm (L)
- compatible with jacket TORNHILL and CUMBRIA (I.L.S.)

EN 14058: 2017 | I.L.S. | COMFORT FIT by SIOEN | YKK | S.E.P.P.


20


41


00


60

DURANGO 611Z
FLEECE JACKET

SIOEN

03010298 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: double sided fleece, 100% polyester, ±285 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
23 black-red
43 black-navy
18 black-green
60 black-grey

- highly breathable double sided fleece jacket with anti-pilling treatment
- pockets zip closure fastening
- elasticated cuffs and elastic drawstring in hem
- back length 75 cm (L)
- compatible with jacket TORNHILL and CUMBRIA (I.L.S.)

EN 14058: 2004 | I.L.S. | COMFORT FIT by SIOEN | YKK | S.E.P.P.


23


43


18


09

BODYWARMERS AND VESTS

BODYWARMERS



KNOXFIELD HVPS 110 | NEURUM LIGHT 74



NEURUM 76 | EMERTON STR 127 | EMERTON 137 | MAX NEO LIGHT



MAX NEO LIGHT 197 | MAX NEO LADY LIGHT 198 | MAX VIVO LIGHT 199 | MAX NEO



MAX NEO 203 | MAX VIVO 205 | L-SURE SYLVIA LADY 251 | TRITON



TRITON 420 | NYALA 422



BEAVER 421 | DAVIDA 422

VESTS



EMERTON STRETCH 124 | EMERTON 124 | CRAMBE 255 | CORONA 423 | VORMA LADY 423

TRITON
BODYWARMER

03030028 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% polyester, 135 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester
size:	M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**80** white **20** red **50** royal blue **40** navy **10** green **00** grey **60** black

» thermoinsulated bodywarmer with collar
» extended back part
» plastic snap studs fastening


80


20


50


40


10


00


60

WINTER



BEAVER
BODYWARMER

WINTER

03030024 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester/PVC, 230 g/m²
lining: 100% polyester
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:
20 red
50 royal blue
42 navy
10 green
00 grey
60 black

- waterproof insulated bodywarmer
- extended back part
- polyester material with mechanically resistant Ribstop treatment
- waist hem with drawstring
- inner entry for machine embroidery
- adjustable sides with zippers to adjust the vest girth


20


50


42


10


00


60



WINTER UNISEX

LIMITED OFFER



WINTER



NYALA
BODYWARMER

03030010 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester/PVC, 230 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL (XS, 4XL - only blue color)
colour: **20** red-black
40 blue-black
10 green-black
00 grey-black
60 black

- waterproof insulated bodywarmer with high collar
- material with mechanically resistant Ribstop treatment
- waist hem with drawstring
- inner entry for machine embroidery
- reflective accessories
- extended zipper pullers for easier use with gloves


20


40


10


00


60

DAVIDA
BODYWARMER

03030029 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton, 160 g/m²
lining: 100% polyester taffeta
padding: 100% polyester, 200 g/m²
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: **40** navy
10 green
60 black

- waterproof insulated bodywarmer
- highly protective neck collar
- metal press studs allow the vest girth to be adjusted
- waist hem with drawstring
- inner entry for machine embroidery


40


10


60





VORMA LADY
VEST

03030046 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester fleece 280 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL
colour: **80** white
52 light blue
13 light green

» women's vest with high collar
» front zipper covered with bottom placket
» 2 practical side pockets with zipper



80



52



13

CORONA
VEST

03030026 60 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton 210 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: black

» light vest with pockets
» inner mesh made of polyester MESH
» metal D-ring

T-SHIRTS, POLO SHIRTS, SHIRTS

T-SHIRTS WITH SHORT SLEEVES



RUPSA RFLX 435 | JINAI 427 | DHARLA V 427



KNOXFIELD RYO 101 | NEURUM 78 | EMERTON 132 | EMERTON STR 124 | DESMAN 161



STANMORE 164 | CRAMBE 255 | NOYO ESD



NOYO ESD 327 | NOYO ESD V 327



TEESTA



TEESTA



TEESTA 428 GARAI



GARAI



GARAI 429 SURMA LADY



SURMA LADY 430

POLO SHIRTS WITH SHORT SLEEVES



NOYO ESD POLO 328 DHANU



DHANU



DHANU 432



BANAR 433

T-SHIRTS WITH LONG SLEEVES



EMERTON 132 | NOYO ESD LS 328



CAMBON

POLO SHIRTS WITH LONG SLEEVES



CAMBON 431 | SANGU 434

SHIRTS

MULTINORM SHIRTS



SATURN 435 | MULTINORM NUT FR 265 | MULTINORM FILTER PM 267 | FORBES 496A 280 | KENDAL 065V 280





JINAI
T-SHIRT

03040180 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: 97% viscose, 3% elastane, 180 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:
80 white
41 navy
00 grey
60 black

- premuim quality unisex T-shirt with short sleeves
- nature material composition of viscose and elastan ensures shape stability
- lightweight and high permeability
- excellent absorbent of water, sweat and body oils
- excellent colour retention
- wide usage possibilities


80


41


00


60

DHARLA V
T-SHIRT

03040181 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: 97% viscose, 3% elastane, 180 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:
80 white
41 navy
00 grey
60 black

- premuim quality unisex T-shirt with short sleeves
- nature material composition of viscose and elastan ensures shape stability
- lightweight and high permeability
- excellent absorbent of water, sweat and body oils
- excellent colour retention
- wide usage possibilities


80


41


00


60

TEESTA
T-SHIRT

UNISEX

03040046 **XX** XXX
MOQ 10/100

material: 100% cotton, 160 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
(4XL, 5XL, 6XL - in colours **80, 41, 15, 20, 50, 90, 00, 60**)

colour:

80 white
70 yellow
82 beige
90 orange
20 red
57 light violet
27 burgundy
49 sky blue
B4 dutch blue
B5 electric blue
50 royal blue
41 navy
B3 duck blue
55 petrol blue
F1 pacific blue
17 lime
E0 kelly green
10 green
15 bottle green
14 olive
00 grey
G1 stone grey
61 anthracite
H0 chestnut
69 dark brown
60 black

» short-sleeved T-shirt
» 5% elastane in the neckline, shape stability
» low sport type neckline profile


80

70

82

90

20

57

27

49

B4

B5

50

41

B3

55

F1

17

E0

10

15

14

00

G1

61

H0

69

60



GARAI
T-SHIRT

03040047 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 100% cotton, 190 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:

80 white
70 yellow
90 orange
20 red
49 sky blue
50 royal blue
41 navy
F1 pacific blue
17 lime
10 green
15 bottle green
00 grey
60 black

» short-sleeved T-shirt
» 5% elastane in the neckline, shape stability
» low sport type neckline profile


80


70


90


20


49


50


41


F1


17


10


15


00


60

UNISEX



SURMA
T-SHIRT

03040048 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, 170 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

colour:

80 white
70 yellow
03 orange
20 red
56 violet
26 dark pink
53 turquoise
50 royal blue
41 navy
B3 duck blue
17 lime
10 green
69 dark brown
G7 graphite
60 black

» women's short-sleeved T-shirt with stretch fabric blend
» 5% elastane in the neckline


80


70


03


20


56


26


53


50


41


B3


17


10


69


G7


60



CAMBON
T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES

03040039 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 100% cotton, 160 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
80 white
90 orange
20 red
50 royal blue
41 navy
16 dark green
02 light grey
G1 stone grey
60 black

- long-sleeved T-shirt
- 5% elastane in the neckline, shape stability
- low profile neckline



80



90 NEW COLOUR



20



50



41



16



02



G1



60

UNISEX



POLO SHIRTS

DHANU
POLO SHIRT

03050022 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 100% cotton, 190 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:

80 white
70 yellow
90 orange
20 red
27 burgundy
49 sky blue
B4 dutch blue
B5 electric blue
50 royal blue
41 navy
F1 pacific blue
B3 duck blue
E0 kelly green
10 green
14 olive
00 grey
G1 stone grey
61 anthracite
H0 chestnut
69 dark brown
60 black

» short-sleeved polo shirt
» collar and sleeves ending with ribbed knit
» 3 buttons in the same color as the fabric





BANAR
POLO SHIRT

03050054 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, 180 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
80 white
20 red
50 blue
41 navy
16 dark green
00 grey
60 black

» men's polo shirt with short sleeves
» 3 buttons placket
» flat knit collar and sleeve hem


80


20


50


41


16


00


60



SANGU
POLO SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES

03220006 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, 180 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:
80 white
20 red
50 blue
41 navy
16 dark green
00 grey
60 black

» men's polo shirt with long sleeves
» 3 buttons placket
» flat knit collar and sleeve hem


80


20


50


41


16


00


60



SHIRTS







RUPSA RFLX
T-SHIRT

03040187 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/40

material: 100 % cotton, 190 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: **90** orange
50 royal blue
60 black

» unisex cotton T-shirt with printed reflective segmented stripes over chest and upper back







SATURN
SHIRT

03070007 52 XXX
MOQ 1/40

material: 100% cotton (flannel)
125 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: blue-white-black

» flannel shirt without lining
» sleeve cuffs with button

ACCESSORIES – OTHERS

FUNCTIONAL UNDERWEAR



LOVELL T-SHIRT 440



LION T-SHIRT 441



SOLID T-SHIRT 442



ABILD T-SHIRT 443



BELTANE 2690A T-SHIRT 281



TIOLO 462A T-SHIRT 282



LOVELL LONG JOHNS 440



LION LONG JOHNS 441



SOLID LONG JOHNS 442



ABILD LONG JOHNS 443



BORGER 2689A LONG JOHNS 281



GLATO 463A LONG JOHNS 282

SOCKS



KNOXFIELD BASIC 444

KNOXFIELD LONG 444

DAYBORO 445

NEURUM CAMOU 445



KRAZ BAMBOO 446



KEID BAMBOO LIGHT 446



KAUS 446



KATEA 447



OWAKA 447



OTATARA 447



HAMMEL 448



HOLTUM 448



FARUM 448



MELNICK 449



NEKKAR 449



ZOSMA 450



CHERTAN 450

MERGE 451



DABIH 452



WASAT 452



SEGIN 452



WRAY 451

NADLAT 451

ALGEDI 453

ENIF 453

BASEBALL CAPS



KNOXFIELD 454

KNOXFIELD HI-VIS 454

STANMORE 455

EMERTON 454



DESMAN 455

TAHR 456

RIOM 455



TULLE 456



LEO 456

WINTER HATS, BALACLAVAS, SCARVES


KNOXFIELD 458


GISLEV 458


ELCHO 458



THORPE 458 | CROKER 459 | TIWI 459


TURIA 460



MEEST 460


AUSTRAL 462



DEEL


DEEL 461


MESCOD 462


RYDE 462


KIRWEE 463 | WATTLE 463


CLEEVE RFLX 464


WRAXALL RFLX 464


CRAMBE 459


DANGAR 465


RIMATARA 465


APLIN 465

BELTS, BRACES


KNOXFIELD 466


IRON 466


ALLOY 467



NEURUM 466







BILLUM 467



RUBIM 467



MIANG 467











URAIM 468



CERVA 468

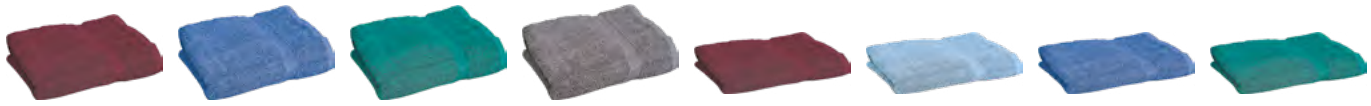


CERVA CLASSIC 468



EMERTON 468

TOWELS, HAND TOWELS



TOWELS 469

HAND TOWELS 469

KNEE PADS



GEL KNEE PADS 470



LAIDE 470

NEW



VULCAN
KNEE PAD HEAVY DUTY PL 470

NEW



VULCAN
ELASTIC BANDS PL 470

OTHERS



KNOXFIELD
TOOLS POCKET 471



KNOXFIELD ID
COVER FOR ID CARD 471



OB
SHOE COVER 471



ALPHATEC® 070
CONNECTOR 471

FUNCTIONAL UNDERWEAR

LOVELL
T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES

03090020 60 001 size S/M
MOQ 1/50

03090020 60 003 size L/XL
MOQ 1/50

03090020 60 005 size 2XL/3XL
MOQ 1/50

material: 47% cotton, 46% Tencel™ (viscose), 7% elastane
180 g/m²

size: S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL

colour: black

» functional underwear – T-shirt with long sleeves
» combination of comfortable natural material and special technology of fine wide trimmings

Tencel™
Feels so right

LOVELL
LONG JOHNS

03090019 60 001 size S/M
MOQ 1/50

03090019 60 003 size L/XL
MOQ 1/50

03090019 60 005 size 2XL/3XL
MOQ 1/50

material: 47% cotton, 46% Tencel™ (viscose), 7% elastane
180 g/m²

size: S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL

colour: black

» functional underwear – long johns
» combination of comfortable natural material and special technology of fine wide trimmings

Tencel™
Feels so right

PACKING



PACKING

LION
T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES

03090001 **XX** 001 size XS/S
MOQ 1/50

03090001 **XX** 003 size M/L
MOQ 1/50

03090001 **XX** 005 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/50

03090001 **XX** 007 size 3XL/4XL
MOQ 1/50

material: 47% soy fibre, 24% bamboo fibre, 24% cotton, 5% Spandex®, 200 g/m²

size: XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL, 3XL/4XL

colour: 41 00

» winter functional underwear
» T-shirt extended on the back

LION
LONG JOHNS

03090002 **XX** 001 size XS/S
MOQ 1/50

03090002 **XX** 003 size M/L
MOQ 1/50

03090002 **XX** 005 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/50

03090002 **XX** 007 size 3XL/4XL
MOQ 1/50

material: 47% soy fibre, 24% bamboo fibre, 24% cotton, 5% Spandex®, 200 g/m²

size: XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL, 3XL/4XL

colour: 41 00

» winter functional underwear



SOLID
T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES

03090066 60 010 size XS/S
MOQ 1/24

03090066 60 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/24

03090066 60 014 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/24

material:	95% polyester, 5% elastane, 230 g/m²
size:	XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL
colour:	black

» men's functional underwear
» highly breathable with thermal insulation
» flat stitching
» easy maintenance

PACKING 1



SOLID
LONG JOHNS

03090065 60 010 size XS/S
MOQ 1/24

03090065 60 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/24

03090065 60 014 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/24

material:	95% polyester, 5% elastane, 230 g/m²
size:	XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL
colour:	black

» men's functional underwear
» highly breathable with thermal insulation
» flat stitching
» easy maintenance

PACKING 1

ABILD
T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES

os

03090022 60 010 size XS/S
MOQ 1/18

03090022 60 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/18

03090022 60 014 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/18

material: 60% polypropylene, 40% Merino wool, 180 g/m²
size: XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL
colour: black

» highly functional warm and breathable underwear suitable for extreme weather conditions

ABILD
LONG JOHNS

os

03090021 60 010 size XS/S
MOQ 1/18

03090021 60 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/18

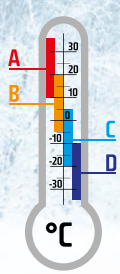
03090021 60 014 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/1

material: 60% polypropylene, 40% Merino wool, 180 g/m²
size: XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL
colour: black

» highly functional warm and breathable underwear suitable for extreme weather conditions



SOCKS



CLIMATE TEMPERATURE CLASSES

A - suitable for warm climate from 35°C to 10°C
B - suitable for mild climate from 20°C to - 5°C
C - suitable for cold climate from 5°c to - 20°C
D - suitable for extreme cold climate from - 10°C to - 35°C

KNOXFIELD BASIC SOCKS

03160040 **XX** 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 57% cotton
42% polyamide
1% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour:
64 black-yellow
C1 black-orange
65 black-red

- men's all purpose socks for work, sport and leisure time
- special treated fibres make the socks extremely comfortable for all-day wear
- elastic bandage for preventing shifting in the shoes
- comfortable rubber band in the hem
- attractive design with fluorescent colour matching with Knoxfield collection

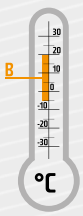






PACKING

KNOXFIELD COLLECTION 94





KNOXFIELD LONG SOCKS

03160041 **XX** 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 57% cotton
42% polyamide
1% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour:
64 black-yellow
C1 black-orange
65 black-red

- men's all purpose socks for work, sport and leisure time
- special treated fibres make the socks extremely comfortable for all-day wear
- elastic bandage for preventing shifting in the shoes
- comfortable rubber band in the hem
- attractive design with fluorescent colour matching with Knoxfield collection

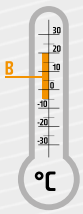






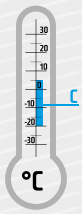
PACKING

KNOXFIELD COLLECTION 94

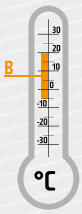




MERINO









DAYBORO COLLECTION 80

NEURUM COLLECTION 50

DAYBORO
SOCKS

03160059 60 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 50% Merino wool
40% polypropylen
6% nylon
4% elastan

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: black

- high quality socks with the best functional features
- knitted technology provides all day wearing comfort
- ideal sweat permeability
- gentle top rim
- reinforced terry foot
- "C" logo
- suitable for work and leisure

NEURUM CAMOU
SOCKS

03160061 **XX** 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 45% polyester COOLMAX
40% cotton
12% nylon
3% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: **55** petrol blue
41 navy
E5 dark olive
61 anthracite

- all purpose socks made from high quality functional material
- temperature regulation brings high daily comfort
- suitable for hard work and leisure activities
- attractive NEURUM camouflage design


55


41


E5


61



KRAZ BAMBOO
SOCKS

03160064 82 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 75% bamboo
20% nylon
5% elastan

size: 37–38, 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: beige

» universal socks for work and outdoor use
» high bamboo fiber share provides ideal temperature comfort and all day pleasant wear
» "C" logo

KEID BAMBOO LIGHT
SOCKS

03160063 86 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 75% bamboo
20% nylon
5% elastan

size: 37–38, 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: white-grey

» lightweight summer socks with high bamboo fiber share for ideal temperature comfort
» suitable for work, sport and outdoor activities
» "C" logo

KAUS
SOCKS

03160062 68 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 80% cotton
17% nylon
3% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: black-grey

» universal socks for work and leisure time
» specially chain knitted fibres in the toe make the socks extremely comfortable
» gentle top rim for all day pleasant wear







KATEA
SOCKS

ASSENT

03160037 09 7XX
MOQ 1/100

MADE IN CZECH REPUBLIC

material: 75% cotton
20% polyamide
5% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: grey-black

» light weight socks in Assent design
» comfortable for all day wear at work or for leisure time
» finely stitched toe tip and soft comfortable hem

OWAKA
SOCKS

ASSENT

03160038 08 7XX
MOQ 1/100

MADE IN CZECH REPUBLIC

material: 75% cotton
20% polyamide
5% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: grey-red

» universal socks for work and leisure time
» special treated fibres make the socks extremely comfortable for all-day wear
» attractive design with fluorescent details in the toe and hem
» elastic bandage to prevent shifting of the sock in the shoe
» soft hem and finely stitched toe tip

OTATARA
SOCKS

ASSENT

03160039 64 7XX
MOQ 1/100

MADE IN CZECH REPUBLIC

material: 55% acrylic
25% Merino wool
15% polyamide
5% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: black-yellow

» very warm and functional socks for extremely demanding weather conditions
» guarantee of comfort and foot protection in any climate
» attractive design
» soft hem and finely stitched toe tip





HAMMEL SOCKS

03160025 60 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 30% Merino wool
30% acrylic
28% coolmax
7% polyamide
5% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: grey

» very warm and functional socks for extreme weather conditions with woven OS logo

HOLTUM SOCKS

03160026 60 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 25% Merino wool,
50% polypropylene
20% polyester
5% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: black-grey

» high functional and warm socks with inside merion lining comfortable hem woven OS logo

FARUM SOCKS

03160023 60 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 70% cotton
15% polyester
10% polyamide
5% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: black

» classic men's socks with OS logo



MELNICK
SOCKS

03160018 **XX** 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 50% polypropylene SilproX
45% Merino wool
5% elastane

size: 35–36, 37–38, 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46, 47–48

colour: **20** red
40 blue

» special socks are developed for both demanding work environment and sport activities
» using the fibres of Merino wool guarantees ideal insulated comfort and foot protection in any adverse weather
» Merino wool provides maximum insulated comfort
» protection against shifting in the shoe
» beaded terry zones
» soft hem
» ideal wicking properties
» antibacterial protection
» extra padded foot
» very smooth tip-toe

NEKKAR
SOCKS

03160011 60 7XX
MOQ 1/100

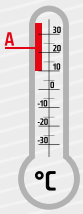
material: 80% cotton
18% polypropylene
2% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: black

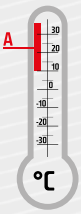
» special socks designed for demanding work environment
» the most comfortable, unconstricting hem
» maximum foot protection in extreme workload
» wicking properties
» perfect insulation
» wearing comfort thanks to the reinforced terry layer in the foot

PACKING





PACKING 3 PACK





ZOSMA
SOCKS

CRV

03160010 00 7XX
MOQ 1/50

MADE IN CZECH REPUBLIC

material: 60% cotton
35% polypropylene
5% elastane

size: 35–36, 37–38, 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46, 47–48

colour: grey-yellow

» special socks designed for demanding work environment
» Zosma work socks have been developed using the latest technologies in production and by a combination of specially treated fibers so that the socks guarantee:
» the most comfortable, unconstricting hem
» maximum foot protection during extreme workload
» ideal wicking properties
» perfect insulation
» very fine sewing of toes
» elastic bandage to prevent shifting of the sock in the shoe
» padded zones to protect the foot against pressure sores and blisters
» venting channels ensure an ideal climate even at extreme loads

CHERTAN
SOCKS

CRV

03160017 99 7XX
MOQ 1/50

MADE IN CZECH REPUBLIC

material: 65% cotton
30% polyamide
5% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: grey, anthracite, black

» special socks designed for demanding work environment
» the most comfortable, unconstricting hem
» maximum foot protection in extreme workload
» ideal wicking properties
» perfect insulation
» wearing comfort thanks to the reinforced terry layer in the foot





WRAY
SOCKS

03160019 00 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 70% cotton
25% polypropylene
5% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: grey

» special socks are designed for demanding work environment and sport activities as well
» elastic bandage foot
» soft hem
» high wicking properties
» very smooth tip –toe

NADLAT
SOCKS

03160012 60 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 80% cotton
18% polypropylene
2% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: black-red

» special socks designed for demanding work environment
» the most comfortable, unconstricting hem
» maximum foot protection in extreme workload
» ideal wicking properties
» perfect insulation
» wearing comfort thanks to the reinforced terry layer in the foot

MERGE
SOCKS

03160013 60 7XX
MOQ 1/100

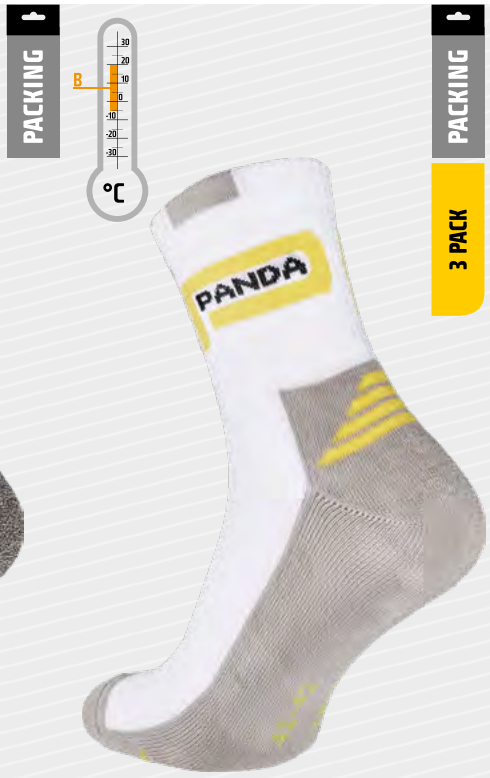
material: 80% cotton
20% polypropylene

size: 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46

colour: black

» classic men's socks







DABIH
SOCKS

03160015 60 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 70% cotton
25% polyamide
5% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: black-grey

» special socks have been developed using the latest technologies in production and by a combination of specially treated fibres so that the socks guarantee:
» the most comfortable, unconstricting hem
» maximum foot protection during extreme workload
» ideal wicking properties
» perfect insulation
» very fine sewing of toes
» elastic bandage to prevent shifting of the sock in the shoe
» padded zones to protect the foot against pressure sores and blisters
» venting channels ensure an ideal climate even at extreme loads

WASAT
SOCKS

03160014 **XX** 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 80% cotton
15% polyamide
5% elastane

size: 35–36, 37–38, 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46, 47–48

colour: **80** white
00 grey
60 black

» special socks designed for demanding work environment
» the most comfortable, unconstricting hem
» maximum foot protection during extreme workload
» ideal wicking properties, perfect insulation
» very fine sewing of toes
» elastic bandage to prevent shifting of the sock in the shoe
» padded zones to protect the foot against pressure sores and blisters
» venting channels ensure an ideal climate even at extreme loads



SEGIN
SOCKS

03160022 00 7XX
MOQ 1/100

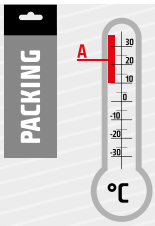
material: 70% cotton
25% polypropylene
5% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

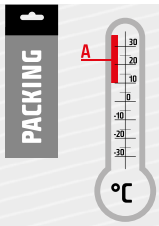
colour: blue, grey, black

» special socks designed for demanding work environment
» the most comfortable, unconstricting hem
» maximum foot protection in extreme workload
» ideal wicking properties
» perfect insulation
» wearing comfort thanks to the reinforced terry layer in the foot













reflective stripe

ALGEDI
SOCKS

CRV

03160016 **XX** 7XX
MOQ 1/100

MADE IN CZECH REPUBLIC

material: 80% cotton
15% polyamide
5% elastane

size: 35–36, 37–38, 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46, 47–48

colour: **80** white
60 black

» special socks designed for demanding working environments and active leisure time


80


60

ENIF
SOCKS

CRV

03160021 **XX** 7XX
MOQ 3/300

MADE IN CZECH REPUBLIC

material: 70% cotton
25% polypropylene
5% elastane

size: 37–38, 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: **40** blue
10 green
60 black

» low sports socks in impressive colours with reflective stripe on heel part


40


10


60

BASEBALL CAPS

KNOXFIELD
BASEBALL CAP

03140108 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% brushed cotton, 180 g/m²
size: UNI
colour: **64** black-yellow
C1 black-orange
65 black-red
68 black-grey

» men's 6 panel baseball cap from brushed cotton
» contrast back part with reflective piping
» metal buckle fastening
» colour combination matching Knoxfield


64

C1

65

68

KNOXFIELD COLLECTION 94



KNOXFIELD HI-VIS
BASEBALL CAP

03140109 98 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 60% cotton, 40% polyester
size: UNI
colour: yellow-orange

» men's 6 panel baseball cap in combination of 2 hi-vis colours with reflective piping
» metal buckle fastening
» colour combination matching Knoxfield



EMERTON
BASEBALL CAP

03140026 99 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% brushed cotton
size: UNI
colour: black-orange

» baseball cap
» adjustable metal buckle fastening

EMERTON COLLECTION 118



DESMAN
BASEBALL CAP

03140025 99 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% brushed cotton
size: UNI
colour: grey-orange

» baseball cap
» adjustable metal buckle fastening

DESMAN COLLECTION 160



STANMORE
BASEBALL CAP

031400**XX** 99 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% brushed cotton
size: UNI
colour: **24** blue-dark blue
72 green-black
73 brown-dark brown

» baseball cap
» adjustable metal buckle fastening


24


72


73

STANMORE COLLECTION 162



RIOM
BASEBALL CAP

03140009 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% brushed cotton
size: UNI
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange
20 red
40 navy
10 green
60 black

» baseball cap with reflective accessories
» adjustable velcro fastening


70


90


20


40


10


60



TULLE
BASEBALL CAP

03140008 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% brushed cotton

size: UNI

colour:
80 white
70 yellow
90 orange
20 red
52 light blue
42 navy
10 green
60 black

» baseball cap
» adjustable metal buckle fastening



LEO
BASEBALL CAP

03140007 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

material: 100% brushed cotton

size: UNI

colour:
80 white
70 yellow
90 orange
20 red
50 light blue
41 navy
10 green
60 black

» baseball cap
» adjustable plastic buckle fastening



TAHR
BASEBALL CAP

03140022 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

size: UNI

colour:
70 yellow
90 orange

» reflective baseball cap
» adjustable velcro fastening





WINTER HATS, BALACLAVAS, SCARVES



KNOXFIELD
WINTER HAT


64


C1


65

03140110 **XX** 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/72

03140110 **XX** 014 size XL/XXL
MOQ 1/72

material: 100% acrylic
size: M/L, XL/XXL
colour: **64** black-yellow
C1 black-orange
65 black-red

» winter knitted cap with visor
» 2 stripes in contrast colour matching Knoxfield collection


WINTER

GISLEV
WINTER HAT



03140079 60 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/72

03140079 60 014 size XL/XXL
MOQ 1/72

material: 100% acrylic, inside headband:
100% polyester fleece and windproof membrane
size: M/L, XL/XXL
colour: black

» universal knitted hat with OS logo



WINTER
PACKING

ELCHO
WINTER HAT

03140066 00 999
MOQ 1/144

material: 100% acrylic
size: UNI
colour: grey-black

» knitted hat with a modern pattern
» reinforced windproof layer


WINTER

THORPE
HEADBAND



03140068 00 999
MOQ 1/144

material: 100% acrylic
size: UNI
colour: grey-black

» sports headband with a modern pattern
» elegant forehead and ear protection in bad weather


WINTER

CROKER
REVERSIBLE HAT

03140064 66 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/144

03140064 66 014 size XL/XXL
MOQ 1/144

material: 100% acrylic
size: M/L, XL/XXL
colour: black-white, white-black

» sports reversible knitted hat







TIWI
FLEECE HAT

03140065 **XX** 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/144

03140065 **XX** 014 size XL/XXL
MOQ 1/144

material: 100% polar fleece
size: M/L, XL/XXL
colour: **47** blue-grey
65 black-red

» men's fleece sports hat in an attractive design







CRAMBE
WINTER HAT

03140099 12 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/72

03140099 12 014 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/72

material: 100% acrylic
lining: 100% polyester fleece
size: M/L, XL/2XL
colour: camouflage

» knitted unisex hat with fleece lining
» camouflage design



WINTER

Thinsulate INSULATION



YOUR LOGO HERE

NEW COLOUR WINTER



TURIA
WINTER HAT

03140043 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/144

material: 100% acrylic
thermoinsulation: 3M Thinsulate
size: UNI
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» reflective thermoinsulated knitted hat



70



90

MEEST
KNITTED HAT

03140123 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/72

material: 100% acrylic
size: UNI
colour: **80** white
70 yellow
90 orange
20 red
41 navy
00 grey
E5 dark olive
60 black

» knitted winter beanie with forehead plate suitable for printing and embroidery



80



70



90



20 NEW COLOUR



E5 NEW COLOUR



41



00



60

NEW COLOUR WINTER



DEEL
WINTER LAMP HAT

03140115 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/72

material: 60% polyester, 40% acrylic (colour 79, 96, C8)
material: 100% acrylic
size: UNI
colour:
80 white
70 yellow
79 HV yellow
90 orange
20 red
96 HV orange
17 lime
50 royal blue
E5 dark olive
00 grey
60 black
G5 grey camouflage
W0 beige camouflage
12 camouflage
C8 reflex black

- knitted cap with integrated LED lamp
- 3 light modes
- removable LED light with USB charge connector
- power: 0.5 W
- charging voltage: 5V
- charging current: 200 mAh
- power rating: 1W
- in-woven reflective thread in **79** HV yellow, **96** HV orange, **C8** reflex black colours



MESCOD
WINTER HAT

03140012 **XX** 002 size M
MOQ 1/144

03140012 **XX** 003 size L
MOQ 1/144

material: 100% acrylic
size: M, L
colour: **40** blue (size L)
41 navy (size M)
10 green (size M)
60 black (size L, M)

» knitted hats



WINTER



AUSTRAL
WINTER HAT

03140015 60 999
MOQ 1/144

material: 100% acrylic
size: UNI
colour: black

» knitted hats

WINTER



RYDE
WINTER HAT

03140011 40 999
MOQ 1/144

material: 100% acrylic
size: UNI
colour: navy

» knitted hats

WINTER



LIMITED OFFER

PACKING





KIRWEE
HAT

ASSENT

03140097 **XX** 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/72

03140097 **XX** 014 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/72

material: 100% polyester
size: M/L, XL/2XL
colour: **08** black-red
68 black-grey

» hat with decorative print in Assent design



08



68

WATTLE
HAT

03140098 60 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/50

03140098 60 014 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/50

material: 95% polyester, 5% elastane
size: M/L, XL/2XL
colour: black

» universal cap

WINTER

in-woven reflective thread



WINTER

in-woven reflective thread



CLEEVE RFLX
KNITTED HAT

03140130 **XX** 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/120

03140130 **XX** 014 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/120

material:	60% acryl 40% polyester
inner insulation:	100% woven fleece
size:	M/L, XL/2XL
colour:	**79** yellow **96** orange **60** black

» knitted beanie with hem
» inner fleece 3M layer and woven reflective fiber



WRAXALL RFLX
KNITTED HAT

03140131 **XX** 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/120

03140131 **XX** 014 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/120

material:	60% acryl 40% polyester
inner insulation:	100% woven fleece
size:	M/L, XL/2XL
colour:	**79** yellow **96** orange **60** black

» knitted beanie with inner fleece 3M layer and woven reflective fiber



WINTER



DANGAR
BALACLAVA

03140069 60 XXX
MOQ 1/72

material: 95% polyester
5% elastane
size: M/L, XL/XXL
colour: black

» thermoinsulated balaclava used as sports and workwear

WINTER



RIMATARA
BALACLAVA

03140033 99 XXX
MOQ 1/72

material: 100% acrylic
size: UNI
colour: black

» elastic knitted balaclava

WINTER



APLIN
SCARF

03140070 60 999
MOQ 1/300

material: 100% polyester
size: UNI
colour: black

» multifunctional scarf with insulated inner part by polar fleece
» can be worn as a headband, turtleneck, cap

BELTS, BRACES

KNOXFIELD
BELT

KNOXFIELD COLLECTION 94

99300025 **XX** 095 length 95 cm
MOQ 1/100

99300025 **XX** 135 length 135 cm
MOQ 1/100

99300025 **XX** 110 length 110 cm
MOQ 1/100

material: 100% polyester
length: 95 cm, 110 cm, 135 cm
colour: **70** yellow, **20** red, **90** orange, **00** grey

» universal belt in an attractive colour design with printed decoration
» width 4 cm





NEURUM
BELT

NEURUM COLLECTION 50

99300034 **XX** 105 length 105 cm
MOQ 1/50

99300034 **XX** 135 length 135 cm
MOQ 1/50

99300034 61 120 length 120 cm
MOQ 1/50 NEW

material: 100% polyester
length: 105 cm, 135 cm (colour **41, E5**)
105 cm, 120 cm, 135 cm (colour **61**)
colour: **41** navy - black, **E5** dark olive - black, **61** anthracite - black

» modern woven belt with metal buckle
» matching NEURUM collection accessory
» width 3.5 cm





IRON
BELT

99300026 60 105 length 105 cm
MOQ 1/50

99300026 60 135 length 135 cm
MOQ 1/50

99300026 60 120 length 120 cm
MOQ 1/50 NEW

material: 100% polyester
length: 105 cm, 135 cm
colour: black

» universal belt from elastic fabric with an iron buckle with a "C" logo
» width 4 cm



ALLOY
BELT

99300027 60 105 length 105 cm
MOQ 1/50

99300027 60 135 length 135 cm
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
length: 105 cm, 135 cm
colour: black

» universal belt from hard fabric with an alloy buckle with a "C" logo
» width 4 cm



BILLUM
BELT

99300018 60 105 length 105 cm
MOQ 1/50

99300018 60 135 length 135 cm
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
length: 105 cm, 135 cm
colour: black

» woven modern belt with buckle and OS logo
» width 4 cm



RUBIM
BELT

99300019 60 105 length 105 cm
MOQ 1/50

99300019 60 135 length 135 cm
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% silicon
length: 105 cm, 135 cm
colour: black

» belt with original plastic embossing
» buckle with CRV logo
» width 4.5 cm



MIANG
BELT

99300015 **XX** 105 length 105 cm
MOQ 1/50

99300015 **XX** 135 length 135 cm
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
length: 105 cm, 135 cm
colour: **41** blue
84 khaki
60 anthracite

» modern belt with double row fastening, attractive colours with vintage finish
» suitable as accesories for e.g. CHENA pants and other types of workwear or leisure pants
» width 4 cm



URAIM
BELT


84


41


60

99300016 **XX** 105 length 105 cm
MOQ 1/50

99300016 **XX** 135 length 135 cm
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
length: 105 cm, 135 cm
length navy: 135 cm
colour: **84** beige
41 navy
60 anthracite

» basic universale belt, attractive colours with vintage finish
» suitable as accessories for e.g. CHENA pants and other types of workwear or leisure pants
» width 4 cm



CERVA
BELT

99300005 60 999
MOQ 1/120

material: polyester/cotton
length: 135 cm
colour: black

» basic universal belt
» width 4 cm



CERVA CLASSIC
BELT

99300013 60 999
MOQ 1/140

material: polyester/cotton
length: 135 cm
colour: black

» basic universal belt
» width 4 cm



EMERTON
SUSPENDERS

99300009 99 999
MOQ 1/60

material: 70% nylon, 30% Spandex®
size: UNI
colour: black-orange



EMERTON COLLECTION 118

HAND TOWELS, TOWELS





HAND TOWEL

99200001 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/80

material: 100% cotton, 400 g/m²
dimensions: 50 × 100 cm
colour: **27** burgundy
52 light blue
41 blue
16 green


27


52


41


16

TOWEL

99200003 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/60

material: 100% cotton, 500 g/m²
dimensions: 70 × 140 cm
colour: **27** burgundy
41 blue
16 green
05 grey


27


41


16


05

KNEE PADS



NEW

PACKING



VULCAN
KNEE PAD HEAVY DUTY PL

99010040 99 999
MOQ 1/12

EN 14404 +A1:2010
Type 1, Class 1

material: 100% EVA, polypropylene
size: UNI
colour: black-yellow

With CERVA VULCAN knee pads you can work comfortably and without worries. Thanks to the unique FODITEC technology, your knees float like in a hammock and maximize pressure distribution. Up to 33% lower peak pressure, 60% better pressure distribution, endless durability and a dramatic reduction in the risk of osteoarthritis. These durable knee pads are designed for professionals who deliver top performance day in and day out. Waterproof, extremely durable for intensive use - with VULCAN knee pads you are ready for any project.

PACKING



GEL KNEE PADS
KNEE PADS

99010005 99 999
MOQ 1/8

EN 14404 +A1:2010
Type 1, Class 1

material: foam rubber
size: UNI
colour: black

» gel knee pads for better working comfort
» neoprene straps for a secure and flexible fit



LAIDE
KNEE PADS

99010013 99 999
MOQ 1/50

EN 14404 +A1:2010
Type 2, Class 1

material: EVA (ethylene vinyl acetate)
size: UNI
colour: black

» knee pads are designed to provide knee protection during work in kneeling position

NEW

PACKING



VULCAN
ELASTIC BANDS PL

99010041 99 999
MOQ 1/12

These specially developed elastic Velcro straps will keep your CERVA VULCAN knee protector securely in place without cutting or otherwise being uncomfortable. Thanks to the wide cut and strong Velcro, the knee protector will always fit you perfectly, no matter how you move. Suitable for every user and easy to adjust.

OTHERS



KNOXFIELD
TOOLS POCKET

99090039 99 999
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, 320 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D OXFORD
colour: anthracite
dimension: 18 × 21 cm

» universal multifunctional tool pocket with 2 loops for attachment to a belt



KNOXFIELD ID
COVER FOR ID CARD

03990016 99 999
MOQ 10/100

material: 100% polyester
colour: black

» cover for ID card with a snap hook



OB
SHOE COVER

03180031 99 7XX
MOQ 1/20

material: polyester/PVC
size: 36–38, 39–42, 43–45, 46–48, 49–51
colour: white-red

» protective shoe cover with antislip sole for low shoes
» re-usable usage



ALPHATEC® 070
CONNECTOR

03990017 99 999
MOQ 1/40

colour: green-grey

The simple solution for attaching chemical gloves to coveralls
» innovative design utilising the latest polymer technology
» creates a liquid tight seal between the glove and cuff
» consistent and reliable alternative to taping
» quick and easy fit - improves productivity
» works with a wide variety of chemical glove thicknesses

GLOVES – STANDARDS

EN 407 protection against heat and flame
a) burning behaviour
b) contact heat resistance
c) convective heat resistant
d) radiant heat resistance
e) resistance to small drops of molten metal
f) convective heat resistance to large quantity of molten metal

EN 388 mechanical hazards
a) abrasion resistance (0–4)
b) blade cut resistance (0–5)
c) tear resistance (0–4)
d) puncture resistance (0–4)
e) cut resistance ISO 13997 (A-F)
f) impact protection (P)

EN ISO 374-1 TYPE A — gloves for protection against high chemicals risks (U, V, W, X, Y, Z represent the code letters for chemicals that conform to EN ISO 374-1)

EN ISO 374-1 TYPE B — gloves for protection against medium chemicals risks (X, Y, Z represent the code letters for chemicals that conform to EN ISO 374-1)

EN 421 protective gloves against ionizing radiation and radioactive contamination

EN ISO 374-1 TYPE C — gloves for protection against low chemicals risks

EN ISO 374-5 protection against dangerous microorganism

EN 381-7 protective clothing for users of hand-held chainsaws - part 7: requirements for chainsaw protective gloves

EN 12477 welder gloves

DIN EN 1082 protection against cuts and stabs by hand knives

EN 511 protection against cold

EN ISO 10819 mechanical vibration and shock – hand arm vibration

EN 60903 work under voltage

EN 61340 ESD – protection of electronic devices from electrostatic phenomena

suitable for short-term contact with food

The code letters for chemicals that conform to EN ISO 374-1:2016
A Methanol / B Acetone / C acetonitrile / D Dichloromethane / E Carbon disulphide / F Toluene / G Diethylamine / H Tetrahydrofurane / I Ethyl acetate / J n-Heptane / K Sodium hydroxide 40% / L Sulphuric acid 96% / M – Nitric acid 65% / N – Acetic acid 99% / O – Ammonium hydroxide 25% / P - Hydrogen peroxide 30% / S – Hydrofluoric acid 40% / T – Formaldehyde 37%

SIZE TABLE



Working gloves according to EN ISO 21420 standard
NOTE: The table only serves as a guide. To be 100% sure, you should try the gloves on.

palm circumference in mm	127	152	178	203	229	254	279	304	329
size (No.)	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
size (ABC)	2XS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
cuff colour of seamless gloves	light blue	pink	white	green	grey	yellow	brown	black	purple

GLOVES – EXPLANATIONS

MECHANICAL - UNIVERSAL
MECHANICAL - HEAVY DUTY
MECHANICAL - BASIC
CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT - GLOVES
CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT - SLEEVES
CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT - METAL
CHEMICAL - RESISTANT
CHEMICAL - DISPOSABLE
WELDING
THERM RISK
SPECIAL RISK
VENDING MACHINES (VAM)
SECOND SKIN EFECT
BLISTER (BN)

BUFFALO LEATHER
COW LEATHER
GOAT LEATHER
SHEEP LEATHER
PIG LEATHER
ARTIFICIAL MATERIAL


GLOVES

ECO PROJECT | MECHANICAL – UNIVERSAL | COMBINED



ECO FLAT 482 | ECO CRINCLE 482 | ECO FOAM 482



CORAX 483 | EPOPS 483 | THRUSH 483



TANAGER 484 | TANAGER WINTER 484 | FUSCUS 484 | ALCATRAZ 485 | PELECANUS 485 | PURPUREA 485



PELICAN 486 | PELICAN BLUE 486 | PELICAN PLUS 486 | HOBBY 486 | LANCEBILL 487 | EIDER



EIDER 487 | EIDER LIGHT 487 | MAGPIE 487



MAGPIE LIGHT 488 | CROW 488 | CROW LONG 488 | GULL 488 | GULL LIGHT 489 | TERN 489 | TERN LIGHT 489



CASSOWARY 489 | ACUTA GREY 490 | GRYLLE 490 | GRYLLE DOUBLE 490 | GRYLLE STRONG 490 | JAY LIGHT 491



JAY 491 | TORDA 491 | ROBIN 492 | ORIOLE 492 | FRANCOLIN 492

MECHANICAL – UNIVERSAL | LEATHER



STILT 493



SNIPE 493



HAWK 493



HERON 494



PIGEON 494



CRECCA 494

MECHANICAL – UNIVERSAL | DIPPED – LATEX



PALLIDA 495



LINOTTE 495



VACHER 495



PALAWAN 496



PALAWAN ORANGE 496



DIPPER 496



DIPPER LIGHT 496



REDWING 497



REDWING LIGHT 497



YELLOWHAMMER 497



COOT 498



TWITE LIGHT 498



PINTAIL 498



VIRDIS 499



VANELLUS 499



GARRULUS 499



TETRAX 499

MECHANICAL – UNIVERSAL | DIPPED – POLYURETHANE



BUNTING EVOLUTION 500



BUNTING BLACK EVOLUTION 500



BUNTING GREY EVOLUTION 500



BUNTING 501



BUNTING BLACK 501



BUNTING LIGHT 501



LARK 502



LARK LIGHT 502



SMEW 503



SERETA 502



BRAMBLING 503

MECHANICAL – UNIVERSAL | DIPPED – NITRILE



NYROCA MAXIM 504



NYROCA MAXIM DOTS 504



VIREO 504



BABBLER 505



BABBLER LIGHT 505



BABBLER FULL LIGHT 505

FIRECREST 505



MODULARIS 506



RUFINUS 506



FIELDFARE 506



TURNSTONE 506



HYFLEX® FOAM 11-800 / 11-801 507



HYFLEX® 11-840 507



HYFLEX® 11-849 507

MECHANICAL – UNIVERSAL

DIPPED – PVC



HYFLEX® 11-818 508



HYFLEX 11-816 508



JACDAW 508



REDPOLL 508



SCOTER 509



EGRET 509



BUSTARD EVO 509



BUSTARD EVO LIGHT 510



BUSTARD 510



BUSTARD BLACK 510



BUSTARD LIGHT 510



GANNET 511



PLOVER 511



PLOVER LIGHT 511



QUAIL 511



QUAIL LIGHT 512



FALCON 512

MECHANICAL – HEAVY DUTY



OSPREY 512



AVOCET 512



SWIFT 513



SWIFT LIGHT 513



RUFF 513



HARRIER FULL 514



HARRIER 514



HARRIER YELLOW 514



HARRIER LIGHT 515



KITTIWAKE 515



ROLLER 515



BORIN 516



FERINA 516

MECHANICAL – BASIC



ATER 517

URBICA 517

DUBIUS 517



KITE STRONG 518



KITE PLUS 518

KITE 518

IBIS 519

TIT 519



CORMORAN	519	PIPIT	520	FINCH	520	BOOBY	520	BOOBY GREY	521	AUK	521	AUKLET	521

CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT GLOVES



SKUA	522	BULBUL	522	BULBUL LIGHT	522	BRUJNI PALM	524	BRUJNI 3/4	524	PARVA	524



BONASIA	525	STINT	525	STINT LIGHT	525	OENAS	526	CONEBILL	526	RAZORBILL	526	RALLUS	527



LAGOPUS	527	ROOK LIGHT	527	SITTA PALM	528	SITTA 3/4	528	SLATY	528	CHACHALACA PALM LIGHT	529	CHACHALACA 3/4 LIGHT	529



CROPPER STRONG	529	CROPPER MASTER	529	NOTURA LIGHT	530	ORTALIS PALM	530	ORTALIS 3/4	530	TINAMOU	530



CROPPER DOTS	531	PLOVER YELLOW CUT	531	CHIFFCHAFF	531	GADWALL	532	CROPPER	532



2XD2	532	HYFLEX® 11-561	533	HYFLEX® 11-724	533	HYFLEX® 11-731	534	HYFLEX® 11-542	534	HYFLEX® 11-528	534

CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT SLEEVES



GLAREOLA 536



CETIA 536



POCHARD 536



PALILA 537



GUAN 537



KAGU 537





HYFLEX® 11-280 538



HYFLEX® 11-281 538



HYFLEX® 11-200 538



HYFLEX® 11-250 539



HYFLEX® 11-251 539



SAFEKNIT® GUARD SLEEVES 59-416 539

CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT METAL



BÁTMETALL 171310 540



BÁTMETALL 171320 540



BÁTMETALL 171350 540

CHEMICAL – RESISTANT



IMMER 541



CHERRUG 541



GREBE 542



CASPIA 542



STARLING 543



ARGUS 543



PETREL 543



REDSTART 544



REDSTART LIGHT 544



FLAMINGO 542



NIVALIS 544



FULIGULA 545



STANDARD PLUS 545



ALPHATEC® 53-001 546



ALPHATEC® 58-735 546



ALPHATEC® 58-270 546



SOL-VEX® 37-676 547



SOL-VEX® 37-695 547



ALPHATEC® 58-530, 58-535 | 547



BI-COLOUR™ 87-900 | 548



EXTRA™ 87-955 | 548



BARRIER® 02-100 | 549



ALPHATEC® 87-190 | 549

CHEMICAL – DISPOSABLE

NITRILE



SALTATOR | 550

SALTATOR LONG | 550

SPOONBILL GRIP | 551

SPOONBILL BLACK | 551

SPOONBILL | 551

SPOONBILL EVO | 552

BARBARY | 552

LATEX

VINYL



BARBARY EVO | 552

TOUCH N TUFF® 92-500, 92-600, 92-605 | 552

TOUCH N TUFF® 92-665, 92-670 | 553

TOUCH N TUFF® 93-250 | 553

LOON | 553

TOUCH N TUFF® 69-318 | 554

RAIL | 554

POLYETHYLENE



RAIL NON | 554

DUCK | 556

DUCK BLUE | 556

DUCK HG | 556

DUCK BLUE HG | 556

CHICK TPE | 556

WELDING

TYPE A



SPINUS | 557

HARPY | 557

PUGNAX BLUE | 558

PUGNAX RED | 558

CALANDRA | 558



SANDPIPER BLACK STRONG | 559

SANDPIPER BLACK | 559

SANDPIPER | 559

WELDING — TYPE B



MERLIN 560



CRANE 560



SANDERLING WELDER 561



MARTIUS 561



UNDULATA 561

THERM RISK — COLD RESISTANT



PALAWAN WINTER 562



NIGHTJAR 562



NIGHTJAR LIGHT 562



ARVENSIS 563



TETRAX WINTER 563



TURTUR 563



MILVUS 563



ROSE FINCH 564



CASSOWARY WINTER 564



SHAG 564



PELICAN BLUE WINTER 564



HERON WINTER 564



SNIPE WINTER 565



FIREFINCH 565



CHUKAR WINTER LIGHT 565



MYNAH 566



ATRA 566



RED SIGNAL 566



SHELDUCK 566

THERMAL RISK — HEAT RESISTANT



MACAW 137039 567 | MACAW PROFI 567 | PARROT 568 | PARROT PROFI 568



PARROT AL 568



PARROT AL PROFI 568



SCAUP 569



SCAUP PROFI 569



SCAUP AL 569



SCAUP AL PROFI 569



SPONSA 570



OUZEL 570



HORNBILL 571



HORNBILL LIGHT 571



MAGPIE FULL 571



DUNLIN 572



OVENBIRD 27 572



LAPWING 572



TWITE 573



GLADIATOR® 16-500 573



CRUSADER FLEX® 42-474 573

SPECIAL RISK ESD



TEREL 574



TEREL LIGHT 574



WRYNECK 574



FLICKER 575



FLICKER LIGHT 575



HYFLEX® 11-819 575

SPECIAL RISK ANTIVIBRATION, INSULATING



ATTHIS 576



NIGRA 576



1st VIBRA-X 576



KILLDEER 576



ELSEC 577

ECO GLOVES

ECO FLAT

01080330 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4131X

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: white

material: 95% recycled polyester, 5% Spandex
dipping: polyurethane
dipping area: palm + fingers
gauge: 13 GG

Global Recycled Standard
©TextileExchange

Contains 65% recycled polyester. Certified by Ecocert Greenlife according to the GRS standard visible on https://textileexchange.org/ Licence number TE-00107620

NEW



ECO CRINCLE

01080331 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
3131X

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: grey

material: 95% recycled polyester, 5% Spandex
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
gauge: 13 GG

RECYCLED BLENDED claim standard
©TextileExchange

Contains 38% recycled polyester. Certified by Ecocert Greenlife according to the RCS standard visible on https://textileexchange.org/ Licence number TE-00107620

NEW



ECO FOAM

01080332 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4131X

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: black

material: 95% recycled polyester, 5% Spandex
dipping: nitrile
dipping area: palm + fingers
gauge: 13 GG

RECYCLED BLENDED claim standard
©TextileExchange

Contains 40% recycled polyester. Certified by Ecocert Greenlife according to the RCS standard visible on https://textileexchange.org/ Licence number TE-00107620

NEW



MECHANICAL – UNIVERSAL

COMBINED

CORAX

01010033 99 XXXBN
MOQ 12/60

size: 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: black-yellow

material: nylon / artificial leather
cuff: elastic, velcro
reinforcement: palm
lining: –



EPOPS

01010080 99 XXXBN
MOQ 12/60

size: 9, 10, 11
colour: black-yellow-grey

material: Spandex / artificial leather / PU polyester
cuff: elastic, velcro
reinforcement: palm
lining: yes



THRUSH

01010099 99 100
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2121X

size: 10
colour: red-grey

material: artificial leather / cotton
cuff: elastic, velcro
reinforcement: –
lining: –



TANAGER

01010267 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

01010267 99 XXXBN
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2111X

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour: black-grey

material: polyester / artificial leather
cuff: slip-on
reinforcement: –
lining: –

NEW
PACKING
7



TANAGER WINTER

01190044 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

01190044 99 XXXBN
MOQ 12/120

size: 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: black-grey

material: polyester / artificial leather
cuff: slip-on
reinforcement: –
lining: –

NEW
WINTER
PACKING



FUSCUS

01010082 99 100BN
MOQ 12/60

size: 10
colour: black-grey

material: goat grain leather / elastane / neoprene
cuff: elastic, velcro
reinforcement: gel
lining: –

PACKING



ALCATRAZ

01010218 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2121X

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	black-white
material:	goat grain leather / cotton
cuff:	elastic, velcro
reinforcement:	–
lining:	–



PELECANUS

01010100 **XX** XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2121X

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour:	**99** blue-grey **20** red
material:	goat grain leather / cotton
cuff:	elastic, velcro
reinforcement:	–
lining:	–



99

20

6 12



PURPUREA

01010101 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:
2016
2121X

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-grey
material:	goat grain leather / cotton
cuff:	slip-on
reinforcement:	–
lining:	–

7



PELICAN

01010023 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2111X

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: grey
material: sheep grain leather / cotton
cuff: elastic, velcro
reinforcement: –
lining: –

PELICAN BLUE

01010068 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2122X

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: blue-white
material: sheep grain leather / cotton
cuff: elastic, velcro
reinforcement: –
lining: –

564 PELICAN BLUE WINTER

PELICAN PLUS

01010022 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
1111X

size: 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: grey
material: sheep grain leather / cotton
cuff: knitted
reinforcement: –
lining: –

HOBBY

01010021 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2122X

size: 8, 10
colour: grey
material: sheep grain leather / cotton
cuff: knitted
reinforcement: –
lining: –



LANCEBILL

01010269 99 **XXX**
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
3122X

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour: beige
material: cow grain leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: -
lining: yes

NEW

12



EIDER

01010016 **XX XXX**
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
3244X

size: 9, 10, 11, 12
colour: **40 090** blue-grey (size 9)
99 110 red-grey (size 11)
99 105 yellow-grey (size 10)
10 120 green-grey (size 12)
material: cow split leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes



40 090 **99 105** **99 110** **10 120**

12



EIDER LIGHT

01010090 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
1111X

size: 9, 10, 11
colour: yellow-grey
material: cow split leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes



MAGPIE

01010018 99 **XXX**
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
2331X

size: 10, 11, 12
colour: **105** grey-green (size 10)
120 green-grey (size 12)
110 red-grey (size 11)
material: cow split leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: palm + thumb + forefinger
lining: yes



105 **110** **120**

12



MAGPIE LIGHT

01010091 99 105
MOQ 12/72

EN 388
1111X

size:	10
colour:	grey-combination-green
material:	cow split leather / cotton
cuff:	gauntlet
reinforcement:	palm + thumb + forefinger
lining:	yes



CROW

01010020 99 XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN 388
2121X

size:	10, 11
colour:	yellow-grey
material:	cow grain leather / cotton
cuff:	gauntlet
reinforcement:	–
lining:	yes



CROW LONG

01010126 99 100
MOQ 12/72

EN 388
2121X

size:	10
colour:	yellow-grey
material:	cow grain leather / cotton
cuff:	gauntlet
reinforcement:	–
lining:	yes



GULL

01010017 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
3223X

size:	10, 11
colour:	grey-blue
material:	cow split leather / cotton
cuff:	gauntlet
reinforcement:	–
lining:	yes



GULL LIGHT

01010089 99 105
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
1111X

size: 10
colour: grey-blue
material: cow split leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes



CASSOWARY

01010243 **XX** XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
3222X

size: 9, 10, 11
colour: **79** yellow-grey **96** orange-grey
material: cow split leather / polyester
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes


79


96



TERN

01010013 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
1111X

size: 9, 10, 11
colour: blue-yellow
material: cow split leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes



TERN LIGHT

01010109 99 100
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
1111X

size: 10
colour: blue-yellow
material: cow split leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes



ACUTA GREY

01010105 99 100
MOQ 12/48

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2133X

size:	10
colour:	yellow-grey
material:	cow grain leather / cotton
cuff:	gauntlet
reinforcement:	–
lining:	yes

GRYLLE

01010102 99 100
MOQ 12/48

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
3X44B

size:	10
colour:	yellow-grey
material:	cow split leather / cotton
cuff:	gauntlet
reinforcement:	–
lining:	yes

GRYLLE DOUBLE

01010104 99 100
MOQ 12/48

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
3X44B

size:	10
colour:	yellow-grey-blue
material:	cow split leather / cotton
cuff:	gauntlet
reinforcement:	palm + thumb + forefinger
lining:	yes

GRYLLE STRONG

01010103 99 100
MOQ 12/48

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
3X44B

size:	10
colour:	yellow-grey
material:	cow split leather / cotton
cuff:	gauntlet
reinforcement:	palm
lining:	yes





JAY

01010004 99 **XXX**
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2111X

size:	9, 10, 11
colour:	**090** blue-yellow (size 9) **100** yellow (size 10) **110** red-yellow (size 11)
material:	pig grain leather / cotton
cuff:	gauntlet
reinforcement:	–
lining:	yes



090 **100** **110**

JAY LIGHT

01010157 99 100
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2223X

size:	10
colour:	white-yellow
material:	pig grain leather / cotton
cuff:	gauntlet
reinforcement:	–
lining:	yes

TORDA

01010031 99 110
MOQ 1/72

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
3121X

size:	11
colour:	orange
material:	pig grain leather / cotton
cuff:	gauntlet
reinforcement:	–
lining:	yes



ROBIN

01010011 99 105
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2123X

size: 10
colour: colour combination
material: cow grain furniture leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes



ORIOLE

01010010 99 105
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2123X

size: 10
colour: yellow-dark brown
material: cow grain furniture leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes



FRANCOLIN

01020006 99 105
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2121X

size: 10
colour: brown
material: cow grain furniture leather
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes



LEATHER

STILT

01020007 99 105
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2121X

size: 10
colour: grey
material: cow grain leather / cow split leather
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: –



SNIPE

01020009 99 110
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
3121X

size: 11
colour: grey
material: cow split leather
cuff: slip-on
reinforcement: –
lining: –

565 SNIPE WINTER



HAWK

01020020 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size: 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: grey
material: sheep grain leather
cuff: slip-on
reinforcement: –
lining: –



HERON

01020001 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
3111X

size: 9, 10, 11
colour: yellow

material: pig grain leather / pig split leather
cuff: slip-on
reinforcement: –
lining: –

565 HERON WINTER



PIGEON

01020005 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2111X

size: 9, 10, 11
colour: yellow

material: pig split leather
cuff: slip-on
reinforcement: –
lining: –



CRECCA

01020056 99 XXX
MOQ 1/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2112X

size: 8, 9, 10
colour: grey

material: goat grain leather
cuff: slip-on
reinforcement: palm + forefinger joint
lining: –



PALLIDA

01020065 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
2131X

size: 8, 9, 10
colour: grey
material: cow grain leather
cuff: slip-on
reinforcement: –
lining: –

PACKING



LINOTTE

01020080 00 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
2122X

size: 9, 10
colour: grey
material: cow grain leather
cuff: slip-on
reinforcement: –
lining: –



VACHER

01020083 70 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
2122X

size: 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: yellow
material: cow grain leather / polyester / cotton
cuff: slip-on
reinforcement: –
lining: –



DIPPED – LATEX

PALAWAN

01080029 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018 | 2131X

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: yellow

material: nylon
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG

562 PALAWAN WINTER



PALAWAN ORANGE

01080079 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018 | 2131X

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: orange

material: nylon
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG

562 PALAWAN WINTER



DIPPER

01080015 **XX** XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018 | 3141X
EN 407: 2020 | X1XXXX

01080015 **XX** XXXVAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

size: 7, 8 – green
9, 10, 11 – grey

material: nylon
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 10 GG



99 size 7, 8 | **99** size 9, 10 | **00** size 11



DIPPER LIGHT

01080061 **XX** XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388 | 2141X
EN 407 | X1XXXX

size: 8, 10 – yellow-green
10 – grey-blue

material: polyester / cotton
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 10 GG



10 | **60**



REDWING

01060002 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
3144X

size: 9, 10, 11
colour: white-orange

material: polyester / cotton / latex
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 10 GG



REDWING LIGHT

01060019 99 100
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
3132X

size: 10
colour: white-red

material: polyester / cotton / latex
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 10 GG



YELLOWHAMMER

01060030 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016
4132X

size: 9, 10
colour: white-yellow

material: polyester / cotton
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers + joint on back
cuff: knitted
gauge: 10 GG



COOT

01070003 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016
3141X

size: 8, 10
colour: green-white

material: cotton
dipping: latex
dipping area: 3/4
cuff: knitted



TWITE LIGHT

01070056 99 100
MOQ 12/120

size: 10
colour: yellow-white

material: cotton
dipping: latex
dipping area: 3/4
cuff: knitted



PINTAIL

01080085 **XX** XXX
MOQ 12/120

01080085 39 XXXBN
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
2131X

size: 7, 8, 9
colour: **39** purple-navy
87 green-brown

material: nylon
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG

YOWIE COLLECTION 204



39



87

PACKING 1 7



VIRDIS

01080042 99 XXX
MOQ 1/120

EN 388: 2016
2131X

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	green
material:	nylon / bamboo
dipping:	latex
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG

Sanitized Actifresh

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

VANELLUS

01080093 20 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388 | 2121X
EN 407 | X2XXXX

size:	8, 9, 10
colour:	red-black-blue
material:	polyester
dipping:	latex
dipping area:	palm + fingers
second dipping material:	latex
second dipping area:	fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG

GARRULUS

01080092 60 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016 | 3121X
EN 407: 2004 | X1XXXX

size:	8, 9, 10
colour:	black-blue
material:	polyester
dipping:	latex
dipping area:	palm + fingers
second dipping material:	latex
second dipping area:	fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG

TETRAX

01080132 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
3122X

01080132 99 XXXBN
MOQ 12/120

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-black
material:	nylon
dipping:	latex
dipping area:	full
second dipping material:	latex
second dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG

563 TETRAX WINTER

7



6

PACKING 1

DIPPED – POLYURETHANE

BUNTING EVOLUTION

01080006 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

01080006 99 XXXVAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

EN 388
4131X

size:	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	white
material:	polyester
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



BUNTING EVOLUTION BLACK

01080045 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

01080045 99 XXXBN
MOQ 12/240

EN 388: 2016
4131X

size:	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
BN size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	black
material:	polyester
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



BUNTING EVOLUTION GREY

01080089 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

EN 388: 2016
4131X

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey
material:	polyester
cuff:	knitted
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



BUNTING

01080005 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

01080005 99 XXXVAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4131X

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: white

material: nylon
dipping: polyurethane
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG



BUNTING BLACK

01080004 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

01080004 99 XXXVAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4131X

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: black

material: nylon
dipping: polyurethane
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG



BUNTING LIGHT

01080063 **XX** XXX
MOQ 12/240

01080063 **XX** XXXBN
MOQ 12/240

01080063 **XX** XXXVAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

EN 388
4131X

size: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
BN size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
VAM size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: **80** white **60** black

material: polyester
dipping: polyurethane
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted





LARK

01080003 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
1X2XX

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	white
material:	nylon
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	finger tips
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



LARK LIGHT

01080067 80 XXX
MOQ 12/240

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
1X2XX

size:	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	white
material:	polyester
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	finger tips
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



SERETA

01080260 **XX** XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2121X

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	**79** HV yellow **60** black
material:	nylon
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
touch screen:	yes
gauge:	18 GG



79

60





SMEW

01080083 43 XXX
MOQ 12/240

01080083 43 XXXVAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
2121X

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-black
material:	nylon
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	18 GG



BRAMBLING

01080160 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016
4131X

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey-black
material:	polyester
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
touch screen:	yes
gauge:	13 GG



DIPPED – NITRILE

NYROCA MAXIM

01080069 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

01080069 99 XXXBN
MOQ 12/120

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey-black
material:	nylon / Spandex
dipping:	foam nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	15 GG

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018 | 4131A

EN 407: 2020 | X1XXXX

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

7

1

PACKING



NYROCA MAXIM DOTS

01080070 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey-black
material:	nylon / Spandex
dipping:	foam nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	15 GG

EN 388 | 4131A

EN 407 | X1XXXX

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

7



VIREO

01080009 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	white-blue
material:	nylon
dipping:	foam nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018 | 3121X

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

7



BABBLER

01080008 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

01080008 99 XXXVAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

EN 388
4132X

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: white-grey

material: nylon
dipping: nitrile
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG

BABBLER LIGHT

01080058 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
4132X

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: white-grey

material: polyester
dipping: nitrile
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG

BABBLER FULL LIGHT

01080269 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4122X

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: white-grey

material: polyester
dipping: nitrile
dipping area: full
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG

FIRECREST

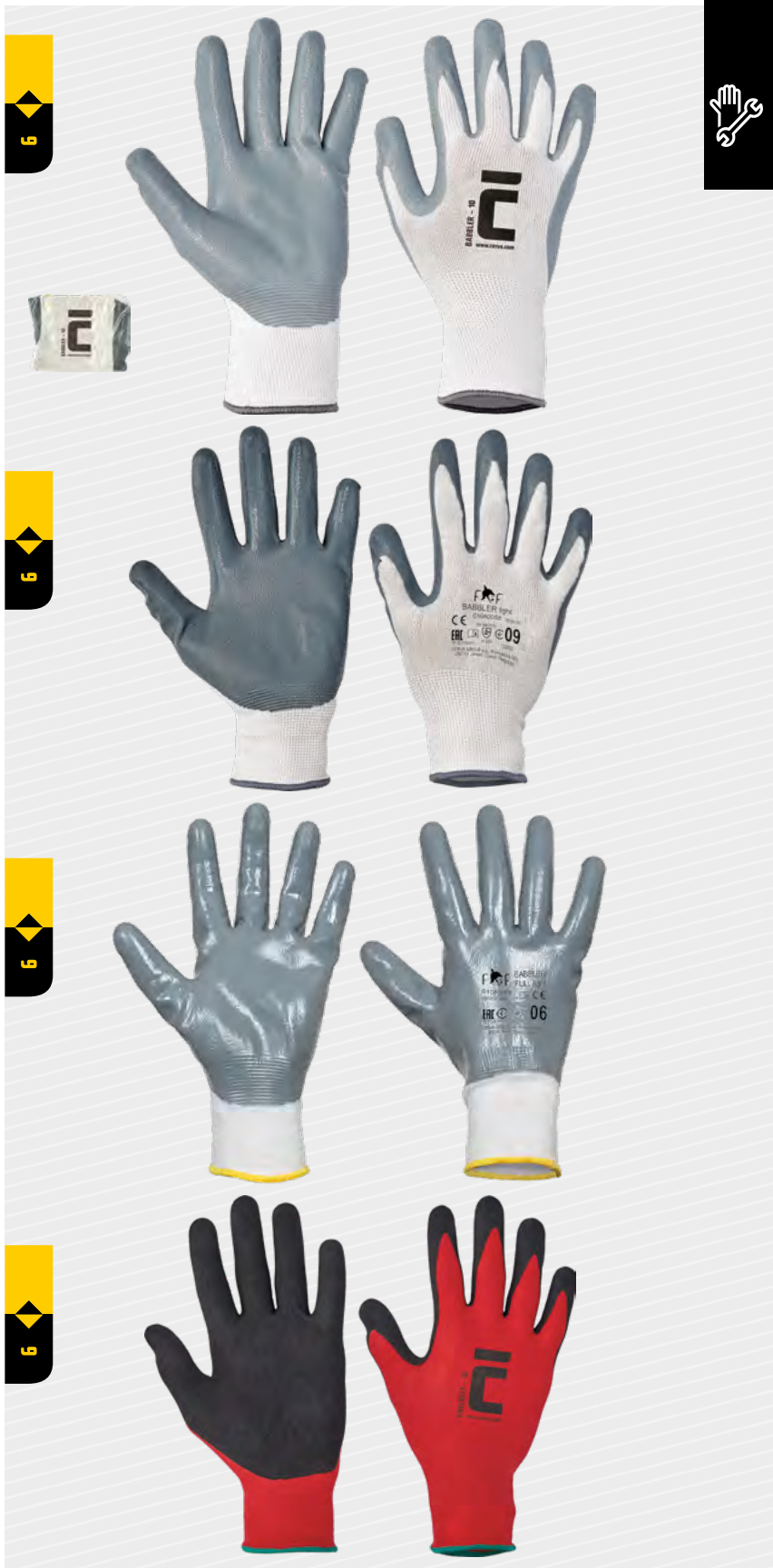
01080084 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:
2016
4221X

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: red-black

material: nylon / Spandex
dipping: sandy finish nitrile
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 15 GG

OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100



MODULARIS

01080041 99 XXX
MOQ 1/120

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	blue

material:	nylon
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
second dipping material:	foam nitrile
second dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	15 GG

EN 388: 2016 | 4131A

EN 407: 2020 | X1XXXX



RUFINUS

01080038 99 XXX
MOQ 1/120

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey-white

material:	nylon
dipping:	foam nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	15 GG

EN 388 | 3121A

EN 407: 2020 | X1XXXX



FIELDFARE

01080072 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size:	7, 8, 9, 10,
colour:	grey-black

material:	nylon
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	3/4
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG

EN 388 | 4121X



TURNSTONE

01080126 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

01080126 99 XXXBN
MOQ 12/120

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
BN size:	8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey-black

material:	polyester
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG

EN 388: 2016 | 3122X



HYFLEX® FOAM

Ansell

01080020 99 XXX 11-800 white-grey
MOQ 12/144

01080021 99 XXX 11-801 grey-black
MOQ 12/144

EN 388: 2016
3131A

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: **20** white-grey
21 grey-black

material: nylon
dipping: foam nitrile
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted



20 **21**



HYFLEX® 11-840

Ansell

01080097 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

EN 388: 2016
4131A

EN 407
X1XXXX

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: black

material: nylon / Spandex
dipping: foam nitrile
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted



HYFLEX® 11-849

Ansell

01080177 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

EN 388: 2016
4121A

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: black

material: nylon / Spandex
dipping: foam nitrile
dipping area: wrist
cuff: knitted



HYFLEX® 11-818

Ansell

01080096 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

EN 388: 2016
3121A

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue
material:	nylon / Spandex
dipping:	foam nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted

HYFLEX® 11-816

Ansell

01080194 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

EN 388: 2016
3121A

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-black
material:	nylon / Spandex
dipping:	foam nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted

DIPPED – PVC

JACDAW

01080001 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016
3131X

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	red-black
material:	nylon
dipping:	PVC
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	elastic, velcro
gauge:	15 GG

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

REDPOLL

01070009 99 100
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
4111X

size:	10
colour:	red-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	PVC
dipping area:	3/4
cuff:	knitted



SCOTER

01080011 99 **XXX**
MOQ 10/240

size: 7, 8, 9, 10

colour: **070** green (size 7) **080** red (size 8) **090** blue (size 9) **100** orange (size 10)

material: cotton
dipping: PVC
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 7 GG



070 **080** **090** **100**



EGRET

01050004 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size: 7, 8, 9, 10

colour: brown

material: cotton, nylon
dipping: vinyl
dipping area: full
cuff: slip-on



BUSTARD EVO

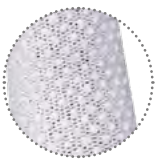
01060016 80 XXX
MOQ 12/240

01060016 80 XXXVAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

colour: white

material: cotton / elastane
dipping: PVC dots
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG





BUSTARD EVO LIGHT

01060023 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

EN 388
112XX

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour: white

material: polyester
dipping: PVC dots
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG



BUSTARD

01050002 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

EN 388
111XX

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour: white

material: cotton
dipping: PVC dots
dipping area: palm + fingers + wrist
cuff: –



BUSTARD BLACK

01050001 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

01050001 99 XXXBN
MOQ 12/240

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
111XX

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
BN size: 9, 10
colour: black

material: cotton
dipping: PVC dots
dipping area: palm + fingers + wrist
cuff: –



BUSTARD LIGHT

01050055 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour: white

material: cotton
dipping: PVC dots
dipping area: palm + fingers + wrist
cuff: –





GANNET

01060007 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

EN 388
2141X

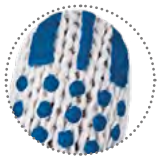
size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour:	white-red
material:	nylon
dipping:	PVC dots
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



PLOVER

01060003 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

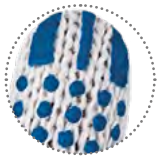
size:	9, 10
colour:	white-blue
material:	cotton / polyester
dipping:	PVC dots
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	7 GG



PLOVER LIGHT

01060020 99 100
MOQ 12/300

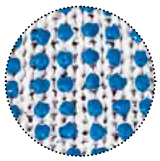
size:	10
colour:	white-blue
material:	cotton / polyester
dipping:	PVC dots
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	7 GG



QUAIL

01060004 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

size:	8, 10
colour:	blue-white
material:	cotton / polyester
dipping:	PVC dots
dipping area:	wrist
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	7 GG



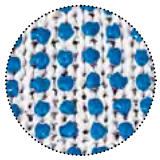


QUAIL LIGHT

01060018 99 100
MOQ 12/240

size: 10
colour: blue-white

material: cotton / polyester
dipping: PVC dots
dipping area: wrist
cuff: knitted
gauge: 7 GG



FALCON

01060006 99 100
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
1131X

size: 10
colour: orange

material: cotton / polyester
dipping: PVC
dipping area: wrist
cuff: knitted
gauge: 7 GG



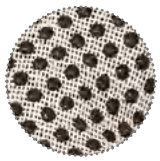
OSPREY

01050005 99 100
MOQ 12/300

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
1X1XX

size: 10
colour: white-black

material: cotton
dipping: PVC dots
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted



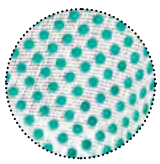
AVOCET

01050010 99 090
MOQ 12/300

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
1X1XX

size: 9
colour: colour combination

material: cotton
dipping: PVC dots
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: slip-on





MECHANICAL – HEAVY DUTY

SWIFT

01070007 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

01070007 99 XXXBN
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4211X

size:	9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	wrist
cuff:	slip-on

SWIFT LIGHT

01070057 99 100
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4111X

size:	10
colour:	blue-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	wrist
cuff:	slip-on

RUFF

01050018 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4211X

size:	9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	3/4
cuff:	slip-on

PACKING 1



HARRIER FULL

01070048 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
4111X

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	wrist
cuff:	knitted



HARRIER

01070004 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4111X

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	3/4
cuff:	knitted



HARRIER YELLOW

01070005 70 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
4111X

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	yellow-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	3/4
cuff:	knitted



HARRIER LIGHT

01070058 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
4111X

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: yellow-white

material: cotton
dipping: nitrile
dipping area: 3/4
cuff: knitted



KITTIWAKE

01050017 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4211X

size: 9, 10, 11
colour: blue-white

material: cotton
dipping: nitrile
dipping area: 3/4
cuff: knitted



ROLLER

01070006 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4211X

size: 9, 10
colour: blue-white

material: cotton
dipping: nitrile
dipping area: wrist
cuff: knitted







BORIN

01070044 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4221X

size:	8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	wrist
cuff:	gauntlet

FERINA

01070045 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4221X

size:	9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	3/4
cuff:	gauntlet

ATER

01070046 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4221X

size: 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: blue-white

material: cotton
dipping: nitrile
dipping area: 3/4
cuff: knitted



URBICA

01070042 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
3111X

size: 8, 9, 10
colour: blue-white

material: cotton
dipping: nitrile
dipping area: 3/4
cuff: knitted



DUBIUS

01070047 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4221X

size: 9, 10, 11
colour: blue-white

material: cotton
dipping: nitrile
dipping area: wrist
cuff: knitted



MECHANICAL – BASIC

KITE STRONG

12

01030005 99 XXX
MOQ 12/300

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour: white
material: cotton / polyester
cuff: –



KITE PLUS

6 12

01030071 99 XXX
MOQ 12/600

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour: white
material: cotton
cuff: –



KITE

6 13

01030003 99 XXX
MOQ 12/600

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
colour: white
material: cotton / polyester
cuff: –



IBIS

01030018 99 XXX
MOQ 12/600

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour: white

material: nylon
cuff: –



TIT

01030001 99 XXX
MOQ 12/600

size: 8, 10
colour: white

material: cotton / polyester
cuff: knitted



CORMORAN

01030002 99 XXX
MOQ 12/600

size: 7, 8, 10, 11
colour: white

material: cotton / polyester
cuff: knitted



PIPIT

01030006 99 XXX
MOQ 12/300

size: 9, 10
colour: white

material: cotton
cuff: –



FINCH

01030008 99 XXX
MOQ 12/300

size: 9, 10, 11
colour: black

material: cotton
cuff: knitted



BOOBY

01040006 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

01040006 99 XXXVAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: white

material: nylon
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG



BOOBY GREY

01040029 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey
material:	nylon
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



AUK

01040001 99 XXX
MOQ 12/300

size:	8, 10
colour:	white
material:	cotton / polyester
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	7 GG



AUKLET

01040002 99 XXX
MOQ 12/300

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	white
material:	cotton
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	10 GG



SKUA

01040007 99 XXX
MOQ 12/300

size:	9, 10
colour:	white
material:	nylon
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	7 GG



BULBUL

01040004 99 XXX
MOQ 12/300

size:	8, 10
colour:	grey-white
material:	cotton / polyester
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	10 GG



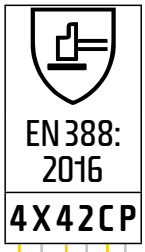
BULBUL LIGHT

01040034 99 XXX
MOQ 12/300

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	grey-white
material:	cotton / polyester
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT – GLOVES



Over recent years, changes in the manufacturing process of protective gloves has meant that the well established method of hand protection testing (EN388:2003), and in particular the test to assess protection against cuts has now been deemed no longer fit for purpose. Whilst the old system in EN388:2003 and its 1-5 numbering system was easy to understand, the development of newer cut resistant materials combined with a drive from industry to provide the highest level of cut protection possible meant that the method for testing hand protection needed to be revised.

EN388:2016 seeks to update the standard and by doing this, 2 tests have been revised (abrasion and cut) and 2 new tests have been included (straight blade cut resistance and impact resistance).

EN388:2003 Standards specifies physical and mechanical aggression caused by abrasion, blade cut, tearing and puncture. EN388:2016 updates the existing standard with this new test method for abrasion, blade cut & impact resistance. EN ISO 13997:1999 (TDM test) records cut results as a Newton value - the force of the blade on the glove material needed to cut through the material 20 mm. The results are represented on a scale A-F.

PERFORMANCE LEVEL P - IMPACT RESISTANCE
Impact-resistant properties to 5J

PERFORMANCE LEVELS A – F - STRAIGHT BLADE CUT RESISTANCE
(TDM cut test) Measures the average load to achieve the moment of cut-though

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4 - PUNCTURE RESISTANCE
Force required to pierce the sample with a standardised punch.

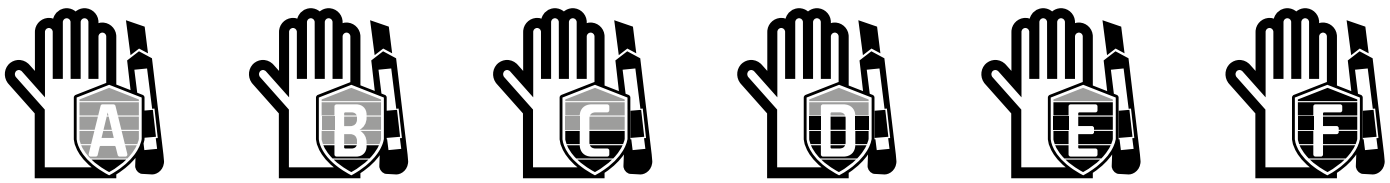
PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4 - TEAR RESISTANCE
Maximum force required to tear the sample.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-5 - BLADE CUT RESISTANCE (Coup cut test)
Number of cycles required to cut the sample at constant speed.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4 - ABRASION RESISTANCE
Number of cycles required to damage the sample at constant speed.

EN 388:2016	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Abrasion resistance (number of cycles)	100	500	2,000	8,000	–
Blade cut resistance (index) Coup test method	1.2	2.5	5	10	20
Tear resistance (N)	10	25	50	75	–
Puncture resistance (N)	20	60	100	150	–

EN ISO 13997:1999 TDM	Level A	Level B	Level C	Level D	Level E	Level F
Cut resistant test levels (N)	2	5	10	15	22	30



BRUJNI PALM

01080310 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4X42B

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-black
material:	HPPE / nylon / Spandex
dipping:	sandy finish nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	15 GG

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100



BRUJNI 3/4

01080311 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4X42B

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-black
material:	HPPE / nylon / Spandex
dipping:	sandy finish nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	15 GG

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100



PARVA

01130111 68 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4X42B

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	black-grey-red
material:	HPPE
dipping:	foam nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	18 GG



BONASIA

01130091 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

01130091 99 XXXVAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

EN 388
3X42B

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-black
material:	HPPE
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	15 GG

OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100



STINT

01130075 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

01130075 99 XXXVAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

EN 388
4342B

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey
material:	HPPE / nylon / lycra
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



STINT LIGHT

01130092 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
4342B

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey
material:	HPPE / nylon
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



OENAS

01130073 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4342B

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey
material:	HPPE / nylon
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



CONEBILL

01130152 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

01130152 99 XXXVAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4X43C

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
VAM size:	8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey
material:	HPPE / nylon / PE / Spandex
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



RAZORBILL

01130012 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

01130012 99 XXXVAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

EN 388
4X42C

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey-black
material:	HPPE / nylon / lycra / glass fiber
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



RALLUS

01130094 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016
4X42C

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-black
material:	HPPE / polyester
dipping:	foam nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	18 GG

6



LAGOPUS

01130076 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016
4X44D

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-black-grey
material:	polyester / mineral fibres
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	3/4
second dipping material:	sandy finish nitrile
second dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG

7



ROOK LIGHT

01130093 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016
4X43C

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey
material:	polyester / Spandex / nylon / glass fiber
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG

6



SITTA PALM

01130100 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4X43D

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	black-yellow
material:	HPPE / glass fiber
dipping:	foam nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



SITTA 3/4

01130101 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4X43D

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	black-yellow
material:	HPPE / glass fiber
dipping:	foam nitrile
dipping area:	3/4
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



SLATY

01080307 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4X43D

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	green
material:	HPPE / polyester / Spandex / glass fiber / steel fiber
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	18 GG

OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100



CHACHALACA PALM LIGHT

01080312 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4X43E

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	orange-black
material:	HPPE / polyester / nylon / Spandex / steel fiber
dipping:	sandy finish nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



CHACHALACA 3/4 LIGHT

01080313 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4X43E

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	orange-black
material:	HPPE / polyester / nylon / Spandex / steel fiber
dipping:	sandy finish nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



CROPPER STRONG

01130011 99 XXX
MOQ 12/60

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4X43E

EN 407: 2020
X1XXXX

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	grey
material:	HPPE / nylon / lycra / glass fiber / polyester
reinforcement:	cow split leather
reinforcement area:	palm + fingers + crotch area
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	10 GG



CROPPER MASTER

01130049 99 XXX
MOQ 12/60

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4X43E

EN 407: 2020
X1XXXX

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey
material:	HPPE / nylon / lycra / glass fiber
reinforcement:	cow split leather
reinforcement area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	10 GG



NOTURA LIGHT

01080308 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
3X43E

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: orange-black
material: HPPE / polyester / steel fiber / Spandex
dipping: polyurethane
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG

ORTALIS PALM

01080314 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4X43F

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: green-black
material: HPPE / polyester / Spandex / nylon / steel fiber / glass fiber
dipping: sandy finish nitrile
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG

ORTALIS 3/4

01080315 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4X43F

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: green-black
material: HPPE / polyester / Spandex / nylon / steel fiber / glass fiber
dipping: sandy finish nitrile
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG

TINAMOU

01080309 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4X43F

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: grey-black
material: polyethylene / polyester / Spandex / steel fiber
dipping: polyurethane
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG



CROPPER DOTS

01130008 99 XXX
MOQ 12/60

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
3X4XC

size: 8, 10
colour: grey

material: HPPE / nylon / lycra / glass fiber
dipping: nitrile dots
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG



PLOVER YELLOW CUT

01060040 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
2541C

size: 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: white-yellow

material: cotton / polyester / glass fiber
dipping: PVC dots
dipping area: palm
cuff: knitted
gauge: 7 GG



CHIFFCHAFF

01130003 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

EN 388: 2016
2X4XC

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: yellow-black

material: Kevlar
dipping: PVC dots
dipping area: wrist
cuff: knitted
gauge: 7 GG

DUPONT Kevlar



GADWALL

01130001 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	yellow
material:	Kevlar
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	10 GG

EN 388: 2016 — 1341X

EN 407 — 2XXXX

DUPONT Kevlar



CROPPER

01130007 99 XXX
MOQ 12/60

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	grey
material:	HPPE / nylon / lycra / glass fiber
dipping:	–
dipping area:	–
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018 — 3X4XC



2XD2

01120013 99 XXX
MOQ 1/100

size:	8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour:	black-red
material:	nylon / Spandex / polyester
reinforcement:	PVC / polyurethane / artificial leather
reinforcement area:	palm + fingers
certificated glove:	left
cuff:	elastic, velcro

EN 388: 2016 — 3131X

EN 381-7 — Only left hands — Class 1 - 20m/s Design A





HYFLEX® 11-561

Ansell

01130141 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

EN 388: 2016
4X42C

size:	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour:	blue-grey
material:	nylon / HPPE / Spandex / polyester / basalt
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted

INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

HYFLEX® 11-724

Ansell

01130104 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

EN 388: 2016
4342B

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	white-grey
material:	Intercept™
dipping:	PU
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted

INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology



HYFLEX® 11-731

Ansell

01130105 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	white-grey
material:	Intercept™
dipping:	PU
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted

EN 388: 2016 — 4X42B

INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology



HYFLEX® 11-542

Ansell

01080176 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	black
material:	Intercept™
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted

EN 388: 2016 — 4X32F

EN 407 — X1XXXX

INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology



HYFLEX® 11-528

Ansell

01130116 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-black
material:	Intercept™
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted

EN 388: 2016 — 4X32F

EN 407 — X1XXXX

INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology



CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT – SLEEVES



GLAREOLA

01180034 99 8**XX**
MOQ 1/100

EN 388
3X41C

length: **25** cm, **36** cm, **45** cm, **56** cm,
colour: yellow

material: UHMWPE / glass fiber
thumb hole: yes
sleeve fixation: velcro



CETIA

01180025 99 8**XX**
MOQ 1/100

EN 388
4X4XC

EN 407
X1XXXX

length: **36** cm, **45** cm, **56** cm,
colour: grey

material: HPPE / glass fiber / aramid thread / lycra
thumb hole: yes
sleeve fixation: elastic rubber



POCHARD

01180002 99 8**XX**
MOQ 10/100

EN 388
143XC

EN 407
X1XXXX

length: **25** cm, **36** cm, **56** cm,
colour: yellow

material: paraaramid / nylon
thumb hole: yes
sleeve fixation: elastic rubber



PALILA

01180047 99 945 N narrow arm circumference
MOQ 1/100

01180047 99 845 standard arm circumference
MOQ 1/100

01180047 99 745 W wide arm circumference
MOQ 1/100

01180047 99 645 XW extra-wide arm circumference
MOQ 1/100

EN 388: 2016 **4441D**

length: 45 cm
colour: grey

material: HPPE / polyester / glass fiber / nylon / elastan
thumb hole: yes
sleeve fixation: velcro

GUAN

01180048 99 936 N narrow arm circumference, length 36 cm
MOQ 1/100

01180048 99 836 standard arm circumference, length 36 cm
MOQ 1/100

01180048 99 945 N narrow arm circumference, length 45 cm
MOQ 1/100

01180048 99 845 standard arm circumference, length 45 cm
MOQ 1/100

EN 388: 2016 **2542D**
EN 407 **X1XXXX**

length: 36 cm (without velcro), 45 cm (with velcro)
colour: blue

material: HPPE / glass fiber / nylon
thumb hole: -

KAGU

01180049 99 936 N narrow arm circumference, length 36 cm
MOQ 1/100

01180049 99 836 standard arm circumference, length 36 cm
MOQ 1/100

01180049 99 945 N narrow arm circumference, length 45 cm
MOQ 1/100

01180049 99 845 standard arm circumference, length 45 cm
MOQ 1/100

EN 388: 2016 **3542F**
EN 407 **X1XXXX**

length: 36 cm (without velcro), 45 cm (with velcro)
colour: black

material: HPPE / steel fiber / nylon
thumb hole: -



HYFLEX® 11-280

Ansell

01180042 99 **305** length: 30.5 cm - narrow
MOQ 1/50

01180042 99 406 length: 40.6 cm - narrow
MOQ 1/50

01180043 99 305 length: 30.5 cm - wide
MOQ 1/50

01180043 99 406 length: 40.6 cm - wide
MOQ 1/50

EN 388: 2016
3X42D

length: 30.5 cm, 40.6 cm
colour: black
material: HPPE / Intercept™
thumb hole: -
sleeve fixation: rubber

INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

HYFLEX® 11-281

Ansell

01180045 99 305 length: 30.5 cm - narrow
MOQ 1/50

01180045 99 406 length: 40.6 cm - narrow
MOQ 1/50

01180046 99 305 length: 30.5 cm - wide
MOQ 1/50

01180046 99 406 length: 40.6 cm - wide
MOQ 1/50

EN 388: 2016
3X42D

length: 30.5 cm, 40.6 cm
colour: black
material: HPPE / Intercept™
thumb hole: yes
sleeve fixation: rubber

INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

HYFLEX® 11-200

Ansell

01180022 99 999
MOQ 12/72

EN 388: 2X42C
EN 407: X1XXXX

length: 47.5 cm
colour: yellow
material: glass fiber / polyester / nylon
thumb hole: -
sleeve fixation: -



HYFLEX® 11-250

Ansell

01180035 99 305 length: 30.5 cm - narrow
MOQ 1/50

01180035 99 406 length: 40.6 cm - narrow
MOQ 1/50

01180037 99 305 length: 30.5 cm - wide
MOQ 1/50

01180037 99 406 length: 40.6 cm - wide
MOQ 1/50

EN 388: 2016
2X42B

length: 30.5 cm, 40.6 cm
colour: black

material: HPPE / Intercept™
thumb hole: -
sleeve fixation: rubber

INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology



HYFLEX® 11-251

Ansell

01180036 99 305 length: 30.5 cm - narrow
MOQ 1/50

01180036 99 406 length: 40.6 cm - narrow
MOQ 1/50

01180038 99 305 length: 30.5 cm - wide
MOQ 1/50

01180038 99 406 length: 40.6 cm - wide
MOQ 1/50

EN 388: 2016
2X42B

length: 30.5 cm, 40.6 cm
colour: black-white

material: HPPE / Intercept™
thumb hole: yes
sleeve fixation: rubber

INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology



SAFEKNIT® GUARD SLEEVES 59-416

Ansell

01180005 75 866
MOQ 12/36

EN 388	EN 407
1332	41312X

length: 66 cm
colour: brown

material: Kevlar / Lenzing FR
thumb hole: -
sleeve fixation: rubber



CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT – METAL

BÁTMETALL 171310

Bátmetall® Kft.

01140001 99 XXX
MOQ 1/1

EN 1082

size: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

colour: 050 060 070 080 090 100 110

material: stainless steel rings / polypropylen
tightening girdle: plastic
cuff length: -

BÁTMETALL 171320

Bátmetall® Kft.

01140002 99 XXX
MOQ 1/1

EN 1082

size: 8, 9, 10, 11

colour: 080 090 100 110

material: stainless steel rings / polypropylen
tightening girdle: plastic
cuff length: 7.5 cm

BÁTMETALL 171350

Bátmetall® Kft.

01140006 99 XXX
MOQ 1/1

EN 1082

size: 8, 9, 10, 11

colour: 080 090 100 110

material: stainless steel rings / polypropylen
tightening girdle: plastic
cuff length: 15 cm

BÁTMETALL 171900

Bátmetall® Kft.

01140007 99 999
MOQ 1/1

size: UNI
colour: blue

material: polyurethane
tightening girdle: plastic

» plastic tightening girdle



CHEMICAL – RESISTANT

NEW SIZE





IMMER

01100160 10 XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN ISO 374-1:2016 Type A	EN ISO 374-5:2016
4X42D	X1XXXX	JKLOPT	

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	green
material:	nitrile
dipping:	nitrile
lining:	HPPE / Spandex / nylon / glass fiber
dipping area:	palm + fingers
glove length:	35 cm

CHERRUG

01100161 65 XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN 388: 2016	EN ISO 374-1:2016 Type A	EN ISO 374-5:2016
4131X	AKLMPT	

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	black-red
material:	PVC
dipping:	nitrile
lining:	nylon
dipping area:	wrist
glove length:	30 cm

GREBE

01100005 10 XXX
MOQ 12/144

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	green
material:	nitrile
lining:	velour
glove length:	33 cm

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN ISO 374-5:2016	EN ISO 374-1:2016 +A1:2018 TYPE A
4102X	VIRUS	AJKLMNOPT

ISO 18889	FOOD CONTACT
(G2)	

PACKING



CASPIA

01100117 99 XXX
MOQ 1/72

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	blue-yellow
material:	latex
dipping:	neoprene
lining:	velour
dipping area:	wrist
glove length:	30 cm

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN ISO 374-1: 2016+A1:2018 TYPE A	EN ISO 374-5:2016
2110X	AKLMNPST	VIRUS

PACKING



FLAMINGO

01190001 99 110
MOQ 12/36

size:	11
colour:	orange
material:	cotton
dipping:	PVC
lining:	cotton
dipping area:	full
glove length:	30 cm

EN 388: 2016	EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE B	EN ISO 374-5:2016	EN 511: 2006
4121X	AKL	VIRUS	111

Sanitized Actifresh

WINTER



STARLING

01110001 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	yellow
material:	latex
dipping:	–
lining:	velour
dipping area:	–
glove length:	31 cm

PACKING



ARGUS

01100007 99 XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN 388: 2016	EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE A	EN ISO 374-5:2016
3111X	AJKLMNOPST	VIRUS

size:	8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	black
material:	neoprene
dipping:	–
lining:	velour
dipping area:	–
glove length:	30 cm

PACKING



PETREL

01100008 99 110
MOQ 12/72

EN 388: 2016	EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE B	EN ISO 374-5:2016
4121X	JKL	VIRUS

size:	10
colour:	green
material:	cotton
dipping:	PVC
lining:	–
dipping area:	full
glove length:	35 cm

Sanitized Actifresh



REDSTART

01070010 99 100 27 cm
MOQ 12/72

01070012 99 110 35 cm
MOQ 12/72

01070013 99 100 45 cm
MOQ 12/48

EN 388: 2016
4111X

size: 10 (27 cm), 10 (45 cm), 11 (35 cm)
colour: red

material: cotton
dipping: PVC
lining: –
dipping area: full



REDSTART LIGHT

01070055 99 100
MOQ 12/72

size: 10
colour: red

material: cotton
dipping: PVC
lining: –
dipping area: full
glove length: 35 cm



NIVALIS

01100116 99 100
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4121X

EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE A
AKLMNOPT

EN ISO 374-5:2016

size: 10
colour: blue

material: cotton
dipping: PVC
lining: –
dipping area: full
glove length: 35 cm

Sanitized Actifresh





NEW



FULIGULA

01100125 99 100
MOQ 10/50

size:	10
colour:	red
material:	cotton
dipping:	PVC
lining:	–
dipping area:	full
glove length:	35 cm

EN 388	EN ISO 374-1	EN ISO 374-5
4121X	AKLMPST	VIRUS

STANDARD PLUS

01100223 70 XXX
MOQ 1/100

size:	9, 10, 11
colour:	yellow
material:	cotton / PVC
dipping:	PVC / nitrile
lining:	cotton
dipping area:	full
glove length:	35 cm

EN 388	EN ISO 374-1	EN ISO 374-5
4121X	AKLMPST	VIRUS

ALPHATEC® 53-001

Ansell

01100221 99 XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN 388: 2016	EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE A	EN 407	EN 374
3121A	ACFGJKL MNOPST	X1XXXX	

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: black-grey

material: nitrile / neoprene
dipping: Ansell Grip™
lining: –
dipping area: full
glove length: 35 cm

ANSELL GRIP™ Ansell Grip Technology



ALPHATEC® 58-735

Ansell

01100162 99 XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN 388: 2016	EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE A	EN 374	
4X32C	JKLOPT		

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: green-grey

material: nitrile / Intercept™
dipping: Ansell Grip™
lining: Ansell Intercept™
dipping area: full
glove length: 35 cm

INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology

ANSELL GRIP™ Ansell Grip Technology



ALPHATEC® 58-270

Ansell

01100119 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

EN 388: 2016	EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE A	EN ISO 374-5: 2016	
3131A	JKLOPT	VIRUS	

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: black-green

material: nitrile
dipping: Ansell Grip™
lining: nylon
dipping area: wrist
glove length: 30 cm

ANSELL GRIP™ Ansell Grip Technology



SOL-VEX® 37-676

Ansell

01100049 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	green
material:	nitrile
dipping:	–
lining:	cotton
dipping area:	–
glove length:	33 cm

EN 388: 2016	EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE A	EN ISO 374-5: 2016	
4101X	JKLOPT	VIRUS	



SOL-VEX® 37-695

Ansell

01100050 99 XXX
MOQ 12/72

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	green
material:	nitrile
dipping:	–
lining:	cotton
dipping area:	–
glove length:	38 cm

EN 388	EN 374	EN 374	
4101	AJL		



ALPHATEC® 58-530, 58-535

Ansell

01100055 99 XXX 58-530 length 30.5 cm
MOQ 6/72

01100118 99 XXX 58-535 length 35.6 cm
MOQ 6/72

size 58-530:	8, 9, 10, 11
size 58-535:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	black-green
material:	nitrile
dipping:	Ansell Grip™
lining:	nylon
dipping area:	wrist
glove length:	30.5 cm; 35.6 cm

EN 388: 2016	EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE A
3122A	AJKLOPT

EN ISO 374-5: 2016	

ANSELL GRIP™
AnseII Grip Technology





BI-COLOUR™ 87-900

Ansell

01100067 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

EN 388	EN 374	EN 374	EN 421
X120	AKL		

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: green-yellow

material: latex
dipping: neoprene
lining: cotton
dipping area: wrist
glove length: 32 cm

EXTRA™ 87-955

Ansell

01100069 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

EN 388	EN 374	EN 374
X121	AKL	

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: orange

material: latex
dipping: –
lining: cotton
dipping area: –
glove length: 32 cm





BARRIER® 02-100

Ansell

01100029 99 XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE A
ABCEFGHIMS

EN ISO 374-5: 2016

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	white
material:	HPPE
dipping:	–
lining:	–
dipping area:	–
glove length:	38 cm

ALPHATEC® 87-190

Ansell

01110002 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	yellow
material:	latex
dipping:	–
lining:	cotton
dipping area:	–
glove length:	29 cm



CHEMICAL – DISPOSABLE



SALTATOR

01090105 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: orange
material: nitril, latex, neopren
powdered: no
AQL: <1.5

EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS
EN ISO 374-1:2016 +A1:2018 TYPE B KOT

SALTATOR LONG

01090106 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: orange
material: nitril, latex, neopren
powdered: no
AQL: <1.5

EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS
EN ISO 374-1:2016 +A1:2018 TYPE B KOT

NITRILE

SPOONBILL GRIP

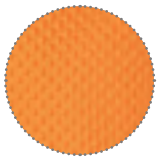
01090107 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 50 pcs per box

EN ISO 374-5:2016	EN ISO 374-1:2016 TYPE B	
VIRUS	KPT	

size: 9, 10, 11
colour: orange

material: nitrile
powdered: no

for better grip



SPOONBILL BLACK

01090078 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

EN ISO 374-5:2016	EN ISO 374-1:2016 TYPE B	
VIRUS	KPT	

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: black

material: nitrile
powdered: no
AQL: 1.5

for better grip



SPOONBILL

01090003 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

EN ISO 374-5:2016	EN ISO 374-1:2016 TYPE B	
VIRUS	KPT	

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: blue

material: nitrile
powdered: no
AQL: <1.5

NEW



BARBARY

01090002 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: blue

material: nitrile
powdered: yes
AQL: <1.5

BARBARY EVO

01090097 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

EN ISO 374-5:2016	EN ISO 374-1:2016 +A1:2018 TYPE B	
VIRUS	KPT	

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: blue

material: nitrile
powdered: yes
AQL: 1.5

SPOONBILL EVO

01090094 99 XXX
MOQ 12/10 100 pcs per box

EN ISO 374-5:2016	EN ISO 374-1:2016 +A1:2018 TYPE B	
VIRUS	KPT	

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: blue

material: nitrile
powdered: no
AQL: 1.5

TOUCH N TUFF®

Ansell

EN 374	

01090020 99 XXX 92-500 powdered
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

01090021 99 XXX 92-600 non-powdered
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

01090035 99 XXX 92-605 non-powdered
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: green

material: nitrile
powdered: yes / no
AQL: 1.5



TOUCH N TUFF®

Ansell

01090036 99 XXX 92-665
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

01090022 99 XXX 92-670
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE B JKT | EN ISO 374-5: 2016 VIRUS

size 92-665: 6, 7, 8, 9
size 92-670: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: blue

material: nitrile
powdered: no
AQL: 1.5



TOUCH N TUFF®

Ansell

01090055 99 XXX 93-250
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE B JKT | EN ISO 374-5: 2016 VIRUS

size: 6,5–7; 7,5–8; 8,5–9; 9,5–10
colour: black

material: nitrile
powdered: no
AQL: 1.5



LATEX

LOON

CE

01090001 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

EN ISO 374-5 | EN ISO 374-1 TYPE B KOPT

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: white

material: latex
powdered: yes
AQL: <1.5



TOUCH N TUFF® 69-318

Ansell

01090013 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

EN374

size: 5,5; 6,5; 7,5; 8,5; 10,5
colour: white

material: latex
powdered: no
AQL: 1.5



VINYL

RAIL

01090004 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS | EN ISO 374-1 TYPE B KPT

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: transparent

material: vinyl
powdered: yes
AQL: <1.5



RAIL NON

01090039 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS | EN ISO 374-1 TYPE B KPT

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: transparent

material: vinyl
powdered: no
AQL: <1.5



POLYETHYLENE

DUCK

01090005 99 XXX
MOQ 1/100 100 pcs per box

size: 9, 10
colour: transparent

material: polyethylene
powdered: no





DUCK BLUE

01090026 52 XXX
MOQ 1/10 500 pcs per box

size: 9, 10
colour: transparent blue

material: polyethylene
powdered: no





DUCK HG

01090005 99 XXXHG
MOQ 1/100 100 pcs per box

size: 9, 10
colour: transparent

material: polyethylene
powdered: no



DUCK BLUE HG

01090026 52 XXXHG
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

size: 9, 10
colour: transparent blue

material: polyethylene
powdered: no



CHICK TPE

01090088 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/100 100 pcs per box

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: **81** transparent white
60 transparent black

material: thermoplastic polymer
powdered: no





60 **81**



WELDING

TYPE A

PACKING 1



SPINUS

01020036 99 110
MOQ 12/48

EN 388	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
3133X	312X3X	TYPE A

size: 11
colour: yellow
material: cow split leather / aramid thread
reinforcement: –
length: 35 cm
lining: yes

HARPY

01020019 99 110
MOQ 12/48

01020019 99 110BN
MOQ 12/48

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
2132X	413X3X	TYPE A

size: 11
colour: green-yellow
material: cow split leather
reinforcement: in palm
length: 35 cm
lining: yes

PUGNAX BLUE

01020069 99 100
MOQ 12/48

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
3244X	41324X	TYPE A

size: 10
colour: blue-yellow

material: cow split leather / aramid thread
reinforcement: palm + thumb
length: 35 cm
lining: yes

PUGNAX RED

01020070 99 100
MOQ 12/48

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
3244X	41324X	TYPE A

size: 10
colour: red

material: cow split leather / aramid thread
reinforcement: –
length: 35 cm
lining: yes

CALANDRA

01020055 99 110
MOQ 1/36

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
3133X	413X4X	TYPE A

size: 11
colour: yellow-black

material: cow split leather
reinforcement: palm + thumb
length: 35 cm
lining: yes



SANDPIPER BLACK STRONG

01020126 99 110
MOQ 12/48

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
2144X	413X3X	TIP A

size: 11
colour: black-yellow
material: cow split leather
reinforcement: palm + thumb
length: 35 cm
lining: yes

SANDPIPER BLACK

01020014 99 110
MOQ 12/48

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
2144X	413X3X	TYPE A

size: 11
colour: black-yellow
material: cow split leather
reinforcement: –
length: 35 cm
lining: yes

SANDPIPER

01020015 **XX** XXX
MOQ 12/48

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
2144X	413X3X	TYPE A

size: 11
colour: red
material: cow split leather
reinforcement: –
length: 35 cm
lining: yes



70 99



TYPE B



MERLIN

01020011 99 110
MOQ 12/72

01020011 99 110BN
MOQ 12/72

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
2123X	41XX3X	TYPE B

size: 11
colour: grey

material: cow split leather
reinforcement: wrist
length: 35 cm
lining: –

PACKING



CRANE

01020008 99 100
MOQ 12/72

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
2121X	21XX2X	TYPE B

size: 10
colour: grey

material: cow split leather / cow grain leather
reinforcement: wrist
length: 35 cm
lining: –

SANDERLING WELDER

01020061 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
1111X	31XX3X	TYPE B

size: 8, 10, 11
colour: grey

material: goat split leather / sheep grain leather
reinforcement: –
length: 35 cm
lining: –

MARTIUS

01020051 99 110
MOQ 12/72

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
1121X	21XX3X	TYPE B

size: 11
colour: grey

material: cow split leather / buffalo grain leather
reinforcement: wrist
length: 35 cm
lining: –

UNDULATA

01020068 99 XXX
MOQ 12/60

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
2132X	41XX4X	TYPE B

size: 9, 10
colour: grey

material: goat grain leather / goat split leather
reinforcement: wrist
length: 35 cm
lining: –



THERMAL RISK

COLD RESISTANT

PALAWAN WINTER

01060017 **XX** XXX
MOQ 12/60

01060017 **XX** XXXBN
MOQ 12/60

EN 388	EN 511: 2006
2141X	X1X

size: 9, 10, 11
colour: **99** yellow-black
96 orange-black

material: polyacrylic
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
lining: –
gauge: 10 GG



99 96

WINTER

PACKING 1



NIGHTJAR

01060032 99 XXX
MOQ 12/60

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN 407: 2020	EN 511: 2006
1241X	X2XXXX	01X

size: 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: yellow-blue

material: acrylic
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
lining: yes
gauge: 7 GG

WINTER



NIGHTJAR LIGHT

01060022 44 100
MOQ 12/60

EN 388: 2016	EN 511: 2006
2132X	01X

size: 10
colour: yellow-blue

material: acrylic
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
lining: –
gauge: 7 GG

WINTER



ARVENSIS

01080091 90 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 511: 2006
2142X	X2XXXX	X2X

size: 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: orange-black

material: acrylic
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
lining: –
gauge: 10 GG

TETRAX WINTER

01080174 43 XXX
MOQ 12/60

EN 388: 2016	EN 511: 2006
3222X	X2O

size: 8, 10
colour: blue-black

material: nylon
dipping: latex
dipping area: full
second dipping material: latex
second dipping area: palm + fingers
lining: –
outer gauge: 13 GG
inner gauge: 10 GG

TURTUR

01190011 70 XXX
MOQ 12/60

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 511: 2006
3231B	X1XXXX	X2X

size: 8, 10, 11
colour: yellow

material: nylon
dipping: PVC
dipping area: palm + fingers
lining: yes
outer gauge: 15 GG
inner gauge: 7 GG

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

MILVUS

01080071 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016	EN 511: 2006
3222X	X2X

size: 8, 10, 11
colour: blue-black

material: polyester / acrylic
dipping: sandy finish nitrile
dipping area: 3/4
lining: yes
outer gauge: 15 GG
inner gauge: 10 GG



ROSE FINCH

01010005 99 **XXX**
MOQ 12/60

size: 9, 11
colour: **090** red-yellow (size 9)
110 green-yellow (size 11)
material: pig grain leather / cotton
reinforcement: –
reinforcement area: –
lining: –


090


110



SHAG

01010015 99 **XXX**
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2121X

size: 9, 10, 11, 12
colour: **090** blue-yellow (size 9)
100 yellow (size 10)
110 red-yellow (size 11)
120 green-yellow (size 12)
material: pig split leather
cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes


090 100 110 120



PELICAN BLUE WINTER

01010072 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size: 9, 11
colour: blue-grey
material: sheep grain leather / cotton
reinforcement: –
reinforcement area: –
lining: yes



CASSOWARY WINTER

01290008 **XX** XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
3222X

size: 10, 11
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange
material: cow grain leather / polyester
reinforcement: –
reinforcement area: –
lining: yes


79 96



HERON WINTER

01020002 99 XXX
MOQ 12/60

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
3112X

size:	9, 11
colour:	yellow
material:	pig grain leather / pig split leather / polyester
reinforcement:	–
reinforcement area:	–
lining:	yes



SNIPE WINTER

01190010 00 100
MOQ 10/100

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
3121X

size:	11
colour:	grey
material:	cow split leather
reinforcement:	–
reinforcement area:	–
lining:	–



FIREFINCH

01010012 99 110
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
2123X

size:	11
colour:	colour combination
material:	cow grain furniture leather / cotton
reinforcement:	–
reinforcement area:	–
lining:	yes



CHUKAR WINTER LIGHT HS-01-005

01010114 10 110
MOQ 12/72

size:	11
colour:	colour combination
material:	cotton / polyester / vinyl
reinforcement:	–
reinforcement area:	–
lining:	–



MYNAH

Thinsulate

01030013 60 XXX
MOQ 1/72

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: black

material: polyester / Thinsulate®
reinforcement: –
reinforcement area: –
lining: –

WINTER

7



ATRA

Thinsulate

01190014 60 XXX
MOQ 1/60

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN 511: 2006
2231X	12X

size: 8, 10
colour: black

material: nylon / PU polyester / polyester / bamboo
reinforcement: polyurethane
reinforcement area: –
lining: –

WINTER

PACKING



RED SIGNAL

os

01190015 60 XXX
MOQ 6/60

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN 511: 2006
2121X	X2X

size: 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: black-yellow

material: polyurethane / polyester
reinforcement: –
reinforcement area: –
lining: yes

NEW

WINTER



SHELDUCK

01190043 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388	EN 407	EN 511: 2006	FOOD CONTACT
111XX	X1XXXX	X1X	

size: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: navy

material: polypropylene , polyester
reinforcement: –
reinforcement area: –
lining: –

NEW

WINTER



HEAT RESISTANT



MACAW 137039

01150003 99 100
MOQ 1/1

EN 388: 2016 254XX

EN 407 43XXXX

size:	10
colour:	yellow
material:	aramid / wool
aluminium back:	–
lining:	–



MACAW PROFI

01150063 99 100
MOQ 1/5

EN 407 434XXX

size:	10
colour:	yellow
material:	aramid / cotton / wool
aluminium back:	–
lining:	yes

PARROT

01150002 99 100
MOQ 1/1

EN 388 | 254XX
EN 407 | 43XXXX

size:	10
colour:	yellow
material:	aramid / wool
aluminium back:	–
lining:	–

PARROT PROFI

01150059 99 100
MOQ 1/5

EN 407 | 434XX

size:	10
colour:	yellow
material:	aramid / cotton / wool
aluminium back:	–
lining:	yes

PARROT AL

01150005 99 100
MOQ 1/1

EN 388 | 254XX
EN 407 | 4334X4

size:	10
colour:	yellow
material:	aramid / wool
reinforcement:	aluminium
reinforcement area:	back
aluminium back:	yes
lining:	–

PARROT AL PROFI

01150060 99 100
MOQ 1/5

EN 407 | 4334X4

size:	10
colour:	yellow
material:	aramid / cotton / wool
reinforcement:	aluminium
reinforcement area:	back
aluminium back:	yes
lining:	yes



SCAUP

01150001 99 100
MOQ 1/1

EN 388 144XX | EN 407 42XXXX

size:	10
colour:	yellow
material:	aramid / wool
aluminium back:	–
lining:	–

SCAUP PROFI

01150061 99 100
MOQ 1/5

EN 407 434XXX

size:	10
colour:	yellow
material:	aramid / cotton / wool
aluminium back:	–
lining:	yes

SCAUP AL

01150004 99 100
MOQ 1/1

EN 388 144XX | EN 407 4234X4

size:	10
colour:	yellow
material:	aramid / cotton / wool
reinforcement:	aluminium
reinforcement area:	back
aluminium back:	yes
lining:	–

SCAUP AL PROFI

01150062 99 100
MOQ 1/5

EN 407 4334X4

size:	10
colour:	yellow
material:	aramid / cotton / wool
reinforcement:	aluminium
reinforcement area:	back
aluminium back:	yes
lining:	yes



SPONSA

01150037 99 XXX
MOQ 12/36

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN 407: 2020
3232C	X2XXXX

size: 9, 11
colour: grey

material: polyester / cotton
dipping: nitrile
dipping area: full
lining: yes



OUZEL

01030010 99 100
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN 407: 2020
1X1XX	X1XXXX

size: 10
colour: white

material: cotton
lining: –



HORNBILL

01080002 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

01080002 99 XXXBN
MOQ 12/120

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	red-grey
material:	nylon
dipping:	latex
dipping area:	palm + fingers
lining:	–
gauge:	15 GG

EN 388: 3131X | EN 407: X2XXXX

PACKING 6 1



HORNBILL LIGHT

01080081 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	red-black
material:	polyester
dipping:	latex
dipping area:	palm + fingers
lining:	–
gauge:	13 GG

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018: 2131X | EN 407: 2004: X1XXXX

6



MAGPIE FULL

01020054 99 110
MOQ 12/60

size:	11
colour:	grey-green
material:	cow split leather
reinforcement:	cow split leather
reinforcement area:	palm + thumb + forefinger
lining:	–

EN 388: 2016: 3143X | EN 407: 2004: X1XXXX



DUNLIN

01030011 99 100
MOQ 12/120

EN 388	EN 407	
1X2XX	X2XXXX	

size: 10
colour: white

material: cotton
lining: –

OVENBIRD

01160001 99 XXX
MOQ 5/50

EN 388	EN 407
2444C	433XXX

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: yellow

material: Kevlar / Nomex / cotton
lining: yes
gauge: 7 GG

LAPWING

01030012 99 100
MOQ 12/72

EN 388	EN 407	
1X2XX	X2XXXX	

size: 10
colour: white

material: cotton
lining: –



TWITE

01070001 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN 407: 2004
3121X	X1XXXX

size: 8, 9, 10
colour: yellow-white

material: cotton
dipping: latex
dipping area: 3/4
lining: –

GLADIATOR® 16-500

Ansell

01070020 99 XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN 388: 2016	EN 407
X141B	X2XXXX

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: green-white

material: cotton
dipping: latex
dipping area: 3/4
lining: –

CRUSADER FLEX® 42-474

Ansell

01150010 99 XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN 388: 2016	EN 407
2241B	X2XXXX

size: 9, 10
colour: grey

material: cotton / polyester
dipping: nitrile
dipping area: full
lining: non-woven fabric



SPECIAL RISK

ESD

TEREL

01080037 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN 61340	EN 16350
1X2XX		

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: grey-white

material: nylon / carbon
dipping: polyurethane
dipping area: fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 15 GG



TEREL LIGHT

01080249 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN 61340	EN 16350
Z14XX		

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: grey-white

material: polyester / carbon
dipping: polyurethane
dipping area: fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG

ESD GARMENTS 327



WRYNECK

01040025 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN 61340	EN 16350
1X2XX		

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: grey

material: nylon
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG



FLICKER

01080007 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

01080007 99 XXXVAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

EN 388	EN 61340	EN 16350
4131X		

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: grey-white

material: nylon / carbon
dipping: polyurethane
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 15 GG





FLICKER LIGHT

01080333 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN 61340	EN 16350
2131X		

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: grey-white

material: polyester / carbon
dipping: polyurethane
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG



HYFLEX® 11-819

01080317 99 999
MOQ 12/144

EN 388	EN 16350
3121A	

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: blue

material: nylon / Spandex
dipping: foam nitrile
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted



ANTIVIBRATION

ATTHIS

01200013 99 100
MOQ 1/60

EN 388: 2016 — 4142X
EN ISO 10819:2013

size:	10
colour:	black
material:	PU polyester
reinforcement:	latex
reinforcement area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	7 GG



NIGRA

01010081 99 100
MOQ 1/60

size:	10
colour:	black-grey
material:	artificial suede / Spandex
reinforcement:	antivibration cushions
reinforcement area:	in palm + forefinger
cuff:	elastic, velcro



1st VIBRA-X

01010123 60 XXX
MOQ 1/24

EN 388 — 3X31C
EN ISO 10819

size:	9, 10, 11
colour:	black-green
material:	polyester / Spandex / silicone / artificial leather
reinforcement:	antivibration foam
reinforcement area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	elastic, velcro

KILLDEER

01200003 00 XXX
MOQ 12/20

EN 388 — 1522
EN ISO 10819

size:	10, 11
colour:	grey
material:	cow grain leather, cow split leather
reinforcement:	antivibration padding
reinforcement area:	palm + thumb
lining:	yes
cuff:	slip-on



INSULATING

ELSEC

PER ORDER

01170001 99 XXX MOQ 1/10

class:	00
usage voltage:	500V AC
thickness:	0.5 mm
size:	8, 9
colour:	yellow
material:	latex

01170002 99 XXX MOQ 1/10

class:	0
usage voltage:	1000V AC
thickness:	1 mm
size:	8, 9, 12
colour:	yellow
material:	latex

01170004 99 XXX MOQ 1/10

class:	2
usage voltage:	17000V AC
thickness:	2.3 mm
size:	10, 11
colour:	yellow
material:	latex

01170005 99 XXX MOQ 1/10

class:	3
usage voltage:	26500V AC
thickness:	2.9 mm
size:	10, 11, 12
colour:	yellow
material:	latex

ON STOCK

01170001 99 XXX MOQ 1/10

class:	00
usage voltage:	500V AC
thickness:	0.5 mm
size:	10, 11
colour:	yellow
material:	latex

01170002 99 XXX MOQ 1/10

class:	0
usage voltage:	1000V AC
thickness:	1 mm
size:	10, 11
colour:	yellow
material:	latex

01170003 99 XXX MOQ 1/10

class:	1
usage voltage:	7500V AC
thickness:	1.5 mm
size:	10, 11
colour:	yellow
material:	latex

EN 60903



PACKAGING FOR AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINES (VAM)



SAY STOP TO THE RE-PACKAGING OF GLOVES

» compact packaging is compatible with most types of vending machines - helix, carousel

» continuous glove dispensing is ensured by packing in shrink wrap

» easier vending machine re-filling, without time-consuming repackaging or sorting

If you didn't find the type you're looking for, please contact us through our sales team.

NITRILE COATING



BABBLER	505

POLYURETHANE COATING



SMEW	503



BUNTING	501



BUNTING EVOLUTION	500



BUNTING BLACK	501

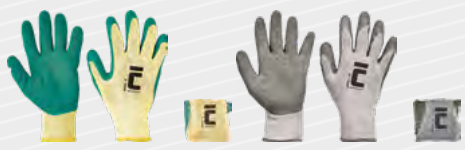


FLICKER	575



BUNTING LIGHT HS-04-003	501

LATEX COATING



DIPPER	496

PVC DIPPED



BUSTARD EVO	509

WITHOUT COATING



BOOBY	520

CUT-RESISTANT



RAZORBILL	526



BONASIA	525



STINT	525



CONEBILL	526



GLOVES CLIP

99990147 70 999
MOQ 1/500

colour: yellow

» clips for hanging of gloves, keys, cap on clothes, backpacks etc.
» you will never lose your gloves again



GLOVE MOLD

99990156 99 999
MOQ 1/50

colour: black

» glove mold with logo of "C"



SHOES – STANDARDS

EN ISO 20345:2022 – SAFETY SHOES (with toe cap)

SB = basic requirements

S1 = SB + closed seat region, antistatic, energy absorption in heel area, fully enclosed heel

S1P = S1 + penetration resistance - metallic insert Type P (ø=4,5mm)

S1PL = S1 + penetration resistance - non-metallic insert Type PL (ø=4,5mm)

S1PS = S1 + penetration resistance - non-metallic insert Type PS (ø=3mm)

S2 = S1 + protection against water penetration and absorption (WPA)

S3 = S2 + penetration resistance - metallic insert Type P (ø=4,5mm), cleated outsole

S3L = S2 + penetration resistance - non-metallic insert Type PL (ø=4,5mm), cleated outsole

S3S = S2 + penetration resistance - non-metallic insert Type PS (ø=3mm), cleated outsole

S4 = SB + closed seat region, antistatic, energy absorption in heel area (all rubber or all polymeric shoes)

S5 = S4 + penetration resistance - metallic insert Type P (ø=4,5mm), non-metallic insert Type PL (ø=4,5mm), non-metallic insert Type PS (ø=3mm), cleated outsole

S6 = S2 + water resistant footwear (WR)

S7 = S3 + water resistant footwear (WR)

S7L = S3L + water resistant footwear (WR)

S7S = S3S + water resistant footwear (WR)

EN ISO 20347:2022 – OCCUPATIONAL SHOES (without toe cap)

OB = basic requirements

O1 = OB + closed seat region, antistatic, energy absorption in heel area, fully enclosed heel

O1P = O1 + penetration resistance - metallic insert Type P (ø=4,5mm)

O1PL = O1 + penetration resistance - non-metallic insert Type PL (ø=4,5mm)

O1PS = O1 + penetration resistance - non-metallic insert Type PS (ø=3mm)

O2 = O1 + protection against water penetration and absorption (WPA)

O3 = O2 + penetration resistance - metallic insert Type P (ø=4,5mm), cleated outsole

O3L = O2 + penetration resistance - non-metallic insert Type PL (ø=4,5mm), cleated outsole

O3S = O2 + penetration resistance - non-metallic insert Type PS (ø=3mm), cleated outsole

O4 = OB + closed seat region, antistatic, energy absorption in heel area (all rubber or all polymeric shoes)

O5 = O4 + penetration resistance - metallic insert Type P (ø=4,5mm), non-metallic insert Type PL (ø=4,5mm), non-metallic insert Type PS (ø=3mm), cleated outsole

O6 = O2 + water resistant footwear (WR)

O7 = O3 + water resistant footwear (WR)

O7L = O3L + water resistant footwear (WR)

O7S = O3S + water resistant footwear (WR)

EN ISO 17249 safety footwear with resistance to chainsaw cutting

ESD – electrostatic discharge (EN 61340)

SHOES – EXPLANATIONS

safety toe cap (S)

non-metallic toe cap (S)

antiperforation steel midsole (P)

antiperforation non-metallic midsole (PL/PS)

energy absorption in heel area (A)

antislip outsole (SR)

fuel and oil resistant outsole (FO)

water resistant footwear (WR)

antistatic shoes (A)

protection against water penetration and absorption (WPA)

metatarsal protection (M)

heat resistant outsole (HRO)

protection against cold (CI)

ladder grip system (LG)

scuff cap abrasion resistance (SC)

available in large sizes up to 50

available in small sizes from 35

Metal free - MF

SIZE TABLES

WOMEN'S SHOES

English numbering	2	3	3,5	4	4,5	5	5,5	6	6,5	7	7,5	8
French numbering	34	35	36	37	37,5	38	38,5	39	40	41	41,5	42
Foot length in mm	215	220	225	230	235	240	245	250	255	260	265	270
Metric numbering in cm	22.5	23	23.5	24	24.5	25	25.5	26	26.5	27	27.5	28

MEN'S SHOES

English numbering	5	5,5	6	6,5	7	7,5	8	8,5	9	9,5	10	11	12	12,5	13	14	15
French numbering	38	38,5	39	40	41	41,5	42	42,5	43	44	45	46	47	47,5	48	49	50
Foot length in mm	240	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	300	305	310	320	330
Metric numbering in cm	25	25.5	26	26.5	27	27.5	28	28.5	29	29.5	30	30.5	31	31.5	32	33	34


SHOES

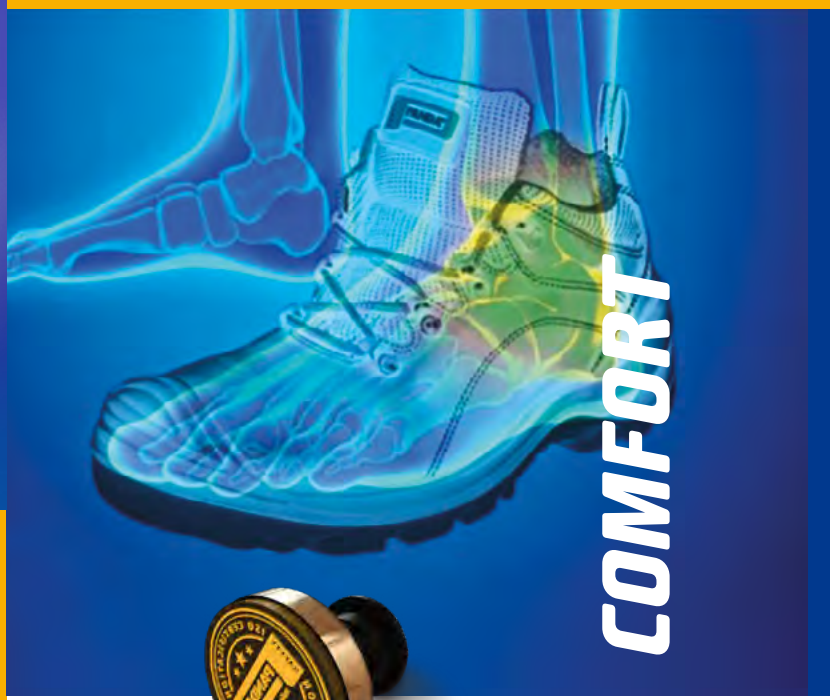
OUR STRENGTHS

The excellence of **PANDA SAFETY** footwear comes from the values that underlie the production process:
QUALITY, EXPERIENCE and **SPECIALIZED MANPOWER.**



SAFETY

PANDA SAFETY's **forty years of experience** results in an in-depth knowledge of the working environments in which the footwear will be used and therefore in the development of products that can best meet **the real needs for the protection of workers**.



COMFORT

The internal profile of all PANDA SAFETY sole models follows and adapts to the **natural morphology of the sole of the human foot**, thus guaranteeing the **highest level of comfort**; even in case of prolonged use, in fact, the user does not feel the slightest sense of heaviness or fatigue thanks to the function of help and support of the walk, both in the pushing and in the strike phase, together with the action of maintaining a correct posture.

All PANDA SAFETY products are certified according to the European standards **EN ISO 20345:2011** or **EN ISO 20347:2012** and the Company got the **ISO 9001, ISO 14001** and **ISO 45001** certifications.

FOOTWEAR LINES

BASIC



GAMMA NEOS S1
599



BETA NEOS S1 / O1
604 655



ALFA NEOS S1 / S1P / O1
606 619 658



YPSILON NEOS S1
599



LAMBDA NEOS S1
602



VENEZIA S1P
611



ROMA S3
625



MILANO S3
631



HV GAMMA S1P
608 NEW



HV BETA S3
623 NEW



HV ALFA S3
630 NEW



HV ALFA S3 CI
630 NEW

STRONG



NUOVO TOPOLINO S1 / O1
598 653



TOPOLINO S1 / O1
598 653



ULTRA TOPOLINO S1P
610



STRADA S1
604



NUOVO STRADA S1
604



ULTRA STRADA S3
627



MITO S1
606



NUOVO MITO S1
606



ULTRA MITO S3
631



LECCE S1
603



BRINDISI S1 / S1P
603 616



BARI S1 / S1P
603 617



AUGE S1
599



AUGE S1P
611



NUOVO SPECIALE S1P
646



NUOVO EUROTECH S3
646



COMO S1PS
609 NEW



COMO S1PS
613 NEW



TERNI S1PS
609 NEW



TERNI S1PS
613 NEW



PRIMO S1PS
609 NEW



PRIMO S1PS
614 NEW



UNO S3S
623 NEW



UNO S3S
630 NEW

PANDA SAFETY

FOOTWEAR LINES

STRONG PROFESSIONAL



PANTERA S3
626



ORSETTO S3
633



ORSETTO S3 CI
633



TIGROTTO S3 CI
640



PANTERA O2
660



ORSETTO O2
661



ORSETTO O2 CI
661



MISTRAL S3
634



SPRINT GREY S1
602



FALCO S3
624



AIRONE S3
624

TOPWINTER & FIERY



ASPHALT S2
644 NEW



BARILE S7S
644 NEW



CERBIATTO S3
632



CERBIATTO S3 CI
632



ARDITA S3
646

sanitary & food



LYBRA S1 / O1
598 653



ZONDA S2
622



ASTURA S2
622



SIATA O2
660



POSEIDON S3
624

TOPSPORT



ENERGY S1PS
614 NEW



ENERGY S1PS
614 NEW



ENERGY S1PS
614 NEW



FLY S1PS
619 NEW

TOP CLASSIC



REGENT S1P
610



REGATA S3
626



RITMO S3
633



STRALIS S3
640

TOPTREKKING



MIURA S3
626



MONVISO S3
604

TECHO



ZIP S3S
623 NEW



RAR S3S
631 NEW

INSOLE - TECHNOLOGY

SANITIZED® INSOLE

Removable insole, enhanced with antistatic and anti-odour features, excels in moisture absorption and release, ensuring a persistent feeling of freshness throughout the working day. The surface touching the foot utilises SANITIZED® technology, a built-in hygiene treatment that prevents the proliferation of potentially harmful microorganisms, guaranteeing a healthy environment inside the footwear.

THERMO FORMED

The THERMO FORMED removable insole is expertly crafted to distribute the wearer's weight uniformly. It seamlessly adapts to the foot's natural morphology and boasts anti-static, antibacterial, and antifungal properties. For added comfort, a cushioned insert is thoughtfully positioned in the heel area.

THERMO ESD FORMED

Featuring ESD technology, this removable insole aids the function of neutralising electrostatic buildup from the footwear in which it is inserted. Anatomically designed to mirror the natural morphology of the foot, delivers unparalleled moisture absorption and release. Additionally, it offers ntibacterial and antifungal properties and comes enhanced with a cushioned heel insert for added comfort.

SOFT-GEL® INSOLE

Designed for all-day comfort, this removable insole features a polyurethane gel insert in the heel region, adept at absorbing shocks and dampening vibrations. Crafted from antistatic polyurethane using a thermoforming process, its distinguishing feature is the upper surface. This part, in direct contact with the foot's sole, is treated with antimicrobial and antibacterial agents, effectively preventing the growth of microorganisms responsible for unpleasant odours.

HIGH-PER

State-of-the-art removable insole that seamlessly blends functionality with comfort in a unique design. Crafted from polyurethane and polyether, it's antistatic and offers superior protection from impacts and strains. The density of the materials used and its significant thickness, peaking at 14mm in the heel, guarantee unbeatable cushioning. The foot-facing surface, fashioned from 100% polyester, boasts a honeycomb pattern, optimising moisture absorption and release and the channelled design beneath ensures continuous air circulation within the shoe.











UPPER MATERIALS - TECHNOLOGY

BARTON® LEATHER

Premium genuine leather is distinguished by its impeccable thick-grain (Dollar print) finish. Thanks to a specific tanning process, it becomes particularly flexible and elastic, allowing footwear to combine both durability and adaptability, essential for tackling every work challenge.

IDRO BARTON® LEATHER

A special tanning process that involves applying a polyurethane film to the exterior surface renders this genuine leather entirely waterresistant. This ensures enhanced protection, safeguarding against the challenges of damp work settings and inclement weather conditions.

WATERPROOF RAMON® LEATHER

Among full-grain leathers, this is the most resilient and long-lasting. Owing to a special tanning process, it offers total water resistance. The subtle irregularities on its surface aren't flaws; they are distinctive traits that underscore the individual character of each item, reflecting the artisan craftsmanship of PANDA SAFETY's production.

CRAZY HORSE® LEATHER

Natural leather is crafted by applying a specific type of wax to the outer surface of a common full-grain leather previously polished and smoothed. While this method momentarily results in a slight abrasion of the treated area, it not only solidifies the texture and colour tone but also establishes a rich protective layer on the leather's surface, significantly enhancing its wear resistance.

JACQUARD® FABRIC

Crafted from high-tenacity polyamide yarns, this fabric endows the uppers with remarkable resistance to tearing and abrasion ensuring enhanced durability; the footwear also benefits from the Jacquard textile's inherent lightness and breathability.

PUTEK®

Utilising RIPSTOP technology, the cuttingedge PUTEK fabric ensures durability against wear and tear, all the while preserving its lightweight nature. Additionally, it boasts superior elasticity, is resistant to wrinkling, retains its shape, and is a breeze to care for.

WATERPROOF MICROFIBRE

Hypoallergenic microfiber, renowned for its high breathability, that stands out for its exceptional resistance to tears, rips, scratches, and friction. Furthermore, it is entirely water-repellent and boasts stain-resistant properties.

ALVIER® LEATHER

Crafted from premium genuine leather, the surface undergoes a special abrasion process to achieve a velvety touch. Shoes featuring the ALVIER leather upper seamlessly blend the material's inherent softness with the resilience needed to withstand daily work challenges.

PUMA LEATHER

Natural leather with exceptional water-repellent properties, resistant to stains, abrasion, and the effects of extended UV exposure. Moreover, it boasts outstanding tensile strength.

LYCRA®

Lycra (also known as elastane) is a synthetic polyurethane fibre renowned for its durability, water resistance, and mould resistance. Its standout features are its remarkable flexibility and elasticity, allowing it to stretch up to five times its initial length.

IRON MESH®

Three - dimensional fabric crafted from synthetic fibres (100% polyester) distinguished by exceptional breathability, coupled with high resistance to tearing and abrasion.

PLR® POLYURETHANIC LEATHER REINFORCE

Reinforcements made of polyurethane leather, strategically positioned in the footwear's areas most prone to wear, help prevent its natural deterioration. Moreover, this hypoallergenic material ensures optimal resistance to both low and high temperatures.

LINING MATERIALS - TECHNOLOGY

AIRNET® MESH

Crafted from a threelayer fabric, this lining features a unique network of microchannels, ensuring unparalleled breathability. It's highly resistant to wear and tear, and its antimicrobial and antibacterial treatments effectively combat the growth of harmful microorganisms, also keeping unpleasant odours at bay.

AIRNET® SANITIZED

Crafted from durable multi-layer fabric, this lining offers outstanding breathability and efficient moisture wicking, ensuring the wearer's foot remains dry throughout. Its standout feature is the SANITIZED® antibacterial and antimicrobial treatment, which consistently maintains a hygienic interior within the shoe, effectively suppressing the growth of harmful microorganisms and warding off unwanted odours.

SILON®

Microfiber lining, specially treated to inhibit the growth of bacteria and microbes, boasts exceptional breathability and superior resistance to abrasion.

WOOLEN® FUR

Crafted with a blend of 90% sheep wool and 10% synthetic materials, this lining is designed for durability and wear resistance. Furthermore, it guarantees enduring breathability, superior thermal insulation, and efficient moisture absorption.

ABSORBER

Crafted with state-ofthe- art fibre, this lining is not only resistant to abrasion but also exceptionally breathable and smooth to the touch. It's antibacterial and antistatic and maintains the ideal microclimate inside the footwear.

winterm®

Crafted from aluminiumcoated felt, this lining stands out for its exceptional thermoregulatory abilities. The slender fibres of the felt trap minuscule air particles, serving as a thermal barrier. Simultaneously, the microperforated aluminium layer reflects infrared rays (heat) back towards the wearer's foot, ensuring an optimal internal shoe climate. Additionally, Wintherm® offers antibacterial and antimicrobial benefits due to its embedded silver microparticles.

TIGER®

Ladderproof fabric that, crafted from high-tenacity yarns, ensures resistance to both tearing and abrasion. Its bi-elastic structure combined with exceptional breathability offers supreme comfort.

Yuma®

Fabric that excels in breathability and wear resistance is specifically designed to swiftly absorb and release moisture. It's not only shrinkresistant and waterrepellent but also boasts an anti-odour function.

HOW TO CHOOSE THE RIGHT SHOES



Do you need to protect your toes? Choose **safety shoes** with a toe cap. It is marked with the letter **S**.

If your profession does not require toes protection, choose from **occupational shoes** marked with the letter **O**.

EN ISO 20345:2022 – SAFETY SHOES (with toe cap)												
	S	SR		A	E	P	PL	PS	WPA		WR
CATEGORY	safety toe cap	antislip sole (similar SRA)	closed seat region (fully enclosed heel)	antistatic shoes	absorption of energy in heel	metallic insert Type P Ø=4,5mm	non-metallic insert Type PL Ø=4,5mm	non-metallic insert Type PS Ø=3mm	protection against water penetration and absorption	cleated outsole	water resistant footwear
SB	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
S1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×
S1P	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×
S1PL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	×	×
S1PS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓	×	×	×
S2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	✓	×	×
S3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×
S3L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×
S3S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓	✓	✓	×
S4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×
S5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	✓	×
S5L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×
S5S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	×
S6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	✓	×	✓
S7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓	✓	✓
S7L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	✓	✓
S7S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN ISO 20347:2022 – OCCUPATIONAL SHOES (without toe cap)											
OB	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
O1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×
O2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	✓	×	×
O4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×
O6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	✓	×	✓

PANDA SAFETY brand is owned by our company Calzaturificio Panda established in 1978 in Cisternino, South Italy. The Company nowadays produces over 1,5 million pairs per year and, over the years, concentrated the product development activity on improving the morphoanatomical characteristics and the protective function of its own safety and occupation footwear.

TYPES OF SOLE

PU/TPU

TOP CLASSIC

610 REGENT MF S1P SANDAL
626 REGATA MF S3 SRC LOW
633 RITMO MF S3 SRC ANKLE
640 STRALIS S3 SRC HIGH ANKLE

TOP TREKKING

626 MIURA S3 SRC LOW
632 MONVISO S3 SRC ANKLE

TOP SPORT

614 ENERGY S1PL FO SR LOW
619 FLY S1PL FO SR ANKLE

TECHO

623 ZIP S3S MF SR LOW NEW
631 RAR S3S MF SR ANKLE NEW

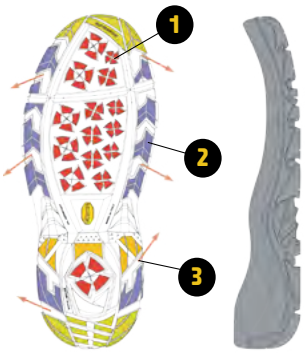
PU/RUBBER

TOP WINTER & FIERY

644 ASPHALT S2 PS FO HRO SR ANKLE

TOP WINTER & FIERY – VIBRAM®

PANDA SAFETY introduces Vibram technology sole; the sole of all models of TOP WINTER & FIERY range is now made of the Vibram TC4+ compound which is specifically designed for work and safety soles.



DESIGN & TECHNOLOGY

1. Vibram® MULTITRACTION lug, TRACTION AT 360°
2. Broad lugs for MAXIMAL STABILITY
3. Oil draining channels to enhance **GRIP** and **SAFETY**

632 CERBIATTO MF S3 HRO SRC ANKLE
632 CERBIATTO S3S CI MF HRO SR ANKLE
644 BARILE S7S MF HRO SR FO ANKLE
646 ARDITA MF S3 HRO M SRC ANKLE
663 ASTA O6 HRO SR ANKLE

PU/PU

STRONG PROFESSIONAL

602 SPRINT GREY S1 SRC LOW
624 FALCO S3 LOW
624 AIRONE S3 LOW
626 PANTERA S3 SRC LOW
633 ORSETTO S3 SRC ANKLE
633 ORSETTO S3 CI SRC ANKLE
634 MISTRAL S3 FO AN SR ANKLE
640 TIGROTTO S3 CI SRC HIGH ANKLE
660 PANTERA O2 SRC LOW
661 ORSETTO O2 SRC ANKLE
661 ORSETTO O2 CI SRC ANKLE

STRONG

598 NUOVO TOPOLINO MF S1 SRC SANDAL
598 TOPOLINO S1 SRC SANDAL
599 AUGE MF S1 SRC SANDAL
603 BRINDISI MF S1 ESD LOW
616 BRINDISI MF S1P ESD LOW
603 BARI MF S1 ESD LOW
617 BARI MF S1P ESD LOW
603 LECCE MF S1 ESD LOW
604 STRADA S1 SRC LOW
604 NUOVO STRADA MF S1 SRC LOW
606 NUOVO MITO S1 SRC ANKLE
606 MITO S1 SRC ANKLE
610 ULTRA TOPOLINO MF S1P SRC SANDAL
611 AUGE MF S1P SRC SANDAL
624 POSEIDON MF S3 SRC LOW
627 ULTRA STRADA MF S3 SRC LOW
631 ULTRA MITO MF S3 SRC ANKLE
646 NUOVO SPECIALE MF S1P SRC ANKLE
646 NUOVO EUROTECH MF S3 SRC ANKLE
653 NUOVO TOPOLINO O1 SRC SANDAL
653 TOPOLINO O1 SRC SANDAL
609 COMO MF ESD S1PS SR SANDAL
613 COMO MF ESD S1PS SR LOW
609 TERNI MF ESD S1PS SR SANDAL
613 TERNI MF ESD S1PS SR LOW
623 UNO S3S ESD LG SR LOW
630 UNO S3S ESD LG SR ANKLE
609 PRIMO S1PS ESD LG SR SANDAL
614 PRIMO S1PS ESD LG SR LOW

PU/PU

BASIC

599 YPSILON NEOS S1 SRC SANDAL
599 GAMMA NEOS S1 SRC SANDAL
602 LAMBDA NEOS S1 SRC LOW
604 BETA NEOS S1 SRC LOW
606 ALFA NEOS S1 SRC ANKLE
619 ALFA NEOS S1P SRC ANKLE
608 HV GAMMA S1P FO SR SANDAL NEW
611 VENEZIA MF S1P SRC SANDAL
623 HV BETA S3 FO SR LOW NEW
625 ROMA MF S3 SRC LOW
630 HV ALFA S3 FO SR ANKLE NEW
630 HV ALFA S3 CI FO SR ANKLE NEW
631 MILANO MF S3 SRC ANKLE
655 BETA NEOS O1 SRC LOW
658 ALFA NEOS O1 SRC ANKLE

PU

SANITARY & FOOD

598 LYBRA S1 SRC SANDAL
622 ZONDA MF S2 SRC MOCCASIN
622 ASTURA S2 SRC ANKLE
653 LYBRA O1 SRC SANDAL
660 SIATA O2 SRC MOCCASIN

CERVA

CERVA footwear offers the widest portfolio of safety and work footwear for all jobs, ranging from special footwear for welders, footwear for ESD operations to food industry footwear, including metal-free and insulated winter versions.

TYPES OF SOLE

PU / TPU

Midsole made of low-density polyurethane / Outsole made of high-density thermo-polyurethane

USE: This sole is suitable for indoor and outdoor work environmental

611	LINDLAU MF ESD S1PS SR SANDAL	
612	HALWILL PRO MF ESD S1PS SR SANDAL	NEW
617	HALWILL PRO MF ESD S1PS SR LOW	NEW
620	HALWILL PRO MF ESD S1PS SR ANKLE	NEW
627	BIBURG MF ESD S3S SR LOW	
634	UTTENDORF MF ESD S3S SR ANKLE	
628	BK TPU MF S3S SR LOW	
635	BK TPU MF S3S SR ANKLE	
635	BK TPU MF S3SCI SR ANKLE	
641	BK TPU MF S3S SR HIGH ANKLE	
641	BK TPU MF S3S CI SR HIGH ANKLE	

PU / RUBBER

Midsole made of low-density polyurethane / Outsole made of rubber

USE: This sole is mainly suitable for hard outdoor work environmental

600	HENFORD MF S1 SRC SANDAL	
654	HENFORD 01 SRC SANDAL	

PU / RUBBER / HRO

Midsole made of low-density polyurethane
Outsole made of nitrilee-rubber. Resistant to contact heat of the floor. (300°C for time period of 1 minute)

USE:
This sole is suitable for special work environment – founders, welders

612	MIRRADA MF S1PS SR SANDAL HRO	
627	VINDWOOK MF S3S SR LOW HRO	
634	TORNAFORT MF S3S SR ANKLE HRO	

PU / PU

Midsole made of low-density polyurethane / Outsole made of high-density polyurethane

USE: This sole is suitable for indoor and outdoor work environmental

597	ZURRUM ECO MF ESD S1PS SR LOW	NEW
601	GERA S1 SR LOW	NEW
616	GERA S1P SR LOW	NEW
656	GERA 01 SR LOW	NEW
601	GRIMMA S1 SR LOW	NEW
601	GRIMMA S1 MF SR LOW	NEW
615	GRIMMA S1PS MF SR LOW	NEW
615	GRIMMA S1P SR LOW	NEW
655	GRIMMA 01 SR LOW	NEW
605	GEARGRINT MF S1 SRC LOW	
612	HALWILL MF ESD S1P SRC SANDAL	
618	HALWILL MF ESD S1P SRC LOW	
620	HALWILL MF ESD S1P SRC ANKLE	
617	LITEVAAG ESD S1PS SR LOW	
621	DUVAAG ESD S1PS SR ANKLE	
635	DERRIL MF S3 SRC ANKLE	
656	HOBBSCARP 01 SRC LOW	
657	BEEFORD 01 ESD SRC LOW	
608	RAVEN SPORTY S1P ESD SR SANDAL	NEW
615	RAVEN SPORTY S1P ESD SR LOW	NEW
619	RAVEN SPORTY ESD S1P SR ANKLE	NEW
654	RAVEN SPORTY 01 ESD SR SANDAL	NEW
655	RAVEN SPORTY 01 ESD SR LOW	NEW
658	RAVEN SPORTY 01 ESD SR ANKLE	
605	RAVEN XT S1 SR SC LOW	
607	RAVEN XT S1 SR SC ANKLE	
628	RAVEN XT S3 SR SC LOW	
638	RAVEN XT S3 SR SC ANKLE	
638	RAVEN XT S3 CI SR SC ANKLE	
642	RAVEN XT S3 SR SC HIGH ANKLE	
642	RAVEN XT S3 CI SR SC HIGH ANKLE	
642	RAVEN XT S3 SR SC RIGGER BOOTS	
657	RAVEN XT 01 SR SC LOW	
658	RAVEN XT 01 SR SC ANKLE	
662	RAVEN XT 02 CI SR SC ANKLE	
663	RAVEN XT 02 CI SR SC HIGH ANKLE	

PU

Single-density polyurethane

USE: This sole is mainly suitable for indoor work environmental

650	TARUCA OB SRA CLOG	
650	TANOHA OB SRA CLOG	

RUBBER

"GOOD YEAR welted" – robust rubber sandwich outsole. The construction of this outsole is a combination of stitched and cemented technology.

USE: This sole is mainly suitable for hard outdoor work environmental

647	STEELER METATARSAL S3 HRO M SRA ANKLE	
647	STEELER WELDER S3 HRO M SRA ANKLE	
647	STEELER FOUNDER S3 HRO SRA ANKLE	
659	BK FARMER 01 SRC ANKLE	
662	BK FARMER 02 CI SRC ANKLE	

EVA / RUBBER

Midsole made of very light EVA foam. Outsole made of rubber. Thanks to this combination outsole is light and and the same time high resistand and antislip.

USE: This sole is suitable mainly for outdoor work enviromental.

602	ULTRALIGHT MF ESD S1 SR LOW	NEW
616	ULTRALIGHT MF ESD S1PS SR LOW	NEW
656	ULTRALIGHT ESD 01 SR LOW	NEW
662	HOMBEE 02 SRC ANKLE	

NEWS **2026**



SIGN-F S1PS ESD LOW 674



SIGN-XF S1PS LOW 674



SIGN-R S3S ESD LOW 675



SIGN-R S3S ESD ANKLE 675



SIGN-XR S3S ESD LOW 675



SIGN-XR S3S ESD ANKLE 675



SIGN-L O1 ESD LOW 676





SIGN-D S7S HRO LOW 677



SIGN-D S7S HRO ANKLE 677



SIGN-D S7S HRO HIGH ANKLE 677





HYGOSAFE S2 ESD SR MOCCASIN 680
HYGOSAFE O2 ESD SR MOCCASIN 681



HYGOSAFE S2 ESD SR CLOG 680
HYGOSAFE O2 ESD SR CLOG 681

ECO

CATEGORY S1

NEW



ZURRUM ECO MF ESD S1PS SR LOW 597



LYBRA S1 SRC SANDAL 598

METAL FREE



NUOVO TOPOLINO MF S1 SRC SANDAL 598



TOPOLINO S1 SRC SANDAL 598



YPSILON NEOS S1 SRC SANDAL 599

METAL FREE



AUGE MF S1 SRC SANDAL 599



GAMMA NEOS S1 SRC SANDAL 599

METAL FREE



HENFORD MF S1 SRC SANDAL 600



BONN S1 FO SR SANDAL 600



GERA S1 SR LOW 601





GRIMMA S1 SR LOW 601





GRIMMA S1 MF SR LOW 601





ULTRALIGHT MF ESD S1 SR LOW 602



LAMBDA NEOS S1 SRC LOW 602

METAL FREE



BRINDISI MF S1 ESD LOW 603

METAL FREE



BARI MF S1 ESD LOW 603

METAL FREE



LECCE MF S1 ESD LOW 603

METAL FREE



SPRINT GREY S1 SRC LOW 602



STRADA S1 SRC LOW 604



NUOVO STRADA MF S1 SRC LOW 604



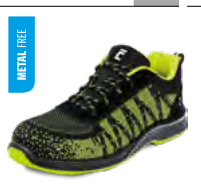
BETA NEOS S1 SRC LOW 604

METAL FREE



GEARGRINT MF S1 SRC LOW 605

METAL FREE



METAL FREE

RAVEN XT S1 SR SC LOW 605



ULM
S1 SR LOW 605



RAVEN XT
S1 SR SC ANKLE 607



MITO
S1 SRC ANKLE 606



NUOVO MITO
S1 SRC ANKLE 606



ALFA NEOS
S1 SRC ANKLE 606



MAINZ
S1 FO SR ANKLE 607



MAINZ
S1 CI FO SR ANKLE 607

CATEGORY S1P



HV GAMMA
S1P FO SR SANDAL 608



RAVEN SPORTY
S1P ESD SR SANDAL 608



COMO MF ESD S1PS
SR SANDAL 609



TERNI MF ESD S1PS
SR SANDAL 609



PRIMO
S1PS ESD LG SR 609



ULTRA TOPOLINO
MF S1P SRC SANDAL 610



REGENT
MF S1P SANDAL 610



VENEZIA
MF S1P SRC SANDAL 611



AUGE
MF S1P SRC SANDAL 611



LINDLAU MF ESD
S1PS SR SANDAL 611



MIRRADA MF S1PS
SR SANDAL HRO 612



HALWILL PRO MF ESD
S1PS SR SANDAL 612



HALWILL MF ESD S1P
SRC SANDAL 612



BONN
S1P FO SR SANDAL 613



COMO
MF ESD S1PS SR LOW 613



TERNI
MF ESD S1PS SR LOW 613



PRIMO
S1PS ESD LG SR LOW 614







ENERGY
S1PL FO SR LOW 614



X-508
S1P ESD SRC LOW 614



RAVEN SPORTY
S1P ESD SR LOW 615



GRIMMA
S1PS MF SR LOW 615





ULTRALIGHT
MF ESD S1PS SR LOW 616



BRINDISI
MF S1P ESD LOW 616



BARI
MF S1P ESD LOW 617



GRIMMA
S1P SR LOW 615





GERA
S1P SR LOW 616





LITEVAAG
ESD S1P SR LOW 617



HALWILL PRO
MF ESD S1PS SR LOW 617

HALWILL
MF ESD S1P SRC LOW 618

JUMPER
ESD S1P SRC LOW 618

ULM
S1P SR SC LOW 618

FLY
S1PL FO SR ANKLE 619

RAVEN SPORTY
ESD S1P SR ANKLE 619

ALFA NEOS
S1P SRC ANKLE 619

HALWILL PRO
MF ESD S1PS SR ANKLE 620

CATEGORY S2



HALWILL
MF ESD S1P SRC ANKLE 620



DUVAAG
ESD S1PS SR ANKLE 621



MAINZ
S1P FO SR ANKLE 620



ZONDA
MF S2 SRC MOCCASIN 622



ASTURA
S2 SRC ANKLE 622

CATEGORY S3



HV BETA
S3 FO SR LOW 623



ZIP
S3S MF SR LOW 623



UNO
S3S ESD LG SR LOW 623



POSEIDON
MF S3 SRC LOW 624



FALCO
S3 LOW 624



X-506
S3 ESD SRC LOW 625



X-509
S3 ESD SRC LOW 625



AIRONE
S3 LOW 624



ROMA
MF S3 SRC LOW 625



MIURA
S3 SRC LOW 626



REGATA
MF S3 SRC LOW 626



PANTERA
S3 SRC LOW 626



ULTRA STRADA
MF S3 SRC LOW 627



KIEL
S3 SR LOW 628



BIBURG
MF ESD S3S SR LOW 627



VINDWOOK
MF S3S SR LOW 627



BK TPU
MF S3S SR LOW 628



RAVEN XT
S3 SR SC LOW 628



URBAN
ESD S3 SRC LOW 629



STRIDE
ESD S3 SRC LOW 629



BRAKE
MF S3 HRO SRC LOW 629



UNO S3S ESD LG SR ANKLE 630



HV ALFA
S3 FO SR ANKLE 630



HV ALFA
S3 CI FO SR ANKLE 630



RAR
S3S MF SR ANKLE 631



ULTRA MITO
MF S3 SRC ANKLE 631



MILANO
MF S3 SRC ANKLE 631



MONVISO
S3 SRC ANKLE 632



CERBIATTO MF S3 HRO SRC ANKLE 632



CERBIATTO S3S CI MF HRO SR ANKLE 632



ORSETTO
S3 SRC ANKLE 633



ORSETTO
S3 CI SRC ANKLE 633



RITMO
MF S3 SRC ANKLE 633



MISTRAL
S3 FO AN SR ANKLE 634



UTTENDORF MF ESD S3S SR ANKLE 634



TORNAFORT
MF S3S SR ANKLE HRO 634



DERRIL
MF S3 SRC ANKLE 635



BK TPU
MF S3S SR ANKLE 635



BK TPU
MF S3S CI SR ANKLE 635



RAVEN XT
S3 SR SC ANKLE 638



RAVEN XT
S3 CI SR SC ANKLE 638



WHEELS MF S3 HRO SRC
ANKLE 637



X-510
S3 ESD SRC ANKLE 637



X-507
S3 ESD SRC ANKLE 637



JENA
S3 FO SR ANKLE 639



JENA
S3 CI SR ANKLE 639



TIGROTTO S3 CI SRC HIGH
ANKLE 640



STRALIS S3 SRC HIGH
ANKLE 640



BK TPU MF S3S SR HIGH
ANKLE 641



BK TPU MF S3S CI
SR HIGH ANKLE 641



RAVEN XT
S3 SR SC HIGH 642



RAVEN XT S3 CI SR
SC HIGH ANKLE 642



RAVEN XT S3 SR SC
RIGGER BOOTS 642



FOR SPECIFIC USE

TRACTION MF S3 HRO SRC
HIGH ANKLE 643



HOF S3 SR
HIGH ANKLE 643



HOF S3 CI SR
HIGH ANKLE 643



ASPHALT S2 PS FO HRO SR
ANKLE 644



BARILE S7S MF HRO SR
ANKLE 644



TIMBER S3 HRO CI WRU CR
SRA HIGH ANKLE 645



NUOVO SPECIALE
MF S1P SRC ANKLE 646



NUOVO EUROTECH
MF S3 SRC ANKLE 646



ARDITA MF S3 HRO M SRC
ANKLE 646



STEELER METATARSAL
S3 HRO M SRA ANKLE 647



STEELER WELDER S3 HRO M
SRA ANKLE 647



STEELER FOUNDER
S3 HRO SRA ANKLE 647



CATEGORY S4

CATEGORY S5



EUROFORT S4 SRC BOOTS 648



STEPLITE Solid grip PU S5 CI SRC BOOTS 648



STEPLITE EasyGrip PU S5 CI SRC BOOTS 648



EUROFORT S5 SRC BOOTS 649



BC SAFETY S5 SRA BOOTS 649



FALMORE 702A CHEST WADER S5 649

CATEGORY OB



GINOCCHIO OB SRA BOOTS 651



KRAKEN 6187 OB SRC BOOTS 651



GUMOFILC 6250 OB FO CI SRC BOOTS 652



TRONCHETTO OB SRA BOOTS 652







CATEGORY O1



TARUCA OB SRA CLOG 650



TANOHA OB SRA CLOG 650



LYBRA O1 SRC SANDAL 653



NUOVO TOPOLINO O1 SRC SANDAL 653



TOPOLINO O1 SRC SANDAL 653



RAVEN SPORTY O1 ESD SR SANDAL 654



HENFORD O1 SR SANDAL 654



BONN O1 SR SANDAL 654



BETA NEOS O1 SRC LOW 655



GRIMMA O1 SR LOW 655





ULTRALIGHT ESD O1 SR LOW 656







RAVEN SPORTY O1 ESD SR LOW 655



GERA O1 SR LOW 656



BEEFORD O1 ESD SRC LOW 657



HOBBSCARP O1 SRC LOW 656



ULM O1 SR LOW 657



ALFA NEOS O1 SRC ANKLE 658



RAVEN SPORTY O1 ESD SR ANKLE 658

CATEGORY 02



RAVEN XT
01 SR SC ANKLE
658



MAINZ
01 FO SR ANKLE
659



BK FARMER
01 SRC ANKLE
659



SIATA 02 SRC
MOCCASIN
660



PANTERA
02 SRC LOW
660



ORSETTO 02
SRC ANKLE
661



HOMBEE
02 SRC ANKLE
662

CATEGORY 06

CATEGORY 04



ORSETTO 02 FO CI
SRC ANKLE
661



BK FARMER
02 CI SRC ANKLE
662



RAVEN XT
02 CI SR SC ANKLE
662



RAVEN XT 02
CI SR SC HIGH
ANKLE
663



ASTA 06 HRO SR
ANKLE
663



BC FOOD 04 FO SRC
BOOTS
664

OTHERS



WULIK
SANDAL
664



PUDU
SLIPPERS
665



TREEN
SHOWER SLIPPERS
665



SENNEN
SLIPPERS
665



BIRBA CLOG
666



WAIPI LADY 53650 CLOG
666



WAIPI MAN 56650 CLOG
666



RAVEN SPORT
LOW
667



PRESTIGE
LOW
667



PRESTIGE SPORT
LOW
667



FROSTWELL OB
CI SR BOOTS
668



GIANCARLO
BOOTS
668



COLDMAX
BOOTS
669



GLENROE 700A
CHEST WADER
669

SOCKS



KNOXFIELD BASIC 444



KNOXFIELD LONG 444



DAYBORO 445



NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE 445



KRAZ BAMBOO 446



KEID BAMBOO LIGHT 446



KAUS 446



KATEA 447



OWAKA 447



OTATARA 447



HAMMEL 448



HOLTUM 448



FARUM 448



MELNICK 449



NEKKAR 449



ZOSMA 450



CHERTAN 450



MERGE 451



DABIH 452



WASAT 452



SEGIN 452



WRAY 451



NADLAT 451



ALGEDI 453



ENIF 453

INSOLES



CURASKAPPI FEET SUPPORT INSOLE 670



CURASKAPPI GEL INSOLE 670



CURASKAPPI HARDWORKERS INSOLE 670



CURASKAPPI WORKERS INSOLE 671



CURASKAPPI MEMO INSOLE 671



CURASKAPPI SUMMER INSOLE 2in1 671



CURASKAPPI WINTER INSOLE 2in1 671

ECO SHOES

ZURRUM ECO
MF ESD S1PS SR LOW

02010634 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size:	35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
colour:	grey
upper material:	knitted polyester **100% recycled polyester**
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	composite withglass fiber
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic **60% recycled materials**
weight:	495 g

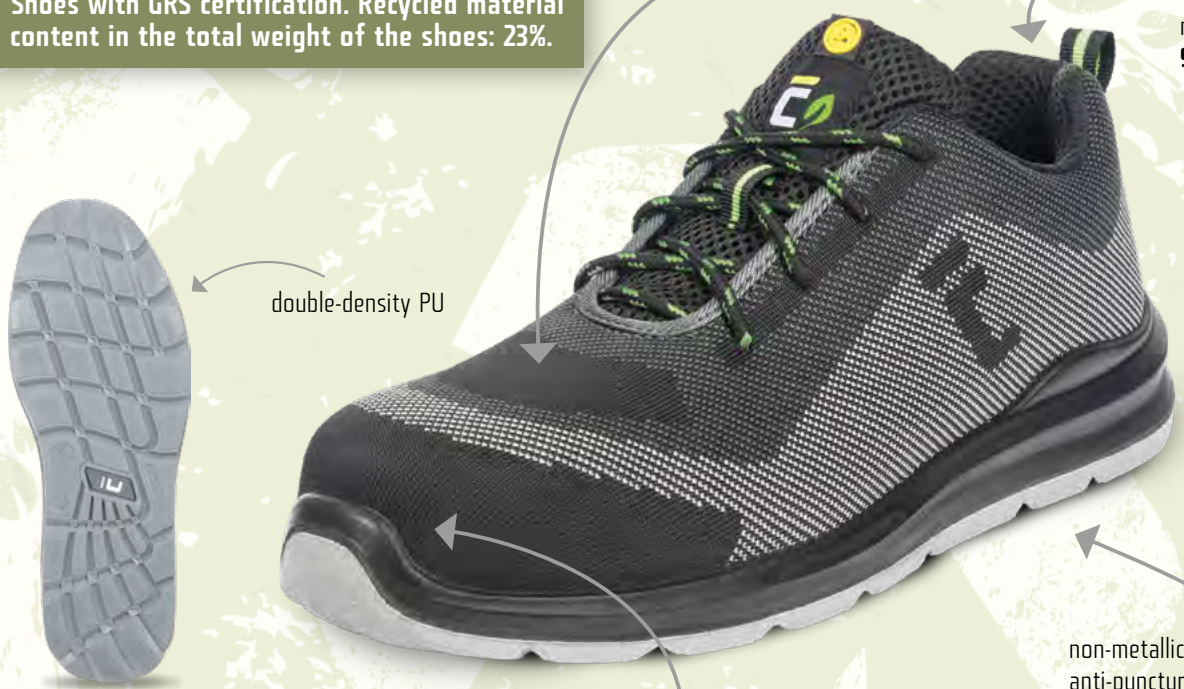
Suitable for: indoor environment, logistics, automotive

Shoes with GRS certification. Recycled material content in the total weight of the shoes: 23%.

NEW

METAL FREE





CATEGORY S1

SANDALS

LYBRA
S1 SRC SANDAL

02030002 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: white

upper material: Microfibre
outsole material: single density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® sanitized
toecap material: metallic
weight: 410 g



sanitary & food

NUOVO TOPOLINO
MF S1 SRC SANDAL

35

METAL FREE

02030162 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material: BARTON leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: SILON®
toecap material: non-metallic
weight: 490 g

special reinforcement
with high abrasion resistance



STRONG

TOPOLINO
S1 SRC SANDAL

BESTSELLER

35 50

02030009 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black

upper material: CRAZY HORSE leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 540 g



STRONG

YPSILON NEOS
S1 SRC SANDAL

35



02030159 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: grey-orange

upper material: ALVIER leather / textile
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 480 g

BASIC

AUGE
MF S1 SRC SANDAL

35

METAL FREE



02030092 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: grey

upper material: ALVIER leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
weight: 510 g

STRONG

GAMMA NEOS
S1 SRC SANDAL

35 50



02030158 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-orange

upper material: BARTON water-resistant leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 540 g

BASIC



HENFORD
MF S1 SRC SANDAL

02030117 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-yellow-grey

upper material: leather / polyester mesh
outsole material: phylon / rubber
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
weight: 390 g

METAL FREE





BONN
S1 FO SR SANDAL

02030058 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 510 g

35





LOW

GERA
S1 SR LOW

NEW

02010612 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48

colour: **65** black-red
68 black-grey


65


68

upper material:	textile
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	metallic
weight:	540 g





GRIMMA
S1 SR LOW

NEW

35

02010619 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48

colour: **08** grey-red
64 black-yellow


08


64

upper material:	suede leather+textile
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	metallic
weight:	550 g





GRIMMA
S1 MF SR LOW

NEW

35

METAL FREE

02010621 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48

colour: **08** grey-red
64 black-yellow


08


64

upper material:	suede leather+textile
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
weight:	530 g





ULTRALIGHT
MF ESD S1 SR LOW

02010616 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48

colour: **W6** grey-white
66 black-white





upper material: textile
outsole material: EVA/Rubber
shoes lining material: mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
weight: 370 g

NEW

METAL FREE

ESD





LAMBDA NEOS
S1 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010579 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50

colour: grey-orange

upper material: ALVIER leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 490 g

ALVIER LEATHER
AIRNET MESH
SANITIZED INSOLE

50
35

reflective insert



BASIC

SPRINT GREY
S1 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010013 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48

colour: grey-yellow

upper material: IRON mesh / PLR
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 600 g

IRON MESH PLR
AIRNET MESH
THERMOFORMED





STRONG PROFESSIONAL

S1

BRINDISI
MF S1 ESD LOW

35

METAL FREE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010593 43 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: navy-blue

upper material: JACQUARD fabric
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
weight: 410 g

JACQUARD® FABRIC
AIRNET® MESH
THERM ESD FORMED

ULTRALIGHT FOOTWEAR

ESD



STRONG

BARI
MF S1 ESD LOW

35

METAL FREE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010594 09 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-grey

upper material: JACQUARD fabric
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
weight: 410 g

JACQUARD® FABRIC
AIRNET® MESH
THERM ESD FORMED

ULTRALIGHT FOOTWEAR

ESD



STRONG

LECCE
MF S1 ESD LOW

METAL FREE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010592 23 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material: JACQUARD fabric
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
weight: 410 g

JACQUARD® FABRIC
AIRNET® MESH
THERM ESD FORMED

ULTRALIGHT FOOTWEAR

ESD



STRONG

STRADA
S1 SRC LOW

02010028 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material: BARTON leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: SANITIZED® mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 570 g

35





STRONG

NUOVO STRADA
MF S1 SRC LOW

02010584 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material: BARTON leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: SILION®
toecap material: non-metallic
weight: 510 g

35

special reinforcement
with high abrasion resistance





STRONG

BETA NEOS
S1 SRC LOW

02010578 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-orange

upper material: BARTON leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 500 g

50
35

reflective insert





BASIC

UNISEX

METAL FREE

S1

GEARGRINT
MF S1 SRC LOW

02010574 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
sizegrey: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
colour: **90** orange
17 limegreen
00 grey

upper material: knitted polyester
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
toecap material: glass fiber
weight: 470 g


90


17


00

second pair of laces extra in each box





COMFORT insole

RAVEN XT
S1 SR SC LOW

02010299 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 530 g





35

ULM
S1 SR LOW

02010146 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 540 g





ANKLE

NUOVO MITO
S1 SRC ANKLE

METAL FREE

35



STRONG

02020868 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

100% MADE IN ITALY

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material: BARTON leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: SILON®
toecap material: non-metallic
weight: 545 g

BARTON LEATHER
SILON
THERMO FORMED

MITO
S1 SRC ANKLE

35 50



STRONG

02020034 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

100% MADE IN ITALY

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material: BARTON leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: SANITIZED® mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 510 g

BARTON LEATHER
SANITIZED INSOLE

ALFA NEOS
S1 SRC ANKLE

35 50



BASIC

02020860 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

100% MADE IN ITALY

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-orange

upper material: BARTON leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 525 g

BARTON LEATHER
AIRNET MESH
SANITIZED INSOLE

RAVEN XT
S1 SR SC ANKLE

02020632 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 620 g



MAINZ
S1 FO SR ANKLE

35

02020515 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 590 g



MAINZ
S1 CI FO SR ANKLE

WINTER

02020478 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: synthetic fur
toecap material: metallic
weight: 610 g



CATEGORY S1P

SANDALS





BASIC

NEW

35 50

HV GAMMA
S1P FO SR SANDAL

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02030175 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black

upper material:	BARTON water-resistant leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	610 g

IDRO BARTON

AIRNET MESH

THERMO FORMED

ESD



NEW



RAVEN SPORTY
S1P ESD SR SANDAL

02030172 C4 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material:	suede leather + fabric
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	mesh
toecap material:	steel
anti-puncture midsole:	steel
weight:	480 g

COMO
MF ESD S1PS SR SANDAL

NEW

METAL FREE

ESD



S1P

02030176 54 XXX
MOQ 1/10

100% MADE IN ITALY

size:	38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	grey-blue
upper material:	Microfibre
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	550 g

AIRNET MESH

THERMOFORMED

STRONG

TERNI
MF ESD S1PS SR SANDAL

NEW

METAL FREE

ESD



02030177 30 XXX
MOQ 1/10

100% MADE IN ITALY

size:	38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	grey-blue
upper material:	Microfibre
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	530 g

AIRNET MESH

THERMOFORMED

STRONG

PRIMO
S1PS ESD LG SR SANDAL

NEW

ESD

extended tongue



02030178 C1 XXX
MOQ 1/10

100% MADE IN ITALY

size:	38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	grey-blue
upper material:	Microfibre + Corda
outsole material:	double-density PU+TPU heel
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	alluminium
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	570 g

AIRNET MESH

HIGH-PER

STRONG

TOP VERSION OF OUR BESTSELLER, STANDARD TOPOLINO

special reinforcement with high abrasion resistance





STRONG

METAL FREE



ULTRA TOPOLINO
MF S1P SRC SANDAL

PANDA



100% MADE IN ITALY

02030161 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material: CRAZY HORSE leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 600 g

CRAZY HORSE® LEATHER
AIRNET® MESH
SANITIZED® INSOLE

TOP CLASSIC

METAL FREE



REGENT
MF S1P SANDAL

PANDA



100% MADE IN ITALY

02030167 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material: BARTON leather
outsole material: PU / TPU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 590 g

BARTON® LEATHER
AIRNET® MESH
THERMO FORMED

VENEZIA
MF S1P SRC SANDAL

100% MADE IN ITALY

02030165 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material:	BARTON leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	480 g

METAL FREE



S1P

BASIC

AUGE
MF S1P SRC SANDAL

100% MADE IN ITALY

02030093 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: grey

upper material:	ALVIER leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	545 g

35

METAL FREE



reflective material



STRONG

LINDLAU
MF ESD S1PS SR SANDAL

02030168 61 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: anthracite-green

upper material:	PUTEK
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	glass fiber
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	570 g

METAL FREE

ESD



COMFORT insole

MIRRADA
MF S1PS SR SANDAL HRO

02030156 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-green

upper material:	NUBUCK leather / mesh
outsole material:	PU / rubber
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	660 g

METAL FREE



HALWILL PRO
MF ESD S1PS SR SANDAL

02030171 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material:	Microfibre
outsole material:	non-marking PU/TPU
shoes lining material:	mesh
toecap material:	composite
anti-puncture midsole:	composite
weight:	570 g

NEW

METAL FREE



HALWILL
MF ESD S1P SRC SANDAL

02030116 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
colour: black-green

upper material:	Microfibre
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	500 g

UNISEX

METAL FREE

34



BONN
S1P FO SR SANDAL

02030067 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-red

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	580 g

35



S1P

LOW

COMO
MF ESD S1PS SR LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010644 54 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: grey-blue

upper material:	Microfibre
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	550 g

AIRNET MESH
THERMOFORMED

NEW
METAL FREE
ESD



STRONG

TERNI
MF ESD S1PS SR LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010645 30 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: grey-blue

upper material:	Microfibre
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	530 g

AIRNET MESH
THERMOFORMED

NEW
METAL FREE
ESD



STRONG

PRIMO
S1PS ESD LG SR LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010646 C1 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: grey-blue

upper material: Microfibre + Corda
outsole material: double-density PU+TPU heel
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: alluminium
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 570 g

NEW

ESD

extended tongue





STRONG

ENERGY
S1PL FO SR LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010628 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: **20** red, **40** blue, **00** grey

upper material: JACQUARD fabric
outsole material: double-density PU/PU + TPU
shoes lining material: Absorber®
toecap material: alluminium
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 500 g

NEW





TOPSPORT



20



40



00

X-508
S1P ESD SRC LOW

02010607 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material: textile
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: mesh
toecap material: alluminium
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 570 g

NEW





RAVEN SPORTY
S1P ESD SR LOW

02010625 C4 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material: suede leather + fabric
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: mesh
toecap material: steel
anti-puncture midsole: steel
weight: 500 g

NEW

ESD





S1P

GRIMMA
S1PS MF SR LOW

02010622 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: **08** grey-red
64 black-yellow

upper material: suede leather+textile
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 580 g

NEW

35

METAL FREE



08



64





GRIMMA
S1P SR LOW

02010620 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: **08** grey-red
64 black-yellow

upper material: suede leather+textile
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
toecap material: steel
anti-puncture midsole: steel
weight: 600 g

NEW

35



08



64





GERA
S1P SR LOW

02010613 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48

colour: **65** black-red
68 black-grey


65


68

upper material: textil
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
toecap material: metallic
anti-puncture midsole: metallic
weight: 590 g

NEW



ULTRALIGHT
MF ESD S1PS SR LOW

02010617 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48

colour: black

upper material: textile
outsole material: EVA/Rubber
shoes lining material: mesh
toecap material: composite
anti-puncture midsole: composite
weight: 480 g

NEW

34

ESD



BRINDISI
MF S1P ESD LOW

02010586 43 XXX
MOQ 1/10

100% MADE IN ITALY

size: 35, 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48

colour: navy-blue

upper material: JACQUARD fabric
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 450 g

JACQUARD® FABRIC
AIRNET® MESH
THERM ESD FURMED

ULTRALIGHT FOOTWEAR

35

ESD

METAL FREE



STRONG

BARI
MF S1P ESD LOW

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010587 09 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-grey

upper material: JACQUARD fabric
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 450 g

JACQUARD® FABRIC
AIRNET® MESH
THERM ESD FORMED

ULTRALIGHT FOOTWEAR

35
METAL FREE
ESD





S1P

STRONG

LITEVAAG
ESD S1PS SR LOW

second pair of laces extra in each box

ESD

light "popcorn" outsole



COMFORT insole

02010601 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: **00** grey
60 black



00



60

upper material: textile + TPU cover
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
toecap material: alluminium
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 520 g

HALWILL PRO
MF ESD S1PS SR LOW

02010615 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material: Microfibre
outsole material: non-marking PU/TPU
shoes lining material: mesh
toecap material: composite
anti-puncture midsole: composite
weight: 550 g

NEW
METAL FREE
ESD





HALWILL
MF ESD S1P SRC LOW

02010312 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
colour: black-green

upper material:	Microfibre
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	500 g

METAL FREE

34

ESD





COMFORT insole

JUMPER
ESD S1P SRC LOW

02010383 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: grey-blue

upper material:	Microfibre
outsole material:	Air Tubeless rubber
shoes lining material:	Poromax
toecap material:	alluminium
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	600 g

ESD





ULM
S1P FO SR LOW

02010176 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	590 g





ANKLE

FLY
S1PL FO SR ANKLE

02020894 00 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: grey

upper material: JACQUARD fabric
outsole material: double-density PU/PU + TPU
shoes lining material: Absorber®
toecap material: alluminium
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 540 g

NEW





S1P

TOPSPORT

RAVEN SPORTY
ESD S1P SR ANKLE

02020892 C4 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material: suede leather + fabric
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: mesh
toecap material: steel
anti-puncture midsole: steel
weight: 510 g

NEW

ESD





ALFA NEOS
S1P SRC ANKLE

02020873 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-orange

upper material: BARTON leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: metallic
anti-puncture midsole: metallic
weight: 595 g

35 50





BASIC

HALWILL PRO
MF ESD S1PS SR ANKLE

02020890 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material:	Microfibre
outsole material:	non-marking PU/TPU
shoes lining material:	mesh
toecap material:	composite
anti-puncture midsole:	composite
weight:	590 g

NEW

METAL FREE

ESD





HALWILL
MF ESD S1P SRC ANKLE

02020648 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
colour: black-green

upper material:	Microfibre
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	530 g

METAL FREE

ESD





MAINZ
S1P FO SR ANKLE

02020477 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	610 g

35





DUVAAG
ESD S1PS SR ANKLE

02020876 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size:	36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	**00** grey **60** black



00



60

upper material:	textile + TPU cover
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	alluminium
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	555 g



second pair of laces extra in each box



ESD





light "popcorn" outsole



COMFORT insole

S1P



CATEGORY S2

MOCCASIN



sanitary & food



METAL FREE

ZONDA
MF S2 SRC MOCCASIN

PANDA

02010002 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

100% MADE IN ITALY

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: white

upper material:	water-resistant Microfibre
outsole material:	single density PU
shoes lining material:	SANITIZED® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
weight:	420 g

WATERPROOF MICROFIBRE
AIRNET SANITIZED
SANITIZED INSOLE

ANKLE



sanitary & food



35

ASTURA
S2 SRC ANKLE

PANDA

02020033 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

100% MADE IN ITALY

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: white

upper material:	water-resistant Microfibre
outsole material:	single density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	metallic
weight:	450 g

WATERPROOF MICROFIBRE
AIRNET SANITIZED
SANITIZED INSOLE

CATEGORY S3

LOW

HV BETA
S3 FO SR LOW

02010642 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

100% MADE IN ITALY

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black

upper material:	BARTON leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	570 g

NEW



BASIC

ZIP
S3S MF SR LOW

02010629 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

100% MADE IN ITALY

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material:	Lycra (textile)
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	Absorber®
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	550 g

NEW

METAL FREE



TECHO

UNO
S3S ESD LG SR LOW

02010647 68 XXX
MOQ 1/10

100% MADE IN ITALY

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material:	Microfibre + Corda
outsole material:	patterned dual density PU+TPU heel
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	alluminium
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	580 g

NEW

extended tongue



STRONG

S2 S3

POSEIDON
MF S3 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010591 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-grey

upper material:	PUTEK
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	SANITIZED® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	420 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE
insole and lining
PUTEK

METAL FREE



sanitary & food

SOFT GEL insole

FALCO
S3 LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010599 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-grey

upper material:	PUTEK
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	610 g

PUTEK
AIRNET MESH
SANITIZED® INSOLE



STRONG PROFESSIONAL

AIRONE
S3 LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010598 42 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: navy

upper material:	PUTEK
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	610 g

PUTEK
AIRNET MESH
SANITIZED® INSOLE



STRONG PROFESSIONAL

ROMA
MF S3 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010590 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material:	BARTON leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	490 g

METAL FREE





BASIC

S3

X-506
S3 ESD SRC LOW

02010606 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material:	Microfibre
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	alluminium
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	620 g

NEW



FAST-FIT system



ESD



X-509
S3 ESD SRC LOW

02010608 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material:	Microfibre
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	alluminium
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	610 g

NEW

ESD





MIURA
S3 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010011 75 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: brown-black

upper material:	RAMON fullgrain water-resistant leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	TIGER® mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	680 g



TOPTREKKING

THERMO-FORMED insole

METAL FREE

REGATA
MF S3 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010262 60 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black

upper material:	BARTON water-resistant leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	580 g



TOP CLASSIC

PANTERA
S3 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010096 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material:	BARTON water-resistant leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	SILON®
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	670 g



STRONG PROFESSIONAL

ULTRA STRADA
MF S3 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010583 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material:	RAMON water-resistant leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	570 g



STRONG

S3

BIBURG
MF ESD S3S SR LOW

02010603 61 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: anthracite-green

upper material:	PUTEK
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	glass fiber
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	620 g

METAL FREE

second pair of laces extra in each box

ESD



COMFORT insole

VINDWOOK
MF S3S SR LOW HRO

02010577 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-green

upper material:	NUBUCK leather
outsole material:	PU / rubber
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole	non-metallic
weight:	660 g

METAL FREE

second pair of laces extra in each box

reflective components



COMFORT insole with GEL inserts

high resistant rubber outsole

BK TPU
MF S3S SR LOW

02010363 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	580 g

NEW DESIGN

METAL FREE





RAVEN XT
S3 SR SC LOW

02010364 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	640 g





KIEL
S3 SR LOW

02010158 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
colour: black-red

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	630 g

35





URBAN
ESD S3 SRC LOW

02010209 68 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-grey

upper material:	Microfibre / CORDURA®
outsole material:	Air Tubeless rubber - ESD
shoes lining material:	Poromax
toecap material:	alluminium
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	610 g

ESD

CORDURA Fabric





STRIDE
ESD S3 SRC LOW

02010210 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: grey-blue

upper material:	Microfibre / CORDURA®
outsole material:	Air Tubeless rubber - ESD
shoes lining material:	Poromax
toecap material:	alluminium
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	610 g

ESD

CORDURA Fabric

S3





BRAKE
MF S3 HRO SRC LOW

02010380 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-blue

upper material:	NUBUCK grain leather
outsole material:	PU / rubber
shoes lining material:	Poromax
toecap material:	polycarbon
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic Q-Flex
weight:	640 g

METAL FREE

SOLES BY MICHELIN





ANKLE

HV ALFA
S3 FO SR ANKLE

NEW





BASIC

02020904 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

100% MADE IN ITALY

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50

colour: black

upper material:	BARTON leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	595 g

HV ALFA
S3 CI FO SR ANKLE

NEW

WINTER





BASIC

02020905 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

100% MADE IN ITALY

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50

colour: black

upper material:	BARTON leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	90% sheep wool, 10% synthetic materials
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	595 g

UNO
S3S ESD LG SR ANKLE

NEW

extended tongue





STRONG

02020907 68 XXX
MOQ 1/10

100% MADE IN ITALY

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48

colour: black

upper material:	Microfibre + Corda
outsole material:	patterned dual density PU+TPU heel
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	alluminium
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	580 g

RAR
S3S MF SR ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020895 60 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material:	Lycra (textile)
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	Absorber®
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	590 g

NEW

METAL FREE





TECHO

S3

ULTRA MITO
MF S3 SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020865 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material:	cow grain leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	composite
anti-puncture midsole:	composite
weight:	630 g

METAL FREE

CORDURA Fabric





STRONG

MILANO
MF S3 SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020871 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material:	BARTON water-resistant leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	520 g

METAL FREE

35





BASIC

MONVISO
S3 SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020016 75 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: brown

upper material: RAMON fullgrain water-resistant leather
outsole material: PU / TPU
shoes lining material: TIGER® mesh
toecap material: metallic
anti-puncture midsole: metallic
weight: 750 g

SOLES BY MICHELIN





TOPTREKKING

CERBIATTO
MF S3 HRO SRC ANKLE

METAL FREE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020647 60 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material: BARTON water-resistant leather
outsole material: PU / Vibram® rubber
shoes lining material: SILON®
toecap material: non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 740 g





TOPWINTER & FIERY

CERBIATTO
SRS CI MF HRO SR ANKLE

METAL FREE

WINTER

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020552 99 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material: BARTON water-resistant leather
outsole material: PU / rubber / Vibram®
shoes lining material: woolen fur
toecap material: non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 720 g





TOPWINTER & FIERY

ORSETTO
S3 SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020447 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material:	BARTON water-resistant leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	SILON®
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	680 g



STRONG PROFESSIONAL

S3

WINTER

ORSETTO
S3 CI SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020450 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material:	BARTON water-resistant leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	woolen fur
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	700 g



STRONG PROFESSIONAL

METAL FREE

RITMO
MF S3 SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020590 60 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-red

upper material:	BARTON water-resistant leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	630 g



TOP CLASSIC

MISTRAL
S3 FO AN SR ANKLE

02020035 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

100% MADE IN ITALY

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-red

upper material:	BARTON water-resistant leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	SILON®
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	690 g

35 50



STRONG PROFESSIONAL

UTTENDORF
MF ESD S3S SR ANKLE

02020878 61 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: anthracite-green

upper material:	PUTEK
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	glass fiber
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	620 g

METAL FREE

second pair of laces extra in each box

ESD



COMFORT insole

TORNAFORT
MF S3S SR ANKLE HRO

02020857 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-green

upper material:	NUBUCK leather
outsole material:	PU / rubber
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	700 g

METAL FREE

second pair of laces extra in each box

reflective components



high resistant rubber outsole

COMFORT insole with GEL inserts

DERRIL
MF S3 SRC ANKLE

02020653 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50

colour: **75** brown
00 grey

upper material:	NUBUCK grain leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	glass fiber
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	680 g

75



00



METAL FREE

50





S3

BK TPU
MF S3S SR ANKLE

02020696 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48

colour: black-yellow

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	640 g

NEW DESIGN

METAL FREE





BK TPU
MF S3S CI SR ANKLE

02020697 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48

colour: black-yellow

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	synthetic fur
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	640 g

NEW DESIGN

METAL FREE

WINTER

insulation





TOWORKFOR®
BOLDLY SAFE

X-COM

The X-COM collection is designed to provide the user with lasting comfort. With quality workmanship and materials, these shoes are invaluable for long shifts. They offer comfort even for wide feet and help save your joints and back, thanks to SMOOSH Rebound technology in the heel, which enhances energy absorption.





X-508
ESD S1P SRC LOW

02010607 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10 › 614



X-506
SD S3 SRC LOW

02010606 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10 › 625



X-509
ESD S3 SRC LOW

02010608 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10 › 625



X-510
ESD S3 SRC ANKLE

02020885 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10 › 637



X-507
ESD S3 SRC ANKLE

02020884 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10 › 637

X-510
S3 ESD SRC ANKLE

NEW

02020885 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material:	Microfibre
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	alluminium
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	640 g



X-507
S3 ESD SRC ANKLE

NEW

FAST-FIT system

02020884 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material:	Microfibre
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	alluminium
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	650 g



S3

WHEELS
MF S3 HRO SRC ANKLE

METAL FREE

SOLES BY MICHELIN

02020710 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-blue

upper material:	NUBUCK grain leather
outsole material:	PU / rubber
shoes lining material:	Poromax
toecap material:	polycarbon
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic Q-Flex
weight:	680 g











35 50

RAVEN XT
S3 SR SC ANKLE

02020615 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-blue

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	680 g

50 WINTER

RAVEN XT
S3 CI SR SC ANKLE

02020699 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-blue

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	synthetic fur
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	710 g





35

JENA
S3 FO SR ANKLE

02020491 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	620 g

insulation





S3



WINTER

JENA SC-03-012
S3 CI SR ANKLE

02020684 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	synthetic fur
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	640 g

HIGH ANKLE

insulation



reflective components





zipper closing



STRONG PROFESSIONAL

WINTER



TIGROTTO
S3 CI SRC HIGH ANKLE



100% MADE IN ITALY

02040048 99 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material:	BARTON water-resistant leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	woolen fur / SANITIZED® mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	810 g

IDRO BARTON

WOOLEN FUR

SANITIZED INSOLE

TOP CLASSIC

WINTER



STRALIS
S3 SRC HIGH ANKLE



100% MADE IN ITALY

02040016 99 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material:	RAMON fullgrain water-resistant leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	WINTHERM®
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	870 g

WATERPROOF RAMON

winterm

SANITIZED INSOLE





S3



NEW DESIGN METAL FREE

BK TPU
MF S3S SR HIGH ANKLE

02040146 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	670 g



NEW DESIGN METAL FREE WINTER

BK TPU
MF S3S CI SR HIGH ANKLE

02040147 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	synthetic fur
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	670 g

RAVEN XT
S3 SR SC HIGH ANKLE

50



02040137 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-blue

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	715 g

RAVEN XT
S3 CI SR SC HIGH ANKLE

WINTER

50



02040138 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-blue

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	synthetic fur
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	745 g

RAVEN XT
S3 SR SC RIGGER BOOTS

50



02040149 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-blue

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	790 g

TRACTION
MF S3 HRO SRC HIGH ANKLE

02040151 60 XXX
MOQ 1/8

size: 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-blue

upper material:	NUBUCK leather
outsole material:	PU / rubber
shoes lining material:	Thinsulate / HydraTec membrane
toecap material:	polycarbon
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic Q-Flex
weight:	780 g

METAL FREE

HydraTec

Thinsulate INSULATION

SOLES BY MICHELIN





S3

HOF
S3 SR HIGH ANKLE

02040097 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-red

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	680 g





WINTER

HOF
S3 CI SR HIGH ANKLE

02040098 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-red

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	synthetic fur
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	730 g

insulation





FOR SPECIFIC USE

TOPWINTER & FIERY





NEW METAL FREE

ASPHALT
S2 PS FO HRO SR ANKLE

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020897 60 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material:	PUMA grain leather
outsole material:	PU / rubber
shoes lining material:	Airnet® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	750 g

PUMA LEATHER
AIRNET MESH
SOFT-GEL INSOLE

TOPWINTER & FIERY

vibram®





NEW METAL FREE

BARILE
S7S MF HRO SR ANKLE

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020896 60 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material:	RAMON grain leather 2.0mm
outsole material:	PU / Vibram® rubber
shoes lining material:	YUMA waterproof membrane
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	730 g

WATERPROOF RAMON® LEATHER
Yuma®
THERMO FORMED



S3



WINTER

TIMBER
S3 HRO CI WRU CR SRA HIGH ANKLE

02020714 60 XXX
MOQ 1/5

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-orange

upper material:	BUFFALO leather
outsole material:	PU / rubber
shoes lining material:	polyester
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	Kevlar
weight:	1 100 g

EN ISO 17249 2013
Class 2

NUOVO SPECIALE
S1P SRC ANKLE

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020867 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material:	BARTON leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	SILON®
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	680 g

BARTON LEATHER
SILON
SANITIZED INSOLE

METAL FREE



STRONG

NUOVO EUROTECH
MF S3 SRC ANKLE

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020866 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material: water-resistant leather	BARTON
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	SILON®
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	645 g

IDRO BARTON
SILON
SANITIZED INSOLE

METAL FREE



STRONG

ARDITA
S3 HRO M SRC ANKLE

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020566 60 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material:	BARTON water-resistant leather
metatarsal protection:	steel
outsole material:	PU / rubber / Vibram®
shoes lining material:	SILON®
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	800 g

IDRO BARTON
SILON
THERMO FORMED

METAL FREE

Vibram



TOP WINTER & FIERY

STEELER METATARSAL
S3 HRO M SRA ANKLE

02020563 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
colour: black-red

upper material:	leather
metatarsal protection:	steel
outsole material:	rubber
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	700 g



STEELER WELDER
S3 HRO M SRA ANKLE

02020564 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
colour: black-red

upper material:	leather
metatarsal protection:	leather
outsole material:	rubber
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	720 g



STEELER FOUNDER
S3 HRO SRA ANKLE

02020565 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-red

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	rubber
shoes lining material:	polyester mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	670 g



S3

CATEGORY S4

BOOTS

EUROFORT
S4 SRC BOOTS

02040067 80 XXX
MOQ 1/6



size:	38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	white
upper material:	PVC / nitrile (70/30%)
outsole material:	PVC / nitrile (70/30%)
shoes lining material:	textile fabric
toecap material:	metallic
weight:	1 210 g
height:	39 cm

CATEGORY S5

BOOTS

WINTER



STEPLITE Solidgrip PU
S5 CI SRC BOOTS

02040125 10 XXX
MOQ 1/5

size:	36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
colour:	green
upper material:	PU
outsole material:	single density PU
shoes lining material:	textile fabric
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	930 g
height:	39 cm

WINTER



STEPLITE EasyGrip PU
S5 CI SRC BOOTS

02040086 60 XXX
MOQ 1/5

size:	36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	black
upper material:	PU
outsole material:	single density PU
shoes lining material:	textile fabric
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	790 g
height:	36 cm







S4
S5

50

EUROFORT
S5 SRC BOOTS

02040007 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/6

size yellow:	37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
size black:	37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour:	**70** yellow **60** black

upper material (black):	PVC / nitrile (75/25%)
outsole material (black):	PVC / nitrile (75/25%)
upper material (yellow):	PVC (100%)
outsole material (yellow):	PVC / nitrile (75/25%)
shoes lining material:	textile fabric
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	1 110 g
height:	39 cm


70


60

BC SAFETY
S5 SRA BOOTS

02040106 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/6

size:	39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	**70** yellow **10** green **60** black

upper material:	PVC
outsole material:	PVC
shoes lining material:	textile fabric
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	1 110 g
height:	38 cm


70


10


60

FALMORE 702A
CHEST WADER S5

SIOEN

02040102 14 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material:	TEXOFLEX 100% polyester knitted polyester with 100% PVC coating
size:	39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour:	olivegreen

outsole material:	PVC
shoes lining material:	textile fabric
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	4.92 kg

EN 343: 2003 +A1: 2007 (3, 1)

EN 345 S5 for boots

CATEGORY OB

CLOGS





35

TARUCA
OB SRA CLOG

02060021 80 XXX women's
MOQ 1/10

02060022 80 XXX men's
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41 - women's
40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46 - men's
colour: white

upper material: coated bonded leather
outsole material: single density PU
insole material: NUBUCK leather
weight: 200 g

35

TANOHA
OB SRA CLOG

02060031 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: white

upper material: coated bonded leather
outsole material: single density PU
insole material: NUBUCK leather
weight: 210 g

BOOTS





OB

GINOCCHIO
OB SRA BOOTS

02040006 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/8

size white:	37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
sizegreen:	38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
size black:	37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	**80** white **14** green **60** black
upper material:	PVC
outsole material:	PVC
shoes lining material:	textile fabric
weight:	750 g
height:	38 cm


80


14


60

KRAKEN 6187
OB SRC BOOTS

02040004 60 XXX
MOQ 1/5

size:	39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour:	black
upper material:	rubber
outsole material:	rubber
shoes lining material:	cotton
weight:	950 g
height:	37 cm







TRONCHETTO
OB SRA BOOTS

02040015 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/8

size:	36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour:	**14** green **60** black
upper material:	PVC
outsole material:	PVC
shoes lining material:	textile fabric
weight:	610 g
height:	28 cm



TRONCHETTO
OB SRA BOOTS

02040081 80 XXX
MOQ 1/8

size:	36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour:	white
upper material:	PVC / nitrile
outsole material:	PVC
shoes lining material:	textile fabric
weight:	610 g
height:	28 cm

GUMOFILC 6250
OB FO CI SRC BOOTS

02040038 60 XXX
MOQ 1/5

size:	39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour:	black-grey
upper material:	rubber / felt
outsole material:	rubber
shoes lining material:	felt
weight:	1 090 g
height:	36 cm

CATEGORY 01

SANDALS

LYBRA
01 SRC SANDAL

02030064 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: white

upper material: Microfibre
outsole material: single density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® sanitized
weight: 440 g





sanitary & food

NUOVO TOPOLINO
01 SRC SANDAL

02030164 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material: BARTON leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: SILON®
weight: 420 g





STRONG

TOPOLINO
01 SRC SANDAL

02030014 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material: CRAZY HORSE fullgrain leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
weight: 500 g





STRONG

RAVEN SPORTY
01 ESD SR SANDAL

NEW

ESD

02030173 C4 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material: suede leather + fabric
outsole material: double-density PU
weight: 350 g



HENFORD
01 SR SANDAL

02030120 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-grey-yellow

upper material: leather / polyester mesh
outsole material: phylon / rubber
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
weight: 330 g



BONN
01 SR SANDAL

02030070 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
weight: 430 g



LOW

BETA NEOS
01 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010580 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-orange

upper material: BARTON leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
weight: 410 g

BARTON LEATHER
AIRNET MESH
SANITIZED INSOLE

35 50





BASIC

RAVEN SPORTY
01 ESD SR LOW

NEW

ESD

02010626 C4 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material: suede leather + fabric
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: mesh
weight: 355 g





GRIMMA
01 SR LOW

NEW

35

02010623 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: **08** grey-red
64 black-yellow

upper material: suede leather+textile
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
weight: 460 g







08



64

ULTRALIGHT
ESD 01 SR LOW

NEW

34







02010618 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48

colour: **W6** grey-white
66 black-white
60 black

upper material: textile
outsole material: EVA/Rubber
shoes lining material: mesh
weight: 340 g


W6


66


60

GERA
01 SR LOW

NEW





02010614 68 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48

colour: black-grey

upper material: textil
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
weight: 450 g

HOBBSCARP
01 SRC LOW

35


second pair
of laces extra
in each box



COMFORT insole

02010575 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49

colour: black-grey

upper material: knitted polyester
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
weight: 410 g

BEEFORD
01 ESD SRC LOW

02010573 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-grey

upper material: knitted textile
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
weight: 410 g



RAVEN XT
01 SR SC LOW

02010301 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
weight: 460 g



ULM
01 SR LOW

02010182 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
weight: 460 g



ANKLE

ALFA NEOS
01 SRC ANKLE

35 50





BASIC

02020861 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-orange

upper material: BARTON leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
weight: 430 g

RAVEN SPORTY
01 ESD SR ANKLE

NEW

ESD





02020893 C4 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material: suede leather + fabric
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: mesh
weight: 360 g

RAVEN XT
01 SR SC ANKLE





02020637 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
weight: 465 g









35

BK FARMER
01 SRC ANKLE

02020720 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: **82** beige
60 black
upper material: NUBUCK leather
outsole material: rubber
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
weight: 630 g



82



60

MAINZ
01 SR ANKLE

02020528 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red
upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
weight: 500 g

CATEGORY 02 / 06

MOCCASIN

LOW









SIATA
02 SRC MOCCASIN

02010001 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: white

upper material: water-resistant Microfibre
outsole material: single density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® sanitized
weight: 320 g

PANTERA
02 SRC LOW

02010160 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material: BARTON water-resistant leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: SILON®
weight: 510 g

ANKLE

STRONG PROFESSIONAL



ORSETTO
02 SRC ANKLE

PANDA

02020496 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

100% MADE IN ITALY

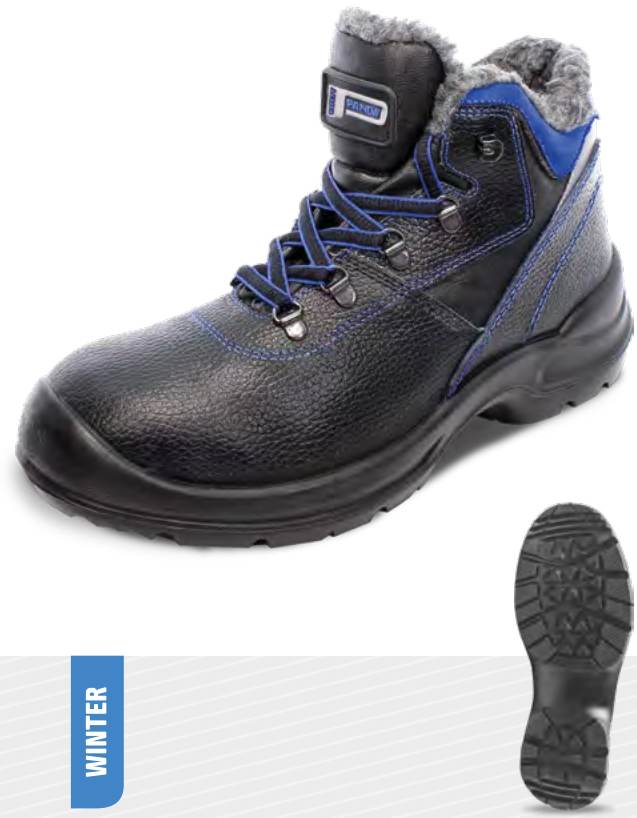
size:	38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	black
upper material:	BARTON water-resistant leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	SILON®
weight:	550 g

IDRO BARTON

SILON®

SANITIZED® INSOLE

STRONG PROFESSIONAL



WINTER

ORSETTO
02 CI SRC ANKLE

PANDA

02020497 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

100% MADE IN ITALY

size:	38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	black
upper material:	BARTON water-resistant leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	woolen fur
weight:	540 g

IDRO BARTON

WOOLEN® FUR

SANITIZED® INSOLE

HOMBEE
02 SRC ANKLE

02020858 82 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: beige

upper material: NUBUCK leather
outsole material: EVA / rubber
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
weight: 570 g





very light outsole

BK FARMER
02 CI SRC ANKLE

WINTER

02020721 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: **82** beige
75 brown
60 black

upper material: NUBUCK leather
outsole material: rubber
shoes lining material: synthetic fur
weight: 640 g











RAVEN XT
02 CI SR SC ANKLE

WINTER

02020638 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: synthetic fur
weight: 555 g

insulation





HIGH ANKLE





NEW



WINTER 50



ASTA
06 HRO SR ANKLE

02020908 75 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-blue

upper material: full grain cow leather 2.0 mm
outsole material: PU / Vibram® rubber
shoes lining material: YUMA water-repellent membrane
weight: 620 g

RAVEN XT
02 CI SR SC HIGH ANKLE

02040150 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-blue

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: synthetic fur
weight: 645 g

CATEGORY 04

BOOTS

BC FOOD
04 FO SRC BOOTS

02040080 80 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: white

upper material: PVC / nitrile (90/10%)
outsole material: PVC / nitrile (85/15%)
shoes lining material: textile fabric
weight: 850 g
height: 36 cm



OTHERS

SANDALS

WULIK
SANDAL

02030055 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46
colour: **75** brown
60 black

upper material: leather
outsole material: single density PU
shoes lining material: textile fabric
weight: 300 g



75



60



SLIPPERS

PUDU
SLIPPERS

CRV

02060003 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/12

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41 - women's
42, 43, 44, 45, 46 - men's

colour: **80** white
60 black

upper material: leather
outsole material: cork / rubber
weight: 300 g

80



60







TREEN
SHOWER SLIPPERS

CRV

02060041 60 XXX
MOQ 1/12

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40 - women's
41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46 - men's

colour: black-yellow

upper material: PVC
outsole material: EVA
weight: 80 g





SENNEN
SLIPPERS

CRV

02060039 40 XXX
MOQ 1/36

size: 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46

colour: blue

upper material: EVA
outsole material: EVA
weight: 120 g





CLOGS

WAIPI MAN 56650
CLOG

02060084 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/12

size: 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47

colour:
80 white
41 navy
60 black

upper material: EVA
outsole material: EVA
weight: 150 g


80

41

60



WAIPI LADY 53650
CLOG

02060083 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/12

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40

colour:
80 white
25 pink
13 light green
52 light blue
00 grey

upper material: EVA
outsole material: EVA
weight: 150 g


80

25

13

52

00



BIRBA
CLOG

02050002 14 XXX
MOQ 1/12

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48

colour: green

upper material: PVC
outsole material: PVC
weight: 400 g



LOW

RAVEN SPORT
LOW

02010017 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: blue-red

upper material: leather / textil
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester mesh
weight: 430 g



PRESTIGE
LOW

Moleda

02010148 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size white: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
size black: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
colour: **80** white
60 black

upper material: foliated leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: textil
weight: 410 g


80


60



35 ◆ 49

PRESTIGE SPORT
LOW

Moleda

02010149 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: **80** white
60 black

upper material: foliated leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: textil
weight: 430 g


80


60



BOOTS



NEW WINTER

FROSTWELL
OB CI SR

02120005 60 XXX
MOQ 1/5

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black

upper material:	PVC/nitrile
outsole material:	PVC/nitrile
shoes lining material:	artificial fur
weight:	960 g
height:	34.5 cm



WINTER 50

GIANCARLO
BOOTS

02040139 10 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: green

upper material:	EVA
outsole material:	EVA
shoes lining material:	PE felt
weight:	430 g
height:	37 cm





WINTER

COLDMAX
BOOTS

02040105 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46
colour: black

upper material: PVC / textil
outsole material: PVC
shoes lining material: synthetic fur
weight: 600 g
height: 28 cm

GLENROE 700A
CHEST WADER

02040103 14 XXX
MOQ 1/5

size: 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: olive green

materiál: TEXOFLEX 100% polyester knitting with 100% PVC coating
outsole material: PVC
shoes lining material: textile fabric
weight: 3.88 kg

EN 343: 2003 +A1: 2007

INSOLE

CURASKAPPI FEET SUPPORT
INSOLE

02080059 60 0**XX**

material: PES textile / latex foam with active carbon

size: 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47

» anatomically shaped
» anti odour
» latex internal arch pad supports longitudinal and vertical foot arch
» softs bumps and keeps the correct shape of foot



CURASKAPPI GEL
INSOLE

02080051 00 061 size 35/41

02080051 00 066 size 42/46

material: plush/activegel

size: 35/41, 42/46

» anatomically shaped
» supports lengthwise plantar arch
» absorbs the shocks
» reduces the tiredness and avoids feet tingling



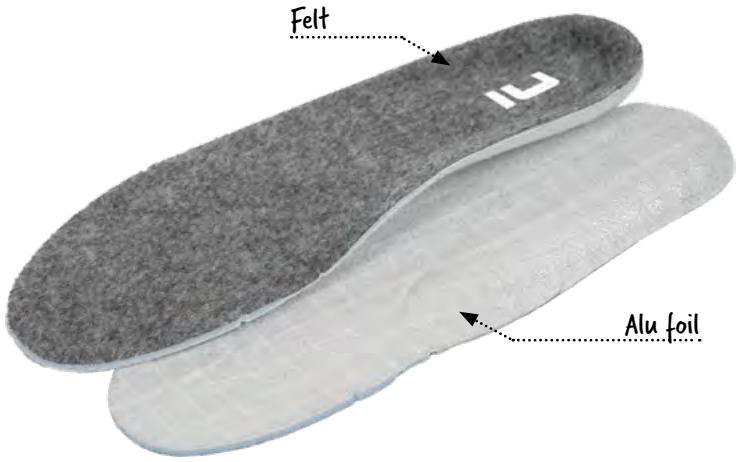
CURASKAPPI HARDWORKERS
INSOLE

02080057 00 **XX**0

material: felt/viscolatex foam/alu foil

size: 36/37, 38/39, 40/41, 42/43, 44/45, 46/47

» perfect for extremely low temperatures (CI) and hot surfaces (HI)
» foam layer brings feeling of comfort
» felt layer warms foot
» alu foil layer insulates both extreme cold and heat



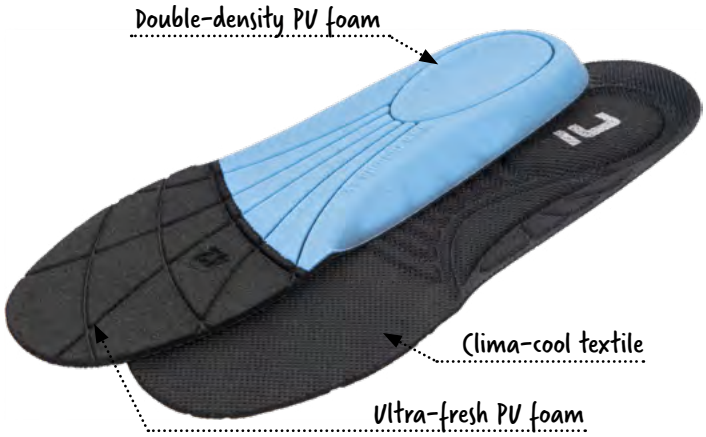
CURASKAPPI WORKERS
INSOLE

02080058 60 0**XX**

material: clima-cool textile/ultra-fresh PU foam/ double-density PU foam

size: 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47

- antistatic
- sanitized
- anti odour
- absorbs the shocks andgives excellent sweat absorption



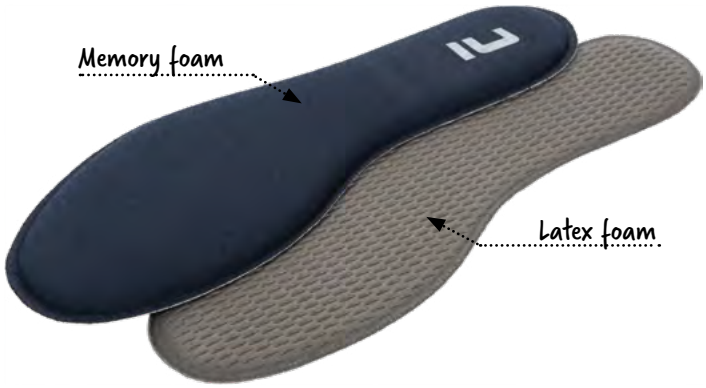
CURASKAPPI MEMO
INSOLE

02080056 60 **XX**0

material: textile / memory foam / latex foam

size: 37/38, 39/40, 41/42, 43/44, 45/46

- brings maximum comfort and pleasure to each step
- perfectly absorbs the shocks
- anti odour
- perfect for all types of shoes and sports



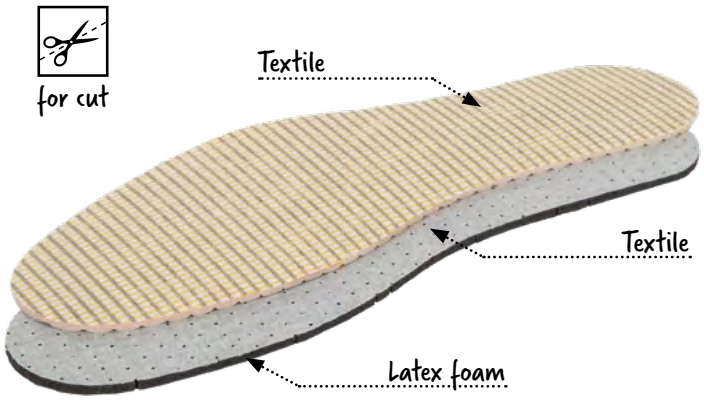
CURASKAPPI SUMMER
INSOLE 2in1

02080063 99 999

material: textile / latex foam / active coal

size: UNI –for cut – 2 pairs of insoles in each box

- two different universal insoles for all types of shoes for summer season
- anti odour and antibacterial properties
- helps avoid unpleasant smells and keeps fresh feeling of feet
- made from natural materials



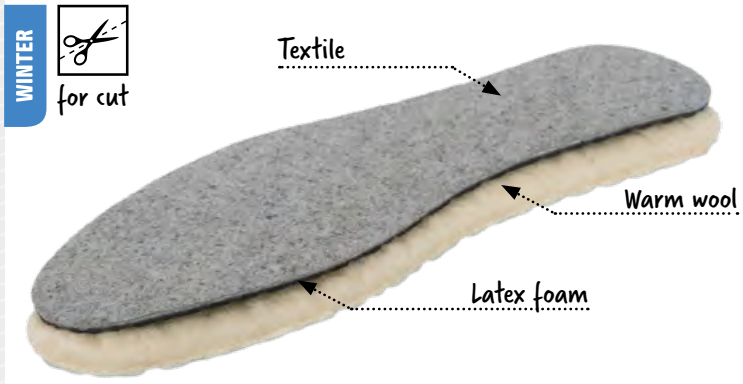
CURASKAPPI WINTER
INSOLE 2in1

02080064 99 999

material: textile / latex foam / active coal / warm wool

size: UNI –for cut – 2 pairs of insoles in each box

- two different universal insoles for all types of shoes for winter season
- effectively degrades unpleasant smells
- guarantees warm effects
- anti odour




Signatures
A reliable partner to unlock
your best performance.

Sign-F S1PS ESD

Lightweight construction, breathable comfort and responsive cushioning that keep you energised from the first step to the last.



Sign-R S3S ESD

Built for changing ground and shifting weather, delivering stability, durability and everyday comfort wherever work takes you.



Sign-L 01 ESD

Sneaker-inspired design meets dependable workplace protection, offering leather durability, ESD performance and all-day comfort.



Sign-D S7S HRO

Designed for demanding environments, offering waterproof protection, reinforced support and uncompromising stability.



SMART COMFORT. PURE PERFORMANCE.

SIGN-F + SIGN-XF S1PS ESD
LOW

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: grey

upper material:	textile + TPU
outsole material:	mEVA/rubber
shoes lining material:	mesh
toecap material:	composite
anti-puncture midsole:	composite



mEVA/rubber outsole

lining mesh

textile + TPU



composite toe cap (glass fibre)

composite anti-puncture midsole



QLS systém





SIGN-F
S1PS ESD LOW

02010648 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

SIGN-XF
S1PS ESD LOW

02010649 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

SIGN-R + SIGN-XR S3S ESD
LOW AND ANKLE

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: grey

upper material:	textile+ Microfibre + TPU
outsole material:	mEVA/rubber
shoes lining material:	breathable mesh
toecap material:	composite
anti-puncture midsole:	composite



mEVA/rubber outsole




QLS system


QLS system



SIGN-R
S3S ESD LOW

02010650 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10



SIGN-R
S3S ESD ANKLE

02020912 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10



SIGN-XR
S3S ESD LOW

02010651 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10



SIGN-XR
S3S ESD ANKLE

02020913 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

SIGN-L 01 ESD
LOW

COMING SOON

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: **80** white, **60** black

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	EVA/rubber
shoes lining material:	mesh




80


60

SIGN-L
01 ESD
LOW

02010657 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

SIGN-D S7S HRO
LOW, ANKLE, HIGH ANKLE

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-zelená

upper material:	full grain water-resistant leather
outsole material:	PU/rubber
shoes lining material:	mesh
toecap material:	composite
anti-puncture midsole:	composite





SIGN-D
S7S HRO LOW

02010652 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10



SIGN-D
S7S HRO ANKLE

02020914 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10



SIGN-D
S7S HRO HIGH ANKLE

02100009 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10





HYGOSAFE

The White collection is specially designed for environments with increased hygiene, cleanliness, and safety requirements.

HYGOSAFE ESD SR
CLOG, MOCCASIN

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: white

upper material:	hydrophobic microfibre
outsole material:	PU/PU + NHP
shoes lining material:	antibacterial mesh
toecap material:	carbon fiber



HYGOSAFE
S2 ESD SR MOCCASIN

02090023 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

HYGOSAFE
SB ESD SR CLOG

02060091 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

HYGOSAFE ESD SR
CLOG, MOCCASIN

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: white

upper material: hydrophobic microfibre
outsole material: PU/PU + NHP
shoes lining material: polyester mesh



HYGOSAFE
02 ESD SR MOCCASIN

02090024 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

HYGOSAFE
OB ESD SR CLOG

02060092 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

EYE PROTECTION – STANDARDS

EN 166 guaranteed minimum resistance of the protective eyewear against everyday risks including dropping the protective eyewear onto the ground, ageing by light exposure, exposure to heat or corrosion etc.
EN 169 personal eye-protection - filters for welding and related techniques - transmittance requirements and recommended use
EN 170 transmittance requirements
EN 172 personal eye protection - sunglare filters for industrial use
EN 175 equipment for eye and face protection during welding and allied processes
EN 1731 mesh eye and face protectors
EN 379 automatic welding filters

Standards related to EN 166:2001 have been replaced as of November 2024 by the following set of standards:

ISO 16321-1 eye and face protection – general requirements

ISO 16321-2 eye and face protection – additional requirements for protectors used in welding and related techniques

ISO 16321-3 eye and face protection – additional requirements for mesh protectors

From November 2025, all newly placed protective eyewear must be certified in accordance with the new European standard EN 16321. A transition period until October 2030 has been established, during which products certified under the previous standards, such as EN 166, may continue to be placed on the market, provided that their certification remains valid.

EYE PROTECTION – EXPLANATIONS

FILTERS			SHADE OF LENS		MECHANICAL STRENGTH	
CODE		FILTER TYPE			IMPACT LEVEL	
EN 166	EN 16321				EN 166	EN 16321
2	U	UV filtr	1,2	clear or yellow	A(T) - impact with high energy (190 m/s)	-
2C or 3	UL	UV filter with good color recognition	1,7	orange or I/O (I/O indoor, outdoor)	B(T) - impact with medium energy (120 m/s)	E(T) (120 m/s)
4	R	infrared filter	2,5	brown or grey	-	D(T) (80 m/s)
5	G	sun filter	3,1	dark brown, dark grey, blue or mirror	F(T) - impact with low energy (45 m/s)	C(T) (45 m/s)
6	GL	sun filter with good color recognition			S - increased strength (12 m/s)	-
6	GR	sun filter with IR			T - protects against impacts in extreme temperatures (-5 °C, +55 °C)	
	W	welding filter				

ADDITIONAL FEATURES – OPTIONAL (NON MANDATORY) REQUIREMENTS					
EN 166	EN 16321	DESCRIPTION	EN 166	EN 16321	DESCRIPTION
1/2/3	1	Optical class (EN 166) is replaced by the optional parameter Enhanced optical performance	8	-	Electric arc – newly specified in IEC 62819
3	3	Protection against droplets	9	9	Protection against molten metals and hot solid particles
4	4	Protection against large dust particles	-	CH	Resistance to chemicals
5	5	Protection against gases and fine dust	K	K	Resistance to surface damage by fine particles (scratch resistance)
-	6	Protection against liquid jets	N	N	Resistance to fogging of oculars
-	7	Protection against radiant heat	-	HM	Protection against impact by a high mass object

 adjustable temple angle

 adjustable temple length

 adjustable bridge

 adjustable bridge angle

 anti-fog coating

 anti-scratch coating

 UV protection

 metal free

 mechanical strength - molten metal



EYE PROTECTION

MARKING OF LENSES AND SIDE ARMS

protects against impacts in extreme temperatures

Type (size and shape) of test head

manufacturer code

protection against droplets

standard

filter type

conformity label

EN 16321 UL 1.2 CT 1M 3 CE

	small	middle	big
TYPE 1	1-S	1-M	1-L
TYPE 2	2-S	2-M	2-L



UL 1.2 C 1 9 KN CE

conformity label

manufacturer code

K – resistance to surface damage by fine particles (scratch resistance)
N – resistance to fogging of oculars

protection against molten metals and hot solid particles

filter type

optical class (EN 166) is replaced by the optional parameter Enhanced optical performance

mechanical strength – low impact energy

SHADE OF LENS

CLEAR LENSES

Clear visors are mostly suitable for workplaces where there is a need for perfect color recognition.

Examples of use: quality control, assembly, mechanical work.



SMOKE LENSES

Smoke visors are suitable for outdoor work because they reduce sun glare.

Examples of use: building construction, road construction, for driving.

YELLOW LENSES

Yellow visors are suitable for use in workplaces featuring low light conditions. They are also suitable for use when driving in foggy weather as well as in workplaces featuring solely artificial lightning, 24/7.

Examples of use: surface control, quality control after grinding, final control in paint shops, work in warehouses.



MIRROR LENSES

Mirror visors are suitable for improving the adaptation of the eyes to changes in light and they look awesome.

Examples of use: construction, outdoor sports (riding a bike or a horse, etc.), for driving.



BROWN LENSES

Brown visors are suitable for working outside during cloudy weather.



POLARIZED LENS

Polarised visors are suitable for drivers, fishermen and workers who need to minimise any irritating reflections from shiny surfaces.

(I/O) INDOOR/OUTDOOR LENSES

I/O lenses allow more visible light transmission than Smoke lenses and are the best solution for users who move frequently between indoors and outdoors. The lightly tinted lenses allow enough light transmission to see in indoor lighting, but are still able to reduce intense direct sunlight and glare, when the user is outside.



IR LENSES

IR lenses are suitable for protection against visible UV light and IR radiation according to the standard EN 169.

BLUE LIGHT BLOCKER FILTER

Absorbs blue light, preventing it from passing through the lens to your eyes. Use when working with digital screens, smartphones, tablets and in areas with LED lighting

PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR

	PRODUCT NAME SAP CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT	SHADE OF LENS											STANDARDS	WEIGHT + WEIGHT WITH SEALING FOAM
				clear	smoked	yellow	mirror	IR3	IR5	polarized	I/O	contrast	BLB	HD		
CERVA	ROZELLE 05010363	690		✓	×	×	✓	×	×	×	×	×	✓	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	24 g
	BARDEN 05010364	690		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	28 g
	ALLUX 05010366	691		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	22 g
	TERREY 05010365	691		✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	34 g
	VERNON 05010424	691		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	28 g
	NELLORE 05010433	692		✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	26 g
	FINNEY 05010422	692		✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 172	29 g
	HALTON 05010542	693		✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	29 g
	CRYSTALLUX 05010543	693		✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	23 g (30 g)
	BASIC 05010369	694		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166	39 g
	FERGUS 05010423	695		✓	×	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	27 g
	SEIGY 05010520	695		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	31 g
	LIMERRAY 05010486	695		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	39 g
	OYRE LADY 05010582	696		✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	28 g
	BENAIS 05010517	696		✓	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 169	31 g (41 g)
	GIEVRES 05010519	697		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	26 g
	LUZERET 05010630	697		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	32 g
	MONDION 05010581	697		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	25 g (34 g)
BOLLÉ	RUSH + 05010552	703		✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	26 g
	RUSH + SMALL LADY 05010553	703		×	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	26 g
	COBRA 05010554	704		✓	✓	×	×	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	EN 166, EN 169, EN 170, EN 172	25 g (38 g)
	CONTOUR 05010547	704		✓	✓	×	×	×	×	✓	✓ (ESP)	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	21 g
	SILIUM+ 05010549	705		✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	✓ (CSP)	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	21 g
	TRYON 05010604	705		✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	×	✓ (CSP)	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	34 g
	ULTIM8 05010605	705		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	64 g
FRIDRICH & FRIDRICH	DONAU AS-01-001 05010482	694		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166	40 g
	RHEIN AS-01-002 05010483	694		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166	37 g

PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR

	PRODUCT NAME SAP CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT	SHADE OF LENS												STANDARDS	WEIGHT
				clear	smoked	yellow	orange	light brown	mirror	IR5	gradient	polarized	I/O	BLB	photo-chromic		
JSP / SWISS ONE	STEALTH™ 16 g 05010531 / 05010545	698		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	16 g
	STEALTH™ 9000 05010506	698		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	✓	✓	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172, EN 175	25 g
	RIGI™ AS, BLUE BLOCKER 05010627	699		✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	19 g
	COVERLITE™ AS, AF 05010609	699		✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 169, EN 170, EN 172	35 g
	STEALTH™ 8000 05010505	700		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	26 g
	M9700 SPORTS 05010508	700		✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 172	27 g
	FORCEFLEX™3 05010607	700		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	28 g
	LYSS™ 05010611	701		✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	29 g
	LEONE™ 05010610	701		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	✓	EN 166, EN 172	24 g
	SEEZ™ 05010612	701		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	27 g
	EIGER™ LADY 05010684 NEW	702		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	31 g
	GALACTUS™ 05010653	702		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	30 g
	CONTINENTAL 05010645	702		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	EN 166, EN 170	22 g
	SHELTER™ 05010651	703		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	26 g
3M	SOLUS 2000 05010660	706		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	26 g
	SOLUS CCS 05010659	706		✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	25 g
	SECURE FIT™ SF200 05010524	707		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	18 g
	SECURE FIT™ SF400 05010530	707		✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	19 g
	SECURE FIT™ 500 05010667	708		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	22 g
	3M 280X 05010334	708		✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	38 g
	SECURE FIT SF3701ASP 05010655	708		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166	48 g

HYBRID GLASSES

	PRODUCT NAME SAP CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT	SHADE OF LENS									STANDARDS	WEIGHT
				clear	smoked	yellow	mirror	IR3	IR5	polarized	I/O	contrast		
BOLLÉ	COBRA 05010554	704		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	38 g
JSP	STEALTH™ HYBRID 05010546	710		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	46 g

SAFETY GOGGLES

	PRODUCT NAME SAP CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT	SHADE OF LENS								STANDARDS	WEIGHT
				clear	smoked	yellow	mirror	IR3	IR5	polarized	I/O	contrast		
CERVA	**WAITARA** 05010388	709		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166	77 g
	HOXTON 05010377	709		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166	64 g
	PILLI 05010374	709		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166	61 g
	OBTERRE 05010584	710		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	71 g
	PANORAMATICO 05010585	710		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	96 g
FRIDRICH & FRIDRICH	**ELBE AS-02-001** 05010484	709		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166	56 g
	ODER AS-02-002 05010485	709		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166	59 g
BOLLÉ	**COBRA** 05010551	712		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	38 g
	PILOT 05010548	712		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	✓ (CSP)	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	89 g
	SUPERBLAST AUTOCLAVE 05010603	712		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	103 g
JSP	EVO® **THERMEX™** 05010521	710		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	109 g
	EVO® Double Lens 05050003	711		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	106 g
	EVO® Gas 05050003	711		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	100 g
	PROFILE™ 05010616 / 05050004	711		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	86 g 99 g
	STEALTH™ 9200 05020092	712		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	202 g

AUTO-DARKENING WELDING FILTER



ASK 500 716



ASK 900 716



ASK 300 716

WELDING HELMETS



SK 100 717



SK 200 717

PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR – WELDING PROTECTION



WELDGUARD SE 1140 717





BENAIS 696



COVERLITE™ 718

FULL FACE SHIELDS



VISIGUARD VISOR MESH 720



VISIGUARD VISOR IR5 720



VISIGUARD VISOR PC AL 720



VISIGUARD VISOR PC 720



VITRAC AS, AF 721



VISIGUARD 720



VISIGUARD MESH 720



MAXSHIELD 721



MAXSHIELD VISOR 721



OKULA SHIELD SP 28 721



OKULA SHIELD SP 29 721



ED SET EAR MUFFS/ POLYCARBONATE SHIELD 722



ED SET EAR MUFFS/MESH SHIELD 722



G500V5CH51t0 -OR 723



G500V5FH510-GU 723



G3000NOR31FH15C 723

ACCESSORIES



SPARE WELDING GLASSES 110 × 90mm 719



SPARE WELDING GLASSES 719



SPARE WELDING 108 × 51mm 719



ROOTY 714



RABY 714



RUSE 714



CERVA BAG 714



CERVA CASE 714



B808 SPECTACLE FRAME 713



JSP 4×280 CLEANING STATION 715





COBRA SEALING FOAM AND STRAP 715

PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR

PACKING

BLUE LIGHT BLOCKER

» use when working with digital screens, smartphones, tablets and in areas with LED lighting

PACKING



ROZELLE

05010363 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

05010363 81 037 Blue Light Blocker
MOQ 1/300

standards:	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight:	24 g
shade of lens:	**81** clear **01** mirror

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection
» adjustable temple length
» the clear lenses protect against UV radiation according to EN 170
» clear Blue light blocker visor with filtration grade 38%

81
EN 170 (2-1,2 1F)



01
EN 172 (5-2,5 1F)



81 037
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1F)



BARDEN

05010364 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards:	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight:	28 g
shade of lens:	**81** clear **70** yellow **06** smoked

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection
» adjustable temple length
» the yellow lenses protect against UV radiation according to EN 170
» smoke lenses with a sunglare filter according to EN 172

81
EN 166 (1F)



70
EN 170 (2-1,2 1F)



06
EN 172 (5-2,5 1F)



ALLUX

05010366 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 22 g
shade of lens: **81** clear **06** smoked **70** yellow

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection
» the yellow lenses protect against UV radiation according to EN 170
» smoke lenses with a sunglare filter according to EN 172

81 EN 166 (1F)



70 EN 170 (2-1,2 1F)



06 EN 172 (5-2,5 1F)



PACKING



TERREY

05010365 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 34 g
shade of lens: **81** clear **06** smoked **70** yellow **01** mirror

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection adjustable temple length
» the yellow lenses protect against UV radiation according to EN 170
» smoke and mirror lenses with a sunglare filter according to EN 172

81 EN 166 (2C-1,2 1F)



70 EN 170 (2C-1,2 1F)



06 EN 172 (5-3,1 1F)



01 EN 172 (5-3,1 1F)



PACKING



VERNON

05010424 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 28 g
shade of lens: **81** clear **06** smoked **70** yellow

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protetion
» adjustable temple length and adjustable temple angle
» yellow lens has a UV protection filter according to EN 170 standard
» smoked lens has a sunglass filter according to EN 172 standard

81 EN 166 (1F)



70 EN 170 (2-1,2 1F)



70 EN 172 (5-2,5 1F)





PACKING



PACKING



NELLORE

05010433 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 26 g

shade of lens:
81 clear
70 yellow
06 smoked
45 mirror

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection
» adjustable temple length
» yellow lens has a UV protection filter according to EN 170 standard
» smoke and mirror visor have a sunglass filter according to EN 172 standard

81
EN 166 (1F)



70
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1F)



06
EN 172 (5-3,1 1F)



45
EN 172 (5-3,1 1F)



FINNEY

05010422 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 172
weight: 29 g

shade of lens:
81 clear
06 smoked

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» protective sunglare filter (according to EN 172 standard)
» lens with anti-scratch protection
» adjustable temple angle

81
EN 166 (2C-1,2 1F)



06
EN 172 (5-3,1 1F)



PACKING



PACKING



HALTON



05010542 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 29 g

shade of lens:
81 clear
70 yellow
00 polarized
06 smoked
45 mirror

- » eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
- » lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection
- » clear and yellow lenses protects against UV radiation according to EN 170
- » smoke, polarized and mirror lenses with a sunglare filter according to EN 172
- » polarized lens protects user against horizontal glare For example: sun reflection from water or glass surfaces

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



70
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



00
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)



06
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)



45
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)



CRYSTALLUX



05010543 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 23 g, with sealing foam 30 g

shade of lens:
81 clear
06 smoked

- » eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166 with a removable EVA foam seal
- » it fills the gap between the eyewear and the wearer's face, thereby significantly reducing the possibility of an injury to the eyes from projectiles and/or other dangerous objects
- » lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection
- » the clear lenses protect against UV radiation according to EN 170
- » smoke lenses with a sunglare filter according to EN 172

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1F KN)



06
EN 172 (5-3,1 1F KN)



BASIC

05010369 81 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166
weight: 39 g
shade of lens: clear (1 F)

» visitors spectacles, clear
» polycarbonate panoramic visor
» fit over dioptric glasses

PACKING 1



DONAU AS-01-001

05010482 81 999
MOQ 1/240

standards: EN 166
weight: 40 g
shade of lens: clear (1S)

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1S lenses according to EN 166
» fit over dioptric glasses



RHEIN AS-01-002

05010483 81 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166
weight: 37 g
shade of lens: clear (1 FT)

» protective glasses with 1 FT class of visor according to EN 166
» protective glasses designed for low impact energy at room temperatures
» adjustable temple length



FERGUS



05010423 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 27 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
70 yellow

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-scratch protection
» adjustable temple angle and length
» yellow visor protects against UV radiation according EN 170

81 EN 166 (1F)



70 EN 170 (2-1,2 1F)



PACKING







SEIGY



05010520 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 31 g
shade of lens: **81** clear **06** smoked
70 yellow

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-scratch and anti-fog protection
» soft nose bridge
» smoke lens with sunglare filter according to EN 172
» clear and yellow visors protects against UV radiation according EN 170

81 EN 166 (1F)



70 EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



06 EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)





LIMERRAY



05010486 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 39 g
shade of lens: **81** clear **06** smoked
70 yellow

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection
» adjustable temple length
» the yellow lenses protect against UV radiation according to EN 170
» smoke lenses with a sunglare filter according to EN 172

81 EN 166 (1F)



70 EN 170 (2-1,2 1FT)



06 EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)

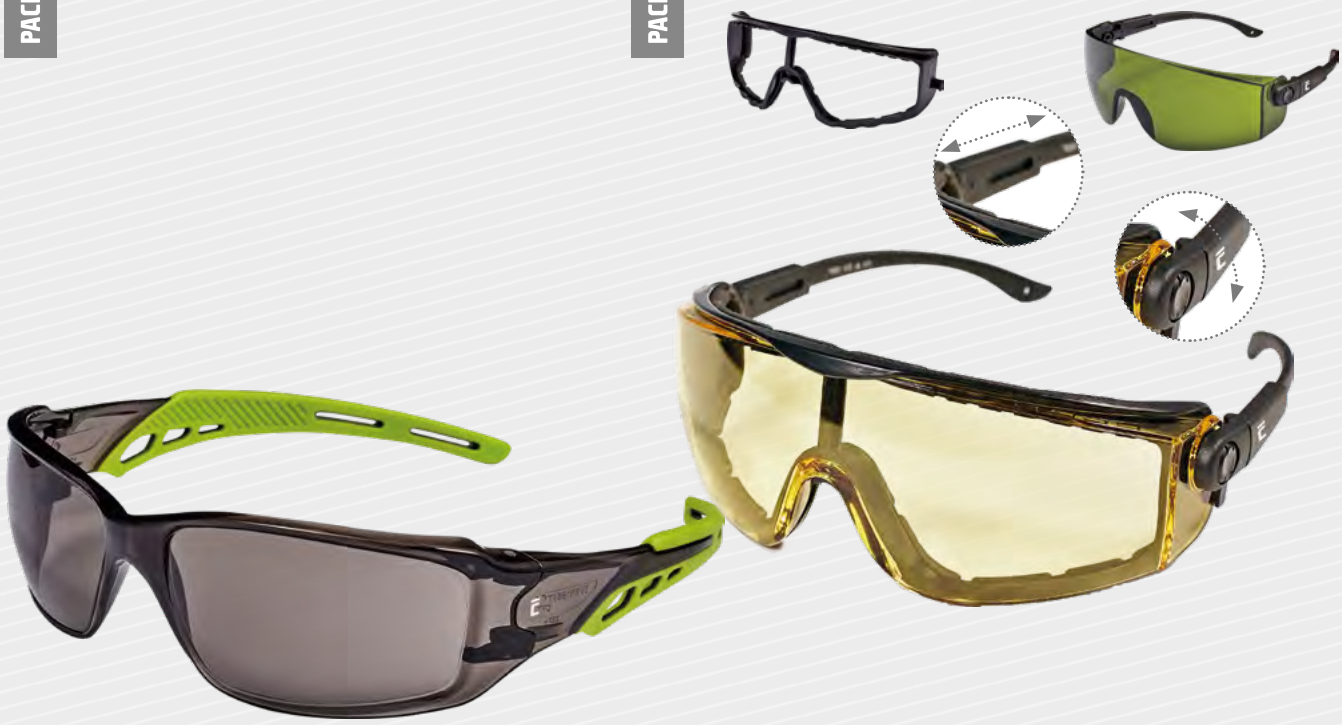




PACKING

714 ROOTY cord

PACKING



OYRE LADY

05010582 **XX XXX**
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 28 g
shade of lens: **81 025** clear
06 026 smoked
81 019 clear
06 018 smoked

» modern women's dielectric eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection
» the clear lenses protect against UV radiation according to EN 170
» smoke lenses with a sunglare filter according to EN 172
» compatible with the ROOTY cord

81 025
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



06 026
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)



81 019
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



06 018
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)



BENAIS

05010517 **XX XXX**
MOQ 1/120

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 169
weight: 31 g, with sealing foam 41 g
shade of lens: **81 999** clear
70 999 yellow
16 003 IR 3
16 005 IR 5

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» the shape and the removable soft inner cushion ensure a perfect fit on your face
» the yellow visor protects against UV radiation according to EN 170
» IR visors are suitable for protection against UV, visible and IR radiation according to EN 169

81 999
EN 166 (1F)



70 999
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1F)



16 003
EN 169 (3 1F)



16 005
EN 169 (5 1F)



GIEVRES

05010519 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 26 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
06 smoked

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» shape and soft inner padding provide perfect fitting to the face
» lens with anti-scratch and anti-fog protection
» smoke lens with sunglare filter according to EN 172
» clear and yellow visors protects against UV radiation according EN 170

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



06
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)





LUZERET

05010630 81 999
MOQ 1/200

standards: EN 166, EN 170
shade of lens: clear (2C-1,2 1FT)
weight: 32 g

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-scratch and anti-fog protection
» clear visor protects against UV radiation according EN 170
» adjustable temple angle



MONDION

05010581 81 999
MOQ 1/250

standards: EN 166, EN 170
shade of lens: clear (2C-1,2 1FT)
weight: 25 g, with sealing foam 34 g

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166 with a removable insert Dual TPR
» it fills the gap between the eyewear and the wearer's face, thereby significantly reducing the possibility of an injury to the eyes from projectiles and/or other dangerous objects
» lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection
» the clear lenses protect against UV radiation according to EN 170





STEALTH™ 16 g

JSP

05010531 **XX** 999 AS (K)
MOQ 1/120

05010545 81 999 AS, AF (KN)
MOQ 1/120

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 16 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
70 yellow
06 smoked

- the world's lightest safety eyewear, weight only 16 g
- ultra thin and ultra strong optically perfect lenses, polycarbonate lenses with UV protection
- vented side arms and integral nose bridge
- anti-scratch protection

81 EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT KN)



81 EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT K)



70 EN 170 (2-1,2 1FT K)



06 EN 172 (5-2,5 1FT K)



STEALTH™ 9000

JSP

05010506 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/120

standards: EN 166, EN 169, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 25 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
70 yellow
06 smoked
99 I/O
00 polarized

- antistatic polycarbonate visor
- soft nose pad releases the pressure from the nose
- soft rubber end of temples
- lens filters 99.9% of UV light
- anti-scratch and anti-fog protection
- optical class 1F

81 EN 170 (2C-1,2 1F KN)



70 EN 170 (2C-1,2 1F KN)



06 EN 172 (5-2,5 1 F K)



99 EN 172 (5-1,7 1 F K)



00 EN 172 (5-3,1 1FK)



PACKING 1

19 g



PACKING 1



RIGI™ AS, Blue Blocker™

05010627 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

05010627 81 025 pink frame
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 19 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
76 light brown
81 clear (pink frame)
97 light orange

» the unique close fitting design, ultra light weight 19 g of comfort and fit
» wide field of vision and a design fitting all men's and women's faces
» the ergonomic fit with flexofit temples, flat and thin compatible with any ear defender or helmet

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1 FT)



81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1 FT)



76
EN 170 (2C-1,4 1 FT)



97
EN 170 (2C-1,4 1 FT)



COVERLITE™ AS, AF

05010609 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/240

standards: EN 166, EN 169, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 35 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
06 smoked
90 orange
16 IR **5**

» Stealth™ Coverlite™ spectacles are the most-comfortable overspectacle which you can buy
» it is the lightest overspec on the market

Coverlite Orange 550
» 100% blue light absorption 380-550nm, UV absorption 280-380nm 99,99%
» designed for special applications such as surface inspection, mechanical work, ultra-violet light, vulcanization, work with curing lamp, dentist and medical applications

Coverlite IR 5
» UV absorption 280-380nm 99,99%, IR light absorption 780-1400nm 97%, Blue Light absorption 380-500nm 99%
» designed for special welding applications; overspecs for welders with prescription glasses or spectacle for visitors in welding environment

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1 FT)



06
EN 172 (5-2.5 1FT)



90
EN 170 (2-2 1FT)



16
EN 169 (5 1FT)



STEALTH™ 8000

05010505 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/120

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 26 g
shade of lens:
81 clear (AS, AF)
99 I/O
70 yellow
06 smoked

» antistatic polycarbonate visor, UVA, UVB, UVC protection
» adaptable nose pad
» soft rubber end of temples

81 EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



99 EN 172 (5-1,7 1FT K)



70 EN 170 (2-1,2 1FT K)



06 EN 172 (5-2,5 1FT K)



PACKING



M9700 SPORTS

05010508 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/200

standards: EN 166, EN 172
weight: 27 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
06 smoked

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» 99.9% UV protection, anti-scratch coating, soft flexible nose pad
and rubber temple tips ensure comfort fit and reduce slippage
» dual curved lens provide uncompromised wide vision and protection

81 EN 166 (1F)



06 EN 172 (5-2,5 1F)



PACKING



FORCEFLEX™3

05010607 **XX** 021
MOQ 1/120

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 28 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
70 yellow
06 smoked

» Forceflex™3 spectacles utilise a novel application of the very latest in plastic technology making them almost ubreakable
» the frame of the spectacles is able to recover from almost any deformation that it may receive from simply being left in the wearer's pocket to being stood on
» 15 Calibre Ballistic Impact test which exceeds EN166.F by over six times

81 EN 170 (2C-1,2 1F KN)



70 EN 170 (2-1,2 1F KN)



06 EN 172 (5-2,5 1F KN)



PACKING



LYSS™

05010611 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 29 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
06 smoked

» LYSS spectacles were developed with the latest innovation in mind
» you can easily adjust the angle of the nose pad
» thanks to this feature, it is really easy to find the ideal setting for your nose
» the additional soft sealing keeps the sweat from your forehead away from your eyes

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT KN)



06
EN 172 (5-2,5 1FT KN)



PACKING





LEONE™

05010610 81 036
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 172
weight: 24 g
shade of lens: photochromic (5-1,4 1FT)

» this involves an auto-darkening system, which reacts to the light conditions where you work
» direct sun light makes the lenses darker and they adjust automatically back to the clear version in shade in a matter of seconds

PACKING



SEEZ™

05010612 81 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 27 g
shade of lens: clear (2C-1,2 1FT KN)

» the Seez model is unique mainly because of the Flexofit temples, which can very easily be adjusted to every shape of the head
» the temples with memory are fully adjustable

PACKING



GALACTUS™

05010653 81 021
MOQ 1/120

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 30 g
shade of lens: clear (2C-1.2 1 FT)

Ultra-light frame using overmould thermoplastic rubber and soft-touch, ergonomically designed arms for stability and comfort. The lens provides more protective coverage with better sight lines for a greater field of view. With floating and adjustable TPE-covered nose bridge, for more comfort and better grip.

» wide field of visor
» adjustable Nose Bridge
» premier Anti-Scratch and Anti-Mist rated „K,N"
» non-slip temples





CONTINENTAL

01 999
EN 172 (5-1.1/1.4 1 FT)



76 037
EN 172 (5-1.7 1 FT)



05010645 01 999 gradient
MOQ 1/300

05010645 76 037 BLB
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 22 g
shade of lens: **01** gradient **76** BLB





Wide field of vision and lightweight, the Continental™ safety spectacles have non-slip nose and endtips providing you with optimal comfort for all day wear. Developed in 5 different versions, including gradient lenses, Blue Blocker lenses and AR lenses for an amazing light transmittance. This model meets your expectations and requirements. Try it! Adopt it!

» wraparound frame
» lateral protection
» weight just 22g
» adjustable non-slip nose
» non-slip endtips

EIGER™ LADY

NEW

05010684 81 028
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 31 g
shade of lens: clear (violet frame)



» Eiger™ goggles offer side coverage and extreme comfort with their Flexofit™ padded temples
» Eiger™ goggles feature polycarbonate lenses with integrated side shields for optimal side coverage
» the flexible PVC nose bridge is adjustable and conforms to the wearer's face for a comfortable, non-slip fit
» all Eiger™ models feature K&N's Excellence™ lens coating, which offers highly effective anti-scratch and anti-fog properties

SHELTER™ AS/AF

05010651 81 018 green/black frame
MOQ 1/300

05010651 81 021 red/black frame
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 26 g
shade of lens: clear (2C-1.2 1 FT)

Visibly different safety spectacles. The Shelter™ safety spectacles are comfortable to wear thanks to their co-injected temples and wide field of vision. We have developed these spectacles with red temples (in the clear and smoke versions) and with green temples (only in the clear version).
Now its your turn to choose.

» wide field of vision » lateral protection » non-slip temples

81 018
(2C-1.2 1 FT)



81 021
(2C-1.2 1 FT)





RUSH+

05010552 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/240

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 26 g
shade of lens:
81 clear
06 smoked

» PLATINUM coating – ultra-flex temples
» non-slip adjustable bridge
» bi-color temples depending on version

PACKING





81
(EN 170 / 2C-1,2 1FT KN)



06
(EN 172 / 5-3,1 1FT KN)



RUSH+ SMALL LADY

05010553 06 018
MOQ 1/240

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 26 g
shade of lens: smoked (5-3,1 1FT KN)

» smaller size for narrower faces

PACKING



COBRA

bollé SAFETY

05010554 **XX XXX**
MOQ 1/200

standards: EN 166, EN 169, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 25 g, with sealing foam 38 g
shade of lens:
81 999 clear
99 030 CONTRAST
99 032 HD
06 999 smoked
16 005 IR 5
81 997 clear with sealing foam
81 998 clear with sealing foam and strap

» the essential all rounder with a panoramic visual field!
» wrap-around without any visual interference, COBRA offers 180° vision and perfect optical quality
» the option of swapping the temples for an adjustable strap and foam seal means COBRA is a highly versatible model

81 999
(EN 170 / 2C-1,2 1BT KN)



99 030
(EN 172 / 5-1,1/1,4 1BT)



99 032
(EN 170 / 2C-1,2 1BT)



06 999
(EN 172 / 5-3,1 1BT KN)



16 005
(EN 169 / 5 1BT)



81 997
(EN 170 / 2C-1,2 1BT KN)



81 998
(EN 170 / 2C-1,2 1BT KN)



PACKING



CONTOUR

bollé SAFETY

05010547 **XX XXX**
MOQ 1/240

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 21 g
shade of lens:
81 999 clear
06 999 smoked
00 999 polarized
99 031 ESP (I/O)

» PLATINUM coating
» stylish sporty design
» nonslip adjustable bridge
» available in polarised and ESP lenses

81 999
(EN 170 / 2C-1,2 1FT KN)



06 999
(EN 172 / 5-2,5 1FT KN)



00 999
(EN 172 / 5-3,1 1FT)



99 031
(EN 172 / 5-1,4 1FT)



PACKING



SILIUM +

bollé SAFETY

05010549 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/240

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 21 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
06 smoked
99 CSP

» PLATINUM coating - ultra-lightweight frame
» nonslip adjustable bridge
» highly flexible ergonomic temples
» available also with CSP coating and PLATINUM coating together
» EN 166 1 FT KN

81 (EN 170 / 2C-1,2 1FT KN)



06 (EN 172 / 5-3,1 1FT KN)



99 (EN 172 / 5-1,4 1FT KN)



PACKING





TRYON

bollé SAFETY

05010604 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/240

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 34 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
06 smoked
99 CSP
45 mirror

» sporty design, Ultra-wrap-around
» co-injected FLEX 160° temples, adjustable and non-slip bridge
» PLATINUM® coating ensures protection against fogging and scratches
» TRYON perfectly combines style, innovation and absolute protection

81 (EN 170 / 2C-1,2 1FT KN)



06 (EN 172 / 5-3,1 1FT KN)



99 (EN 172 / 5-1,4 1FT KN)



45 (EN 172 / 5-3,1 1FT)



PACKING





ULTIM8

bollé SAFETY

05010605 81 999
MOQ 1/200

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 64 g
shade of lens: clear (2C-1,2 1BT KN)

» the most advanced protection for extreme work environments (cold/hot/dust/humid environments/oil&gas industries, mining...)
» ULTIM8 offers a maximal resistance to fogging thanks to PLATINUM® coating











Resists fogging longer than traditional anti-fog coatings and helps provide scratch resistance in tough work environments.



SOLUS 2000

3M

05010660 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 26 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
00 smoked
70 yellow

» 3M™ Solus™ 2000 Series, Scotchgard™ Anti-Fog Coating, 20ea/cs

81
EN 170 (2C-1.2 1FT KN)



00
EN 172 (5-3.1 1FT KN)



70
EN 170 (2C-1.2 1FT KN)



SOLUS CCS

3M

05010659 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 25 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
00 smoked
99 I/O

» 3M™ Solus™ CCS Safety Glasses, Lime Green Temples, Scotchgard™ Anti-Fog (K&N)

81
EN 170 (2C-1.2 1FT KN)



00
EN 172 (5-3.1 1FT KN)



99
EN 172 (5-1.7 1FT KN)







SECURE FIT™ SF200

3M

05010524 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 18 g

shade of lens:
81 clear
70 yellow
00 smoked

- stylish, lightweight design (18–19 g)
- self-adjusts to comfortably fit a wide range of faces
- optical Class 1 and UV protection
- made from high quality, non-recycled polycarbonate
- high-quality anti-scratch (AS) and anti-fog (AF) coating
- meets eyewear standard EN 166: 2001

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)

70
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



00
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)



SECURE FIT™ SF400

3M

05010530 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 19 g

shade of lens:
81 clear
70 yellow
99 I/O
00 smoked
45 mirror

- stylish, lightweight design
- self-adjusts to comfortably fit a wide range of faces
- soft, adjustable nosepads and padded temple touchpoints for even greater personalisation of fit
- optical Class 1 and UV protection – made from high quality, non-recycled polycarbonate
- high-quality anti-scratch (AS) and anti-fog (AF)

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



99
EN 172 (5-1,7 1FT)



70
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



00
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)



45
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)



SECURE FIT™ 500

3M



05010667 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 22 g
shade of lens:
81 clear
70 yellow
06 smoked

» 3M™ Scotchgard™ Anti-Fog Coating provides superior anti-fog and anti-scratch properties (available on selected models)
» protection against UV up to 400nm
» wraparound design improves the security of fit and prevents slipping
» flat and flexible temples combine easily with earmuffs and provide solid side protection
» easy to clean
» foam gasket available to help limit eye exposure to debris

81 EN 170 (2C-1.2 1 FT)



70 EN 170 (2C-1.2 1 FT K N)



06 EN 172 (5-3.1 1 FT K N)





3M 280X

3M



05010334 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 38 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
70 yellow

» protection spectacles
» strong polycarbonate visor with anti-scratch coating
» adjustable length temples (4 positions)
» inclinable lens
» versatile design
» soft low profile temples for comfort and minimum interaction with prescription spectacles

81 EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



70 EN 170 (2-1,2 1FT)





SECURE FIT™ SF3701ASP

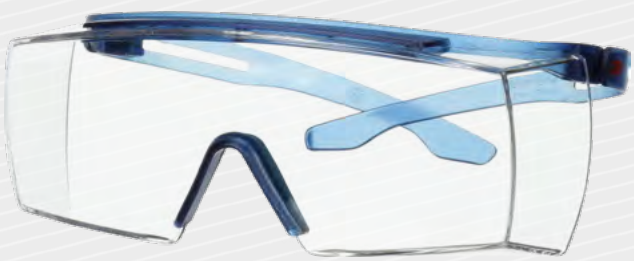
3M



05010655 81 040
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 166
weight: 48 g
shade of lens: clear (2C-1.2 1FT K)

» overspectacle with soft nose pad
» adjustable ratchet temples



GOGGLES

WAITARA

05010388 99 999
MOQ 1/60

standards: EN 166 shade of visor: clear (1F N)
weight: 77 g

» indirectly ventilated, antifog, tempered glasses

HOXTON

05010377 99 999
MOQ 1/200

standards: EN 166 shade of visor: clear (1 F)
weight: 64 g

» safety goggles with flat PC visor EN 166 1 F
» soft plastic facepiece
» indirect ventilation, protection against splashing fluids

ELBE AS-02-001

05010484 81 999
MOQ 1/200

standards: EN 166 shade of visor: clear (1S)
weight: 56 g

» goggles with flat PC visor
» soft plastic facepiece
» indirect ventilation

PILLI

05010374 99 999
MOQ 1/200

standards: EN 166 shade of visor: clear (1BT)
weight: 61 g

» safety goggles with flat PC visor EN 166 1 F
» soft plastic facepiece
» directly ventilated

ODER AS-02-002

05010485 81 999
MOQ 1/200

standards: EN ISO 16321-1 shade of visor: clear (1S)
weight: 59 g

» directly ventilated goggles with flat PC visor
» soft plastic facepiece

PACKING 1



OBTERRE

05010584 99 999
MOQ 1/60

standards: EN 166 shade of visor: clear (1BB)
weight: 71 g

» safety goggles with indirect ventilation
» the very comfortable TPR lining ensures a perfect fit
» visors with special hydrophobic and oil-phobic coating SUPER HYDRO
» can be worn with additional breathing PPE and ear muffs

PANORAMATICO

05010585 99 999
MOQ 1/50

standards: EN 166 shade of visor: clear (1BTKBT)
weight: 96 g

» safety goggles with indirect ventilation
» a wide panoramatic field of vision
» the very comfortable PVC lining ensures a perfect fit
» can be worn with additional breathing PPE and ear muffs

STEALTH™ HYBRID

05010546 81 999
MOQ 1/120

standards: EN 166, EN 170 weight: 46 g
shade of visor: clear

» Stealth™ Hybrid offers eye protection in the form of a safety spectacle as well as safety goggles
» with side arms attached the Stealth Hybrid™ is a safety spectacle providing protection to 1F standard and with the strap attached it is a safety goggle providing protection to the 1B standard
» both offer protection from UV, as well as increased dust and airborne particles compared with a standard safety spectacle

EVO THERMEX™

05010521 99 999
MOQ 1/50

standards: EN 166, EN 170 shade of visor: clear
weight: 109 g

» advanced double lens protection with TMC™ technology to offer fog-free use, even in extreme environments
» acetate inner lens and polycarbonate outer lens
» anti-mist and anti-scratch protection
» low profile design = can be worn with an industrial safety helmet or bumpcap
» wide 30 mm elastic headband for improved comfort and a secure fit



EVO® Double Lens

05050003 99 999
MOQ 1/50

standards: EN 166, EN 170 shade of visor: clear
weight: 106 g

Engineered to offer outstanding performance, compatibility, comfort and looks. Double lens for optimum anti fog protection. Lens Anti-Mist & Scratch Resistant with UV protection Design Low profile, lightweight with soft EVA foam housing for exceptional wearer comfort, Protection Dust, liquid splash, molten metal and extreme temperature, protection Prescription Lens Compatible with prescription lenses by using RX Inserts for EVO® Goggles



EVO® Gas

05050002 99 999
MOQ 1/50

standards: EN 166, EN 170 shade of visor: clear
weight: 100 g

Engineered to offer outstanding performance, compatibility, comfort and looks. Standard single lens goggle for everyday protection. Lens Anti-Mist & Scratch Resistant with UV protection Design Low profile, lightweight with soft EVA foam housing for exceptional wearer comfort Protection Dust, liquid splash, molten metal and extreme temperature, protection Prescription Lens Compatible with prescription lenses by using RX Inserts for EVO® Goggles



PROFILE™

05010616 99 999 acetate visor - completely insulated
MOQ 1/180

05050004 99 999 PC visor - indirect ventilation
MOQ 1/180

standards: EN 166, EN 170 shade of visor: clear (2C-1,2 1FT N) acetate visor
weight: 86 g (acetate visor) shade of visor: clear (2C-1.2 19BT KN) PC visor
99 g (PC visor)

- Profile™ goggles are produced in two variants, with acetate visor or PC visor
- acetate visor with indirect ventilation or completely insulated
- it is the only model in our product portfolio equipped with acetate visor - with high chemical resistance
- PC visor - indirect ventilation



STEALTH™ 9200

05020092 81 999
MOQ 1/30

standards: EN 166, EN 170 shade of visor: clear
weight: 202 g

» a unique combination of glasses with indirect ventilation and face protection with an elegant modern design
» the Stealth™ 9200 has been designed to offer superior performance, comfort and appearance
» the face shield can be raised when not in use
» protection against dust, liquid splashes, molten metal and UV radiation




COBRA

05010551 81 999
MOQ 1/240

standards: EN 166, EN 170 shade of visor: clear (2C-1,2 1BT KN)
weight: 38 g

PACKING



PILOT

05010548 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/65

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 89 g
shade of visor: **81** clear
99 CSP (ESP+PLATINUM)

» Its co-injected, ventilated frame guarantees unequalled adaptability and comfort
» available with PLATINUM and CSP coating
» excellent field of vision
» PP/TPR flexible co-injected frame
» adjustable strap
» fits over prescription spectacles

81 EN 170 (2C-1,2 1BT KN)



99 EN 172 (5-1,4 1BT KN)



PACKING



81 **99**

SUPERBLAST AUTOCLAVE

05010603 81 999
MOQ 1/65

standards: EN 166, EN 170 shade of visor: clear (2C-1,2 1BT KN)
weight: 103 g

» Superblast Autoclave goggles feature indirect ventilation and were developed specially for certified clean rooms
» they fit perfectly over your private corrective lenses
» PLATINUM® coating ensures protection against fogging and scratches

PACKING



PRESCRIPTION GLASSES

contact our PPE consultant

Evolution® OPTICAL RANGE

SWISS ONE



SIMPLEST PROCESS ON THE MARKET!

Because at Swiss One we know that safety is your priority, and adapted and quality equipment is essential to protect your employees, we created the Swiss One Evolution® Optical range. A 100% integrated service that combines safety eyewear and your optical requirements.

EFFORTLESS

A single contact and supplier account for all your Swiss One and JSP requests. Training and demo suitcases with the entire range of EVO® Optical products provided to support sales team.

QUALITY

Made in France, where the EVO® Optical range laboratory handles cutting, assembly, packaging and after sales service. This ensures simple and efficient communication and logistics.

TECHNICAL

A Swiss One optician, an expert in safety glasses and the EVO® Optical range will be at your disposal as sole technical contact.

bollé SAFETY

PRESCRIPTION SAFETY EYEWEAR

In our wide Eyewear portfolio there is also prescription safety eyewear. We offer to our customers a complete service starting with a professional consultation and ending with the rapid delivery of specific prescription safety eyewear that meets the European EN 166: 2001 standard.

optical class: 1, mechanical resistance: F

» universal design and polished appearance provide excellent comfort and allow the user to work freely and efficiently

B808
SPECTACLE FRAME

bollé SAFETY

05040101 **XX** 999 size S
MOQ 1/30

05040086 **XX** 999 size L
MOQ 1/30

weight: 28 g

colour: **20** red
75 grey

» polycarbonate bridge for perfect support
» comfortable non-slip TIPGRIP temples

20



75



ACCESSORIES



CERVA
POUCH

05040071 99 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% polyester microfiber
colour: black

» glasses pouch protects visors against scratching



CERVA
CASE

05040070 99 999
MOQ 1/100

material: 100% polyester
colour: black

» hard glasses case with a zipper

PACKING



ROOTY

05040095 99 999
MOQ 1/1200

colour: black

» a cord for glasses with special endings
» it can only be used on certain selected models of glasses

PACKING



RABY

05040094 99 999
MOQ 1/1200

colour: black

» a cord for glasses made from a very flexible material
» very easy to mount on the temples

PACKING



RUSE

05040096 99 999
MOQ 1/1200

colour: black

» a cord for glasses
» easy mounting on the temples by using fastening loops

JSP 4×280
LENS CLEANING STATION

05040122 99 999
MOQ 1/3

Complete Lens Cleaning Station with 4×280 Tissues Boxes, 1×500ml Lens Cleaning Fluid, Label and Mirror

Wall mounted (plastic) Lens Cleaning Station including 4 boxes of 280 tissues and one bottle of lens cleaning spray.

All items are easily replaceable within the box which helps to keep all necessary equipment contained and in one place.

There is also a handy mirror attached to help identify any occular irritants.

Comes with 4 x screw/plug mounting pack.







PACKING

COBRA
SEALING FOAM AND STRAP

05040106 99 999
MOQ 1/240



PRODUCTS FOR WELDERS

AUTO-DARKENING WELDING FILTER

ASK 500

05030095 99 999
MOQ 1/8

standards: EN 166, EN 175, EN 379

» welding hood with electronic light filter; adjustable shade number of the automatic optical filter from 4 to 8 and 9 to 13



ASK 900

05030059 99 999
MOQ 1/4

standards: EN 166, EN 175, EN 379

» welding hood with electronic light filter
» adjustable shade number of the automatic digital optical filter from 5 to 8 and from 9 to 13
» inner display with information about filter settings



ASK 300

05030008 99 999
MOQ 1/8

standards: EN 166, EN 175, EN 379

» welding hood with electronic light filter
» adjustable shade number of the automatic optical filter from 9 to 13



WELDING HELMETS

SK 100

05030015 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 166, EN 175

» welding hood with easily replaceable visors, available shade number of welding visors 06–11



SK 200

05030051 99 999
MOQ 1/30

standards: EN 166, EN 175

» welding helmet with a retractable visor
» glass DIN 10, 110 × 90 mm
» light construction helmet



PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR WELDING PROTECTION

WELDGUARD SE 1140

05010378 99 999
MOQ 1/60

standards: EN 166, EN 175

» welding goggles with soft flexible facepiece
» fixed rectangular clear lens and flip front welding lens, class F visors
» indirect ventilation
» fit over dioptric spectacles, protection against welding radiation
» dark welding visor is not included



PACKING



PACKING



BENAIS



05010517 **XX XXX**
MOQ 1/120

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 169
weight: 31 g, with sealing foam 41 g
shade of lens: **16 003** IR3
16 005 IR5

16 003
EN 169 (3 1F)



16 005
EN 169 (5 1F)



GLASSES BENAIS 696

COVERLITE™ AS, AF



05010609 16 999
MOQ 1/240

standards: EN 166, EN 169
weight: 35 g
shade of lens: IR 5 (5 1FT)

GLASSES COVERLITE™ 699

ACCESSORIES

SPARE WELDING GLASSES 110 × 90 mm

05040027 99 **XXX**
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 169

» spare welding glasses 110 × 90 mm
» shade 06–11
» welding glasses usable for SK 100 and SK 200 welding hoods





SPARE WELDING GLASSES

05040028 99 999 clear
MOQ 1/10

05040029 99 **XXX** smoked
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 166, EN 169

» spare welding glasses
» smoke shade 06–11
» welding glasses usable for Artilux B14071110 welding goggles



SPARE WELDING GLASSES 108 × 51 mm

05040030 99 999 clear
MOQ 1/10

05040031 10 **XXX** smoked
MOQ 1/10

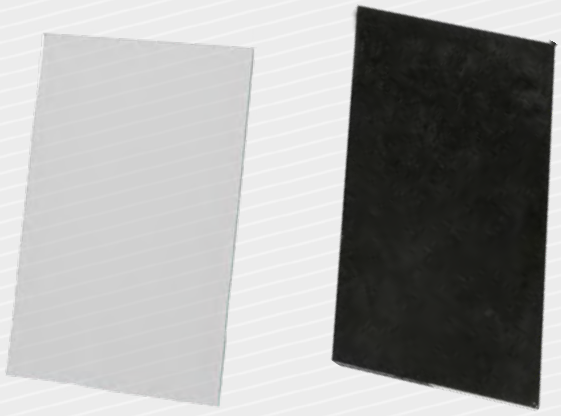
standards: EN 166, EN 169

» spare welding glasses 108 × 51 mm
» smoke shade 05–13
» welding glasses usable for WELDGUARD SE 1140 welding goggles









FULL FACE SHIELDS

VISIGUARD HEADGEAR BRACKET

05040097 99 999
MOQ 1/60

» headgear bracket
» the bracket is suitable for shields – IR3, IR5, MESH, PC AL and PC



1 VISIGUARD VISOR MESH

05020100 99 999
MOQ 1/140

standards: EN 1731

2 VISIGUARD VISOR IR5

05020099 99 999
MOQ 1/140

standards: EN 166

3 VISIGUARD VISOR PC AL

05020097 99 999
MOQ 1/140

standards: EN 166

4 VISIGUARD VISOR PC

05020024 99 999
MOQ 1/140

standards: EN 166



VISIGUARD

05020023 99 999
MOQ 1/35

standards: EN 166 1B

» clear PC full face shield, headgear with eyebrow guard, polycarbonate visor class 1 B



VISIGUARD MESH

05020025 99 999
MOQ 1/35

standards: EN 1731

» wire mesh full face shield, headgear with eyebrow guard

1 VITRAC AS, AF

05020105 81 999
MOQ 1/40

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 380 g
shade of lens: clear (2C-1,2 1 AT 9)

» clear PC full face shield, ABS headgear
» increased protection in the chin area
» visor class 1AT

2 MAXSHIELD

05020026 99 999
MOQ 1/60

standards: EN 166 F

» clear PC full-face shield, headgear with eyebrowguard, class F visor

3 MAXSHIELD
SPARE POLYCARBONATE VISOR

05020022 99 999
MOQ 1/200

4 OKULA SHIELD SP 28

05020050 99 999
MOQ 1/100

standards: EN 166

» protective shield, size 220 × 290 mm of clear PMMA, thickness 2 mm, is a shield type with a head carrier
» it is designed to protect eyes and face against the impact of slowly flying particles with impact energy up to 0.56 J
» the possibility of supplying a replacement visor and headband with holders

5 OKULA SHIELD SP 29

05020051 99 999
MOQ 1/100

standards: EN 166

» protective shield 330 × 290 mm of clear PMMA, thickness 2 mm, is a shield type with a head carrier
» it is designed to protect eyes and face against the impact of slowly flying particles with impact energy up to 0.56 J
» the possibility of supplying a replacement visor and headband with holders



30 dB



30 dB



ED SET
EAR MUFFS/
POLYCARBONATE SHIELD

04020104 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1:2002
weight: 420 g set

» combination of headset system Hellberg with clear polycarbonate visor and earmuffs ED 2H Ear Defender
» maximal comfort and protection for users without any need of head protection
» very good ventilation
» protection against mechanical risks and impact protection class B
» protection against molten metal
» length of visor: 200 mm, thickness: 1 mm

ED SET
EAR MUFFS/MESH SHIELD

04020103 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1:2002
weight: 390 g set

» combination of headset system Hellberg with mesh visor made of stainless steel and earmuffs ED 2H Ear Defender
» maximal comfort and protection for users without any need of head protection
» very good ventilation
» protection against mechanical risks
» length of visor: 185 mm

G500V5CH51TO-OR

3M | PELTOR Protection & Communication

04020097 99 999
MOQ 1/12

standards: EN 352-3:2002, EN 1731:2006
weight: 500 g set

» combination of headset system 3M™ G500 with mesh visor made of stainless steel and earmuffs OPTIME I

26 dB



G500V5FH510-GU

3M | PELTOR Protection & Communication

04020098 99 999
MOQ 1/12

standards: EN 352-3:2002, EN 166:2001
weight: 580 g set

» combination of headset system 3M™ G500 with polycarbonate face visor and earmuffs OPTIME I

26 dB



G3000NOR31FH15C

3M | PELTOR Protection & Communication

06010173 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 397:2012+A1:2012, EN 352
weight: 210 g set

Helmet type:	Forestry sets
Harness:	4-point LDPE
Size adjustment:	Wheel ratchet
Size:	54–62 cm
Temperature:	-30 °C
Head protection features:	Molten metal, With ventilation
Helm features:	Additional neck protection, Face shield attachment, Slot for earmuffs

Mesh face shield made of matt painted stainless steel (V4C)
with rectangular mesh 1.8 x 2.5 mm - light transmission 75%, Weight: 80 g

28 dB



HEARING PROTECTION – STANDARDS

EN 352:2002 European standard for protectors against noise is made in several parts for the safety and testings on the different types of individual noise protectors

EN 458:2004 hearing protectors – recommendations for selection, use, care and maintenance

SNR: xx dB SRN (single number rating) is only a general means of comparing different ear protectors. Generally the higher the SNR number the better the performance of the ear defender across a range of noise frequencies. For example a SNR of 27 decibel may not give a 27 decibel attenuation at all High, Medium or Low frequencies.

HEARING PROTECTION – EXPLANATIONS

What could be dangerous?



Frequency (Hz) Intensity (dB) Exposure time (min.)

How many dB are dangerous?

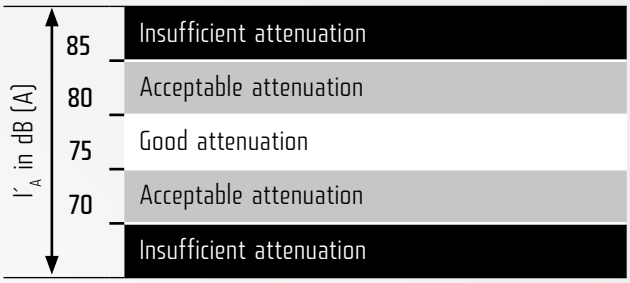


After long exposion a significant hearing damage may occur.

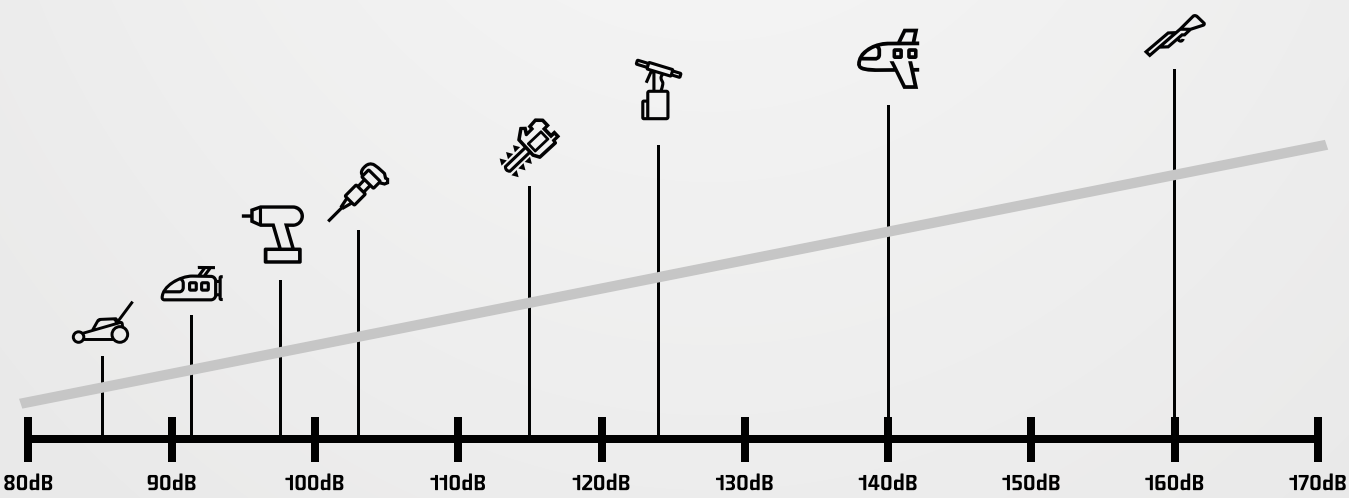
Explosions may cause an eardrum rupture.

How many dB must be blocked?

Noise in the workplace minus attenuation of earplugs.



85 dB	91 dB	97 dB	103 dB	115 dB	124 dB	140 dB	160 dB
a lawn mower	a moving train	a drill	a pneumatic jackhammer	a chainsaw	a pneumatic riveter	a start of a jet	an explosion, a shotgun blast





HEARING PROTECTION

PASSIVE HEARING PROTECTION

EARPLUGS



ED FUNCTION 730	ED FLEX 729	ED FIT 729	ED COMFORT PLUG 728	ED COMFORT PLUG CORDED 728	ED COMFORT PLUG DISPENSER FILLING 729	

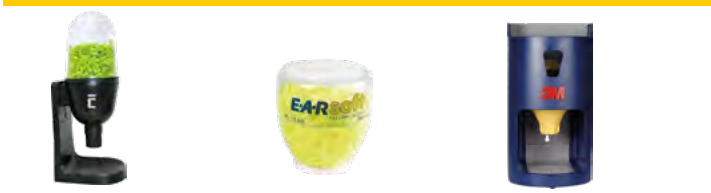


ED COMFORT PLUG DETECT 728	ED FLEX SPARE CAPS 729	E-A-R™ CABOFLEX 732	3M 1261 732	3M 1271 732	E-A-R™ CLASSIC 731	E-A-R™ SOFT DISPENSER FILLING 730	E-A-R™ CLASSIC CORDED 731



E-A-R™ ULTRAFIT CORDED 732	E-A-R™ CABOFLEX 732	E-A-R™ FLEXIBLE FIT 731	E-A-R™ FLEXIBLE FIT CORDED 731	E-A-R™ SOFT 730	E-A-R™ SOFT CORDED 730

ACCESSORIES



ED DISPENSER 733	E-A-R PLASTIC CONTAINER 733	E-A-R DISPENSER 733

HELMET MOUNT



ED 1C helmet earmuffs 741	ED 2C helmet earmuffs 741	CIRON HELMET earmuffs 742	ED 3C helmet earmuffs 742	3M™ PELTOR™ X1P5 743	H510P3E-405-GU OPTIME I 744



3M™ PELTOR™ X2P5 743	H520P3E-410-GQ OPTIME II 745	17-P earmuffs 743	3M™ PELTOR™ X4P5 743	H540P3E-413-SV OPTIME III 745	3M™ PELTOR™ X5P5 744

HEADBAND



CIRON BASIC 735	ED 1H 734	FM-1 736	CIRON ADVANCE 735	ED 2H 734	FM-2 736	ED 3H 734	FM-3 736

23 dB

LA 3001 737

25 dB

MOSEL GS-01-001 737

32 dB

EMS GS-01-002 737

27 dB

H510A-401-GU OPTIME I 739

27 dB

H515FB-516-SV BULL'S EYE I 740

27 dB

3M™ PELTOR™ X1A 738

31 dB

3M™ PELTOR™ X2A 738

31 dB

H520A-407-GQ OPTIME II 739

31 dB

H520F-409-GQ OPTIME II 740

33 dB

3M™ PELTOR™ X4A 738

35 dB

H540A-411-SV OPTIME III 740

37 dB

3M™ PELTOR™ X5A 739

NECKBAND

30 dB

ED 2N 735

24 dB

H505B-596-SV 740

ACTIVE HEARING PROTECTION

AUDIO/RADIO AND COMMUNICATION

30 dB

ED 2H REACT 746

30 dB

ED 2H RELAX 746

32 dB

PELTOR MT53H7-A4400-EU LITECOM 746

SET – SHIELD AND EARMUFFS

26 dB

YARROW FORESTRY SET 748

30 dB

ED SET EARMUFFS/MESH SHIELD 748

30 dB

ED SET EARMUFFS/POLYCARBONATE SHIELD 748

26 dB

G500V5CH51TO-OR 749

26 dB

G500V5FH510-GU 749

28 dB

G3000NOR31FH15C 749

ACCESSORIES


HYGIENE KIT FM 747


HYGIENE KIT CERVA 747


HYGIENE KIT PELTOR 747


HYGIENE KIT X-SERIES 3M 747


HYGIENIC PADS 747

EARPLUGS

34 dB



34 dB



37 dB



ED COMFORT PLUG

04010077 99 999
MOQ 1/10 250 pairs per box

standards: EN 352-2
colour: green

Disposable moulded earplugs made of very soft PU foam with ergonomic design for easy insert and fit to the ear canal for high comfort.



ED COMFORT PLUG CORDED

04010078 99 999
MOQ 1/10 250 pairs per box

standards: EN 352-2
colour: green

Disposable moulded earplugs made of very soft PU foam with ergonomic design for easy insert and fit to the ear canal for high comfort. Corded earplugs.



ED COMFORT PLUG DETECT

04010079 99 999
MOQ 1/10 250 pairs per box

standards: EN 352-2
colour: blue

Disposable moulded earplugs made of very soft PU foam in blue color, with cord and metal ball detectable by metal detectors, with ergonomic design for easy insert and fit to the ear canal for high comfort. Recommended for food industry.



ED COMFORT PLUG
FILLING

04010080 99 999
MOQ 1/10 500 pairs per box

standards: EN 352-2
colour: green

» dispenser filling

34 dB



ED FIT

04010081 99 999
MOQ 1/20 6 pairs per box

standards: EN 352-2
colour: green

Pre-moulded washable earplugs connected with cord, with handle for easy insert and very soft skin pleasant four-flange design. High attenuation SNR 27 dB. With clear plastic box for storing and clip for belt.

27 dB



ED FLEX

04010082 99 999
MOQ 1/100

standards: EN 352-2
colour: green

PU Conical earplugs do not require insertion into the auditory meatus, with very light, flexible and stylish plastic band allowing storing them around the neck when not needed, excellent for noisy environments where constant wearing is not needed (visitors), spare plugs can be replaced easily.

19 dB



under the chin
– attenuation 19 dB

22 dB



over the head
– attenuation 22 dB

ED FLEX
SPARE CAPS

04010083 99 999
MOQ 1/100 10 pairs per box

colour: green



ED FUNCTION

04010092 99 999
MOQ 1/10 250 pairs per box

standards: EN 352–2
colour: green

Packing in box. Disposable moulded earplugs made of very soft PU foam. The lowest SNR in the portfolio of earplugs.

20 dB





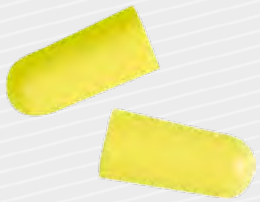
E-A-R™ SOFT

04010038 99 999
MOQ 1/250

standards: EN 352-2
colour: yellow

Tapered very soft foam earplugs with smooth surface, maximum low pressure comfort in auditory meatus.

36 dB



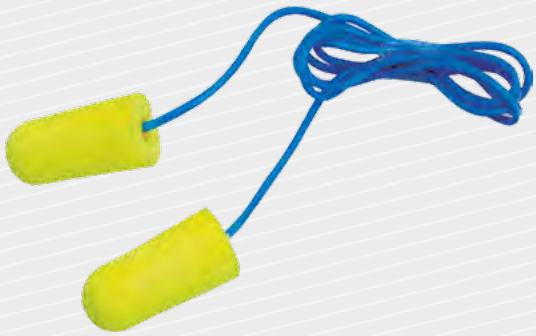
E-A-R™ SOFT CORDED

04010043 99 999
MOQ 1/200

standards: EN 352–2
colour: yellow

Tapered very soft foam earplugs with smooth surface and stay-together cord, maximum low pressure comfort in auditory meatus. Corded earplugs.

36 dB



E-A-R™ SOFT SPARE REFILL

04010040 99 999
MOQ 1/4 500 pairs per box

standards: EN 352-2
colour: yellow

Spare refill of 500 pair to E·A·R SOFT plugs container.

28 dB



E-A-R™ FLEXIBLE FIT

04010195 99 999
MOQ 1/400

standards: EN 352-2
colour: yellow

Washable. The foam tip conforms to the unique shape of the ear canal to help block out noise.

35 dB



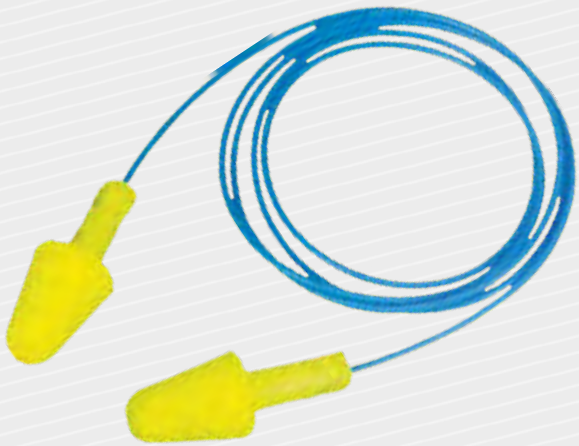
E-A-R™ FLEXIBLE FIT CORDED

04010196 99 999
MOQ 1/500

standards: EN 352-2
colour: yellow

Washable. The foam tip conforms to the unique shape of the ear canal to help block out noise. Corded earplugs.

35 dB



E-A-R™ CLASSIC

04010035 99 999
MOQ 1/250

standards: EN 352-2
colour: yellow

Plugs from special PVC foam, the energy-absorbing foam gradually expands and conforms to the size and shape of any auditory meatus, non-irritating and washable material.

28 dB



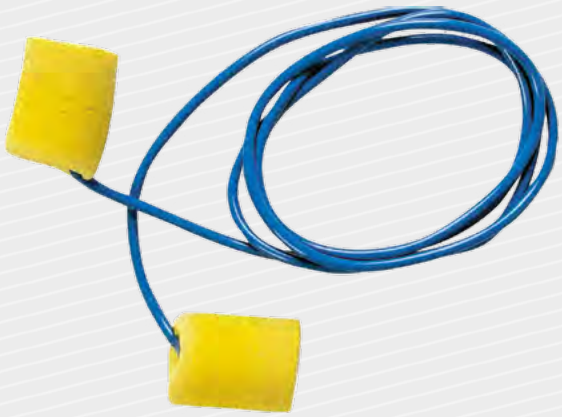
E-A-R™ CLASSIC CORDED

04010041 99 999
MOQ 1/200

standards: EN 352-2
colour: yellow

Plugs from special PVC foam, the energy-absorbing foam gradually expands and conforms to the size and shape of any auditory meatus, non-irritating and washable material. Corded earplugs.

29 dB



3M 1261

04010027 99 999
MOQ 1/50

standards: EN 352–2
colour: orange

Polyurethane foam earplugs for multiple use, excellent protection, soft, hypo-allergenic polyurethane, smooth, dirt resistant surface, tapered design fits most ear canals.

3M 1271 CORDED

04010028 99 999
MOQ 1/50

standards: EN 352–2
colour: orange

Polyurethane foam earplugs for multiple use, excellent protection, soft, hypo-allergenic polyurethane, smooth, dirtresistant surface, tapered design fits most ear canals. Including carrying case with belt clip.

PELTOR TRI FLANGE

04010051 99 999
MOQ 1/100

standards: EN 352-2
colour: yellow

Earplugs with the triple-flange design, stay together cord (cotton), easy to use and wash.

E-A-R™ ULTRAFIT CORDED

04010049 99 999
MOQ 1/50

standards: EN 352-2
colour: yellow

Premolded universal size earplugs with a unique triple-flange design, easy to use and wash, the stay-together cord helps prevent loss and allows storage around the neck when not in use.

E-A-R™ CABOFLEX

04010048 99 999
MOQ 1/40

standards: EN 352-2
colour: yellow

Conical pods with foam earplugs, the lightweight band can be worn under the chin without interfering with hardhats or glasses, they are excellent for supervisory and maintenance personnel or visitors of noisy environments, pods can be washed or replaced easily.



ACCESSORIES







ED DISPENSER

04030039 99 999
MOQ 1/4

colour: black

» container for 750 pairs
» option to be wall mounted
» delivered without plugs

E-A-R™ SOFT PLASTIC CONTAINER

04010039 99 999
MOQ 1/1 500 pairs per box

standards: EN 352-2
colour: yellow

» spare refill of 500 pair. E·A·R soft plugs in plastic container

E-A-R™ DISPENSER

04030048 99 999
MOQ 1/1

colour: blue

» E·A·R soft plugs dispenser, easy handling
» freestanding or wall-mounted

EARMUFFS

HEADBAND

ED 1H

04020073 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-green
weight: 227 g

Non-conductive hearing protector with durable, easy to adjust and stable telescopic headband with soft, wide head cushion for additional comfort, soft foam ear cushions with minimal heat retention. Slip stirrup design reduces risk of snagging in confined areas.

747 HYGIENE KIT CERVA

30 dB



ED 2H

04020074 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-yellow
weight: 248 g

High performance non-conductive hearing protector with durable, easy to adjust and stable telescopic headband with soft, wide head cushion for additional comfort, soft foam ear cushions with minimal heat retention. Slip stirrup design reduces risk of snagging in confined areas.

747 HYGIENE KIT CERVA

32 dB



ED 3H

04020075 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-red
weight: 277 g

High attenuation non-conductive hearing protector with durable, easy to adjust and stable telescopic headband with soft, wide head cushion for additional comfort, soft foam ear cushions with minimal heat retention. Slip stirrup design reduces risk of snagging in confined areas.

747 HYGIENE KIT CERVA

33 dB



ED 2N

04020079 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-yellow
weight: 215 g

High performance non-conductive hearing protector with strong, flexible neckband balancing the weight over the neck, keeping an even and comfortable pressure over the ears, with soft adjustable velcro headstrap for additional comfort, soft foam ear cushions with minimal heat retention.

30 dB



CIRON ADVANCE

04020118 79 999
MOQ 1/40

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: yellow-black
weight: 217 g

Powerful earmuffs with plastic head support pads. Their high-visibility color is suitable for outdoor use. The construction enables a compact composition.

32 dB

PACKING



CIRON BASIC

04020117 79 999
MOQ 1/60

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: yellow-black
weight: 158 g

Dielectric earmuffs with plastic head support. Their high-visibility colour is suitable for outdoor use.

27,6 dB

PACKING



FM-1

04020132 60 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-green
weight: 209 g

A dielectric shell protector with a durable and easy-to-adjust headband and foam-filled sealing pads. A lightweight and comfortable headband ensures low pressure even if worn for a long time.

747 HYGIENE KIT FM



31 dB
PACKING



FM-2

04020133 60 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-yellow
weight: 247 g

A dielectric shell protector with a durable and easy-to-adjust headband and foam-filled sealing pads. A lightweight and comfortable headband ensures low pressure even if worn for a long time.

747 HYGIENE KIT FM



33 dB
PACKING



FM-3

04020134 60 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-red
weight: 289 g

A dielectric shell protector with a durable and easy-to-adjust headband and foam-filled sealing pads. A lightweight and comfortable headband ensures low pressure even if worn for a long time.

747 HYGIENE KIT FM



34 dB
PACKING



MOSEL GS-01-001

04020082 20 999
MOQ 1/50

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-red
weight: 110 g

Very light dielectric earmuffs.

25 dB



EMS GS-01-002

04020108 99 999
MOQ 1/40

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-red
weight: 268 g

Wire earmuffs. EVA headband.

32 dB



LA 3001

04020021 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/50

standards: EN 352-1:2002
weight: 159 g
colour: **20** red
10 green
40 blue

Very light and comfortable dielectric earmuffs


20


10


40

23 dB



3M™ PELTOR™ X1A

04020087 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-green
weight: 184 g

Lightweight construction. Inner double wire headband design offers better balance, easy setup and durability. Headband is electrically isolated (DI-EL).



3M™ PELTOR™ X2A

04020089 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-yellow
weight: 220 g

Lightweight construction. Inner double wire headband design offers better balance, easy setup and durability. Headband is electrically isolated (DI-EL).



3M™ PELTOR™ X4A

04020093 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-yellow-green
weight: 234 g

Lightweight construction. Inner double wire headband design offers better balance, easy setup and durability. Headband is electrically isolated (DI-EL). Low profile.



3M™ PELTOR™ X5A

04020095 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black
weight: 351 g

Lightweight construction. Inner double wire headband design offers better balance, easy setup and durability. Headband is electrically isolated (DI-EL). The highest attenuation in the market with earmuffs.

37 dB



H510A-401-GU OPTIME I

04020023 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: yellow-black
weight: 150 g

An all-round light hearing protector for the industry, headband, foam filled sealing cups.

27 dB



H520A-407-GQ OPTIME II

04020024 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: dark green
weight: 210 g

High performance protectors for demanding noisy environments, offer best attenuation even at low frequencies, sealing cups filled with fluid and foam.

31 dB



H520F-409-GQ OPTIME II

3M | PELTOR Protection & Communication

04020051 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: dark green
weight: 210 g

High performance protectors for demanding noisy environments, offer best attenuation even at low frequencies, sealing cups filled with fluid and foam, headband.

H540A-411-SV OPTIME III

3M | PELTOR Protection & Communication

04020025 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-red
weight: 265 g

High-attenuation with dual protector shells which offer unique noise-damping properties across the entire frequency range, foam filled sealing cups, headband.

H515FB-516-SV BULL'S EYE I

3M | PELTOR Protection & Communication

04020050 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black
weight: 190 g

Very flat protector with foldable headband.

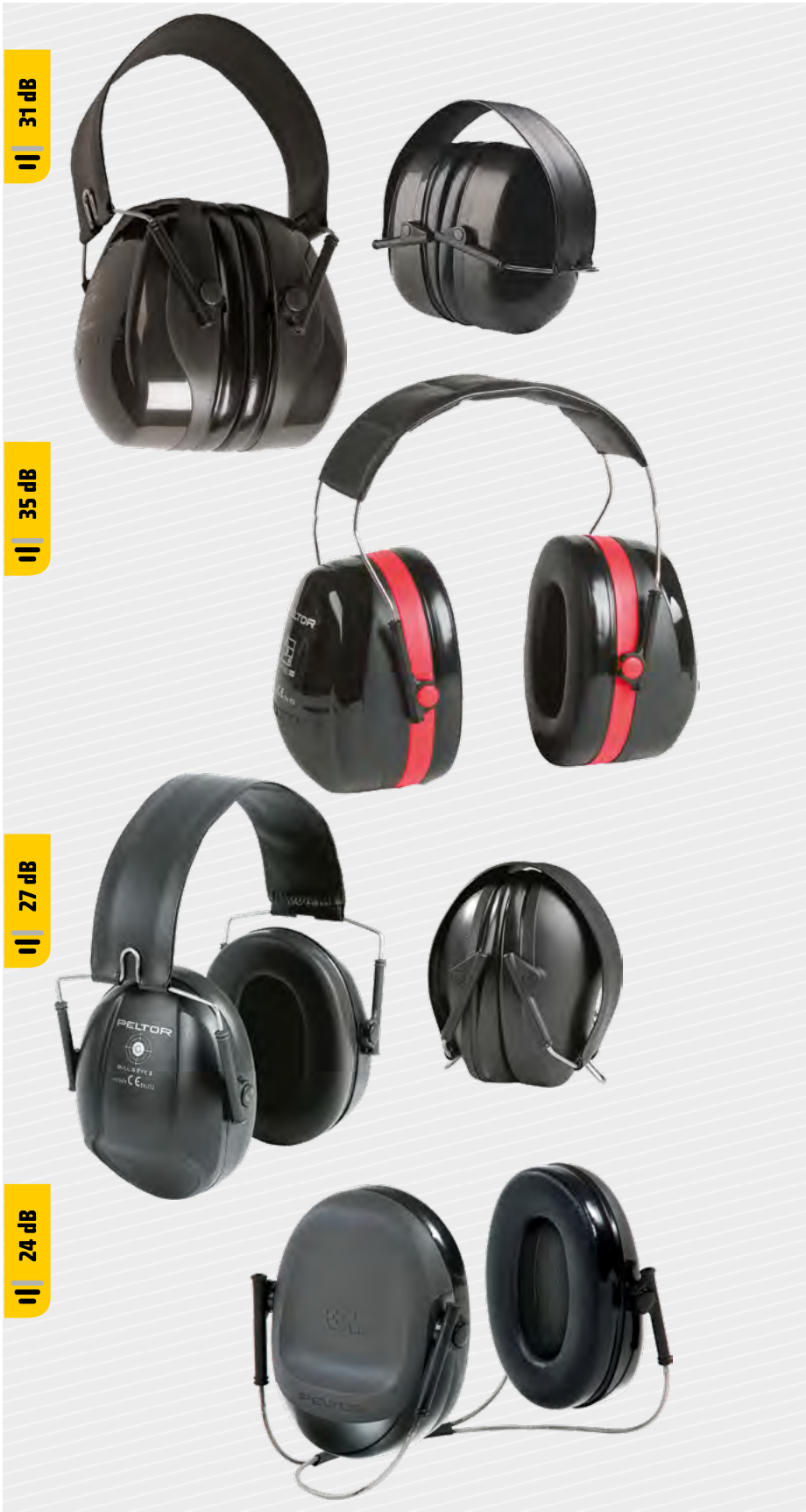
H505B-596-SV

3M | PELTOR Protection & Communication

04020109 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black
weight: 165 g

The first earmuffs specially designed for welding helmets. Low profile and light weight.



HELMET MOUNT

25 dB





29 dB





ED 1C HELMET EARMUFFS

04020076 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards:	EN 352-3:2002
colour:	black-green
weight:	252 g

A hearing protector with safety helmet attachment (30mm slot), smooth and stable telescopic size adjustment, soft foam ear cushions with minimal heat retention. Slip stirrup design reduces risk of snagging in confined areas even in stand-by position.

755–757 FOR USING WITH HELMETS ALPINWORKER AND PALLADIO

ED 2C HELMET EARMUFFS

04020077 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards:	EN 352-3:2002
colour:	black-yellow
weight:	271 g

High performance hearing protector with safety helmet attachment (30mm slot), smooth and stable telescopic size adjustment, soft foam ear cushions with minimal heat retention. Slip stirrup design reduces risk of snagging in confined areas even in stand-by position.

755–757 FOR USING WITH HELMETS ALPINWORKER AND PALLADIO

32 dB





30 dB





ED 3C HELMET EARMUFFS

04020078 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-3: 2002
colour: black-orange
weight: 300 g

High attenuation hearing protector with safety helmet attachment (30mm slot), smooth and stable telescopic size adjustment, soft foam ear cushions with minimal heat retention. Slip stirrup design reduces risk of snagging in confined areas even in stand-by position.

755–757 FOR USING WITH HELMETS ALPINWORKER AND PALLADIO

CIRON HELMET EARMUFFS

04020120 79 999
MOQ 1/60

standards: EN 352-3:2002
colour: yellow-black
weight: 300 g

Dielectric earmuffs, which are solely intended for use with industrial helmets. Their high-visibility color makes them suitable for outdoor use.

17-P EARMUFFS

04020169 99 999 for 5-RS helmets
MOQ 1/69

04020170 99 999 for CURRO helmets
MOQ 1/69

standards: EN 352-3:2002 / EN 13819-1:2002 / EN 13819-2:2002 / EN 24869-1:1992 / EN ISO 4869-3:1995
colour: black-red



30 dB

3M™ PELTOR™ X1P5

04020088 99 999
MOQ 10/10

standards: EN 352-3:2002
colour: black-green
weight: 185 g

Lightweight non-conductive construction.



26 dB

3M™ PELTOR™ X2P5

04020090 99 999
MOQ 10/10

standards: EN 352-3:2002
colour: black-yellow
weight: 220 g

Lightweight non-conductive construction.



30 dB

3M™ PELTOR™ X4P5

04020094 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-3:2002
colour: black-yellow-green
weight: 236 g

Lightweight non-conductive construction. Very low profile.



32 dB

36 dB



26 dB



3M™ PELTOR™ X5P5

3M | PELTOR Protection & Communication

04020096 99 999
MOQ 10/10

standards:	EN 352-3:2002
colour:	black
weight:	353 g

Lightweight non-conductive construction. The highest attenuation in the market with earmuffs.

H510P3E-405-GU OPTIME I

3M | PELTOR Protection & Communication

04020043 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards:	EN 352-3:2002
colour:	yellow-black
weight:	180 g

An all-round light hearing protector for the industry, foam filled sealing cups, safety helmets LAS S14 and S17 attachment.

30 dB



H520P3E-410-GQ OPTIME II

3M | PELTOR Protection & Communication

04020044 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-3:2002
colour: green
weight: 240 g

High performance protectors for demanding noisy environments, offer best attenuation even at low frequencies, sealing cups filled with fluid and foam, neckband. Safety helmet LAS S14 and S17 attachment.

34 dB



H540P3E-413-SV OPTIME III

3M | PELTOR Protection & Communication

04020045 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-3:2002
colour: black-red
weight: 295 g

High-attenuation with dual protector shells which offer unique noise-damping properties across the entire frequency range, foam filled sealing cups, neckband. Safety helmets LAS S14 and S17 attachment.

ACTIVE HEARING PROTECTION

ED 2H REACT

Hellberg

04020126 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-1, EN 352-3, EN 352-4, EN 352-6, EN 352-8
colour: black-yellow
weight: 382 g

A shell protector with a built-in AM/FM stereo receiver. Electronically controlled insulation from the environmental noise. Manual tuning and automatic frequency control allow users to fine tune into the desired station. Soft sealing pads with the Smart Snap-In system, easy to replace. Stepless headband adjustment for optimal comfort. Includes 2 × 1.5 V AA batteries for up to 130 hours. External audio input 3.5mm.

30 dB
AM/FM RADIO



ED 2H RELAX

Hellberg

04020125 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-1, EN 352-3, EN 352-6, EN 352-8
colour: black-yellow
weight: 377 g

A shell protector with a built-in AM/FM stereo receiver. The electronic protection system (EPS) keeps the receiver volume at a safe level. Manual tuning and automatic frequency control allow users to fine tune into the desired station. Soft sealing pads with the Smart Snap-In system, easy to replace. The stepless headband setting ensures optimal comfort. Includes 2 × 1.5 V AA batteries for up to 130 hours. External audio input 3.5mm.

30 dB
AM/FM RADIO



PELTOR MT53H7A4400-EU LITECOM

3M | PELTOR Protection & Communication

04020105 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 352–6: 2003
colour: black-navy
weight: 464 g

3M™ Peltor™ LiteCom MT53H7A4400-EU. The 3M™ Peltor™ LiteCom is a high-performance hearing protector with a built-in communication radio for cable free short-range communication with other LiteCom headsets and portable two-way radios programmed on the same frequency. The noise cancelling speech microphone with VOX functionality enables you to communicate hands free in noisy environments.

32 dB
AM/FM RADIO



ACCESSORIES

PACKING



HYGIENE KIT FM

04030052 99 999 muffs FM 1, FM 2, FM 3
MOQ 1/240

FOR MUFFS FM-1, FM-2, FM-3 736



HYGIENE KIT CERVA

04030035 99 999 99400 muffs CERVA ED 1H, ED 2H
MOQ 1/20

04030036 99 999 99401 muffs CERVA ED 3H
MOQ 1/20

FOR MUFFS ED 1H, ED 2H, ED 3H 734



HYGIENE KIT PELTOR

3M PELTOR Protection & Communication

04030009 99 999 HY54, muffs H540
MOQ 1/20



HYGIENE KIT X-SERIES 3M

3M PELTOR Protection & Communication

04030040 99 999 HYX1
MOQ 10/10

04030041 99 999 HYX2
MOQ 10/10

04030043 99 999 HYX4
MOQ 10/10

04030044 99 999 HYX5
MOQ 10/10



HYGIENIC PADS HY100A

3M PELTOR Protection & Communication

04030008 99 999
MOQ 1/100

» universal

FORESTRY AND PROTECTIVE SETS

YARROW FORESTRY SET

06010100 99 999
MOQ 1/12

standards: EN 166, EN 1731, EN 352-3, EN 397
weight: 710 g set

helmet type:	forestry sets, EN 397 - industrial safety helmets
harness:	4-point LDPE
size adjustment:	slip ratchet
size:	55–62 cm
service life:	5 years
helm features:	Changeable harness, Integrated sweatband, Slot for earmuffs, Face shield attachment

26 dB



ED SET
EARMUFFS / POLYCARBONATE SHIELD

04020104 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1:2002
weight: 420 g set

- combination of headset system Hellberg with clear polycarbonate visor and earmuffs ED 2H Ear Defender
- maximal comfort and protection for users without any need of head protection
- very good ventilation
- protection against mechanical risks and impact protection class B
- protection against molten metal
- length of visor: 200 mm, thickness: 1 mm

30 dB



ED SET
EARMUFFS / MESH SHIELD

04020103 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1:2002
weight: 390 g set

- combination of headset system Hellberg with mesh visor made of stainless steel and earmuffs ED 2H Ear Defender
- maximal comfort and protection for users without any need of head protection
- very good ventilation
- protection against mechanical risks
- length of visor: 185 mm

30 dB



G500V5CH51T0-OR

3M | PELTOR Protection & Communication

04020097 99 999
MOQ 1/12

standards: EN 352-3:2002, EN 1731:2006
weight: 500 g set

» combination of headset system 3M™ G500 with mesh visor made of stainless steel and earmuffs OPTIME I

26 dB



G500V5FH510-GU

3M | PELTOR Protection & Communication

04020098 99 999
MOQ 1/12

standards: EN 352-3:2002, EN 166:2001
weight: 580 g set

» combination of headset system 3M™ G500 with polycarbonate face visor and earmuffs OPTIME I

26 dB



G3000NOR31FH15C

3M | PELTOR Protection & Communication

06010173 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 397:2012+A1:2012, EN 352, EN 1731
weight: 210 g set

helmet type: forestry sets
harness: 4-point ldpe
size adjustment: wheel ratchet
size: 54–62 cm
temperature: -30 °C
head protection features: molten metal, with ventilation
helm features: additional neck protection, face shield attachment, slot for earmuffs

Mesh face shield made of matt painted stainless steel (V4C)
with rectangular mesh 1.8 × 2.5 mm - light transmission 75%, Weight: 80 g

28 dB



HARD HAT – STANDARDS

EN 397 the standard industrial safety helmet standard

EN 14052 the standard for high performance industrial safety helmets

EN 12492 the standard for mountaineers

EN 50365 the standard for electrical insulation

EN 397:2025 introduces Type 2 helmets, providing extended head protection, including lateral impact protection and a secure chin strap. These helmets may be used for many work-at-height applications previously requiring EN 12492 helmets.

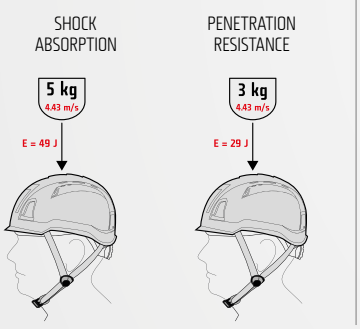
Helmets certified to EN 397:2012 may remain on the market until certificate expiry; upon recertification to EN 397:2025, they are classified as Type 1.

MAIN CHANGES TO EN 397	
EN 397:2012	**EN 397:2025**
Single level of protection	**Typ 1:** impact on the crown of the helmet* **Typ 2:** impact on the crown and off crown areas
Chin strap release force 150–250 N	**Typ 1:** release force >150 N **Typ 2:** release force >500 N
Optional electrical insulation 440 V	Electrical insulation requirements are now addressed by the standalone standard **EN 50365:2023**
Accessories without specific testing	Accessories must be tested for compatibility with the helmet
Test defined by drop height	Test defined by impact velocity
Flammability test	Ignition test

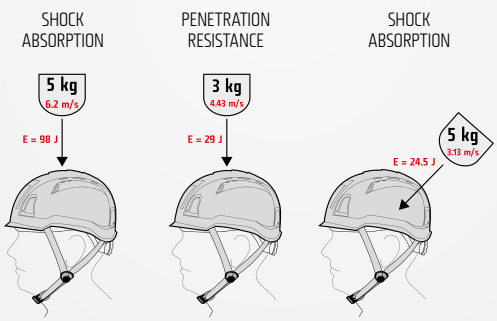
NEW REQUIREMENTS
Ergonomic assessment **(mandatory)**
Resistance to penetration outside the crown **(optional)**
Enhanced visibility – day / night **(optional)**
Electrostatic dissipative properties **(optional)**
REMOVED REQUIREMENTS
Lateral deformation
* Type 1 protects against impact to the crown only. Type 2 protects against impact to the crown and lateral areas.

EN 397:2012 defined impact absorption and penetration resistance tests based on the drop height of the test striker.
EN 397:2025 newly defines these tests by impact velocity, enabling more precise and more consistent testing.

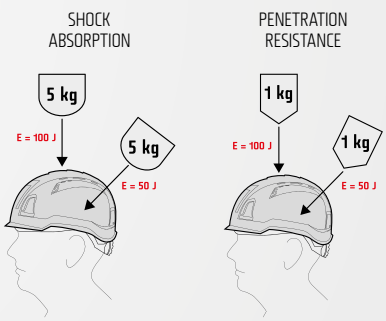
EN 397 – TYPE 1



EN 397 – TYPE 2



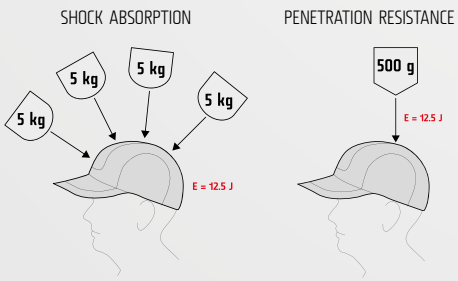
EN 14052



BUMP CAP – STANDARDS

Used for work activities with a risk of head impact against fixed obstacles. Does not replace a safety helmet, as it does not provide protection against falling objects.

EN 812 Industrial bump caps for protection against head impact





HEAD PROTECTION

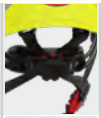
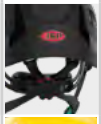
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY HELMETS

product name	SAP	page	product photo	standard	inside reinforcement material	weight	ventilation	service life	temperature	harness	product photo	size adjustment	size	product photo	colour
5-RS	06010163	756		EN 397 EN 50365	HDPE	322 g	×	5 years	-20 °C to +50 °C	6-point textile		slip ratchet	54–61cm		
ALPINWORKER PRO	06010136	755		EN 397 EN 50365	ABS	475 g	×	5 years	-30 °C to +50 °C	6-point textile		wheel ratchet	53–66 cm		Hi-Vis
ALPINWORKER	06010122	755		EN 397	PC	460 g	✓	5 years	-30 °C to +50 °C	6-point textile		wheel ratchet	53–66 cm		Hi-Vis Hi-Vis Hi-Vis
PALLADIO ADVANCED	06010112 06010111	757		EN 397	HDPE	330 g	✓	5 years	-20 °C to +50 °C	6-point plastic		automatic adjustment system	53–62 cm		Hi-Vis
PALLADIO	06010099	757		EN 397	HDPE	290 g	✓	5 years	-20 °C to +50 °C	6-point plastic		slip ratchet	55–62 cm		
EVO®ALTA™ BASEWORKER™	06010176 NEW	758		EN 397:2012	ABS	500 g	✓	5+5 years	-40 °C to +50 °C	4-point textile		wheel ratchet	53–64 cm		
MK ®7.0	06010152	758		EN397 EN50365	HDPE	416 g	✓	5+5 years	-40 °C to +50 °C	6-point textile		wheel ratchet	53–64 cm		
EVO®8	06010044	759		EN 397 EN 14052	HDPE	550 g	✓	5+5 years	-40 °C to +50 °C	4-point textile harness with a premium plushlining		wheel ratchet	53–64 cm		
EVO®3	06010065	759		EN 397 EN 50365	HDPE	360 g	×	5+5 years	-40 °C to +50 °C	6-point textile		slip ratchet	53–64 cm		
EVOLITE®	06010078	760		EN 397	ABS	285 g	✓	5+5 years	-40 °C to +50 °C	6-point textile		wheel ratchet	53–64 cm		Hi-Vis
EVOLITE®	06010074	760		EN 397	ABS	285 g	✓	5+5 years	-40 °C to +50 °C	6-point textile		slip ratchet	53–64 cm		Hi-Vis
EVO®2	06010063	761		EN 397 EN 50365	HDPE	390 g	×	5+5 years	-30 °C to +50 °C	6-point plastic		slip ratchet	53–64 cm		
G3000	06010046	761		EN 397	ABS	310 g	✓	5 years	-30 °C to +50 °C	4-point textile		wheel ratchet	54–62 cm		Hi-Vis
LAS S14	06010015	762		EN 397	PE	310 g	✓	4 years	-30 °C	4-point textile		slip ratchet	52–62 cm		
LAS S17	06010017	762		EN 397	PE	310 g	✓	4 years	-30 °C	6-point plastic		slip ratchet	52–62 cm		

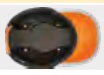
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY HELMETS — HELMETS FOR ELECTRICIANS

product name	SAP	page	product photo	standard	inside reinforcement material	weight	ventilation	service life	temperature	harness	product photo	size adjustment	size	product photo	colour
EVOGUARD®C5 MAX	06010170 NEW	763		EN 397, EN 50365, EN 166, EN 170, GS-ET-29	ABS	600 g	×	5+5 years	-40 °C to +50 °C	4-point textile		wheel ratchet	UNI		○
LAS S16E	06010016	763		EN 397 EN 50365	PE	325 g	×	4 years	-30 °C	6-point textile		slip ratchet	52-62 cm		Hi-Vis

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY HELMETS — HELMETS FOR MOUNTAINEERS

product name	SAP	page	product photo	standard	inside reinforcement material	weight	ventilation	service life	temperature	harness	product photo	size adjustment	size	product photo	colour
EVO®ALTA™ DUALSWITCH™	06010174 NEW	764		EN 12492, EN 397	ABS	521 g	✓	5+5 years	-40 °C to +50 °C	4-point textile		wheel ratchet	53-66 cm		○ Hi-Vis
EVO®5 DUALSWITCH™	06010129	765		EN 12492, EN 397 (EN 50365)	ABS	480 g	✓	5+5 years	-40 °C to +50 °C	6-point textile		wheel ratchet	53-64 cm		○
EVO®ALTA™ SKYWORKER™	06010183 NEW	764		EN 12492, EN 397	ABS	500 g	✓	5+5 years	-40 °C to +50 °C	4-point textile		wheel ratchet	53-66 cm		○ Hi-Vis Hi-Vis
ALPINWORKER PRO CLIMB	06010135	765		EN 12492	ABS	470 g	✓	5 years	-30 °C to +50 °C	6-point textile		wheel ratchet	53-66 cm		○ Hi-Vis

BUMP CAP

product name	SAP	page	product photo	standard	inside reinforcement material	weight	product photo	size adjustment	size	product photo	colour
HARTEBEEST	06030027	772		EN 812	ABS	160 g		velcro	54-59cm		Hi-Vis Hi-Vis
DUIKER	06030001	772		EN 812	ABS	160 g		velcro	54-59cm		○
LAS BIRRONG	06030002	772		EN 812	ABS	170 g		velcro	53-69cm		○
HARDCAP AEROLITE®	06030025	773		EN 812	HDPE	135 g		elastic strap with the plastic clip	53-63cm		○ Hi-Vis Hi-Vis
HARDCAP™ A1+	06030012	774		EN 812	HDPE	170 g		elastic strap with the plastic clip	53-63cm		○
HARDCAP™ A1+ WINTER	06030013 WINTER	773		EN 812	HDPE	160 g		elastic strap with the plastic clip	53-63cm		●

FORESTRY SETS

YARROW FORESTRY SET	06010100	748	 26 dB	EN 166, EN 1731, EN 352-3, EN 397	710 g	
ED SET EARMUFFS / POLYCARBONATE SHIELD	04020104	748	 30 dB	EN 352-1: 2002	420 g	
ED SET EARMUFFS / MESH SHIELD	04020103	748	 30 dB	EN 352-1: 2002	390 g	

G500V5CH51TO-OR	04020097	749	 26 dB	EN 352-3: 2002, EN 1731: 2006	500 g
G500V5FH510-GU	04020098	749	26 dB	EN 352-3: 2002, EN 166: 2001	580 g
G3000NOR31FH15C	06010173	749	28 dB	EN 352-3: 2002	210 g

ALPINWORKER



ALPINWORKER PRO



compatible with ear muffs

ED 1C







ED 2C







ED 3C







CIRON HELMET















ALPINWORKER PRO
UNVENTED

06010136 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 397, EN 50365 - Class 0 (1000V a.c.)
material:	ABS
weight:	475 g
ventilation:	no
harness:	6-point textile
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet
size:	53–66 cm
service life:	5 years
temperature:	-30°C to +50°C
colour:	**80** white **79** HV yellow **40** blue **60** black **70** yellow **90** orange **61** anthracite

» resistance against side pressure (LD)
» protection against molten metal (MM)



ALPINWORKER

06010122 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 397
material:	PC
weight:	460 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	6-point textile
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet
size:	53–66 cm
service life:	5 years
temperature:	-30°C to +50°C
colour:	**80** white **40** blue **96** HV orange **70** yellow **79** HV yellow **22** hi-vis red









5-RS

06010163 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/60

standards:	EN 397, EN 50365
material:	HDPE
weight:	322 g
ventilation:	no
harness:	6-point plastic
size adjustment:	slip ratchet
size:	54–61 cm
service life:	5 years
temperature:	-20°C to +50°C
colour:	**80** white, **70** yellow, **90** orange, **20** red, **40** blue, **10** green


80


70


90


20


40


10

The Climax 5-RS safety helmet has been designed and manufactured to ensure optimal impact protection from objects such as stones, roofing tiles, bricks and other items of similar weight as well as from electrical discharges up to 1000V AC or 1500V DC.

17-P EARMUFFS

04020169 99 999 for 5-RS helmets
MOQ 1/69

standards:	EN 352-3:2002 / EN 13819-1:2002 / EN 13819-2:2002 / EN 24869-1:1992 / EN ISO 4869-3:1995
colour:	black-red

30 dB



SWEATBAND

06040112 99 999 for 5-RS helmets
MOQ 1/100



CHIN STRAP

06040111 99 999 for 5-RS helmets
MOQ 1/200





768 VISORS VISIGUARD

768 VISIGUARD ALU BRACKET



768 VISORS VISIGUARD









PALLADIO ADVANCED

06010112 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/24

06010111 79 999 hi-vis
MOQ 1/24

standards:	EN 397
material:	HDPE
weight:	330 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	6-point plastic
size adjustment:	automatic adjustment system
size:	53–62 cm
service life:	5 years
temperature:	-20°C to +50°C
colour:	**80** white **79** HV yellow **20** red **10** green **70** yellow **90** orange **40** blue


80


70


90


20


40


10


79

PALLADIO

06010099 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/24

standards:	EN 397
material:	HDPE
weight:	290 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	6-point plastic
size adjustment:	slip ratchet
size:	55–62 cm
service life:	5 years
temperature:	-20°C to +50°C
colour:	**80** white **90** orange **40** blue **70** yellow **20** red **10** green


80


70


90


20


40


10

NEW









EVO® ALTA™ BASEWORKER™

06010176 **XX** 999 vented
MOQ 1/10

06010175 **XX** 999 non vented
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 397:2012
material:	ABS
weight:	500 g
ventilation:	yes/no
harness:	4-point textile
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet
size:	53–64 cm
service life:	5+5 years
temperature:	-40°C to +50°C
colour:	**80** white **70** yellow **20** red **40** blue

» resistance against side pressure (LD)
» protection against molten metal (MM)
» LED lamp attachment
» face shield attachment
» integrated sweatband
» slot for earmuffs


80


70


20


40

MK®7.0

06010152 80 999
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN397, EN50365
material:	HDPE
weight:	416 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	6-point textile
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet
size:	53–64 cm
service life:	5+5 years
temperature:	-40°C to +50°C
colour:	white

» protection against molten metal (MM)









EVO®8

06010044 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/8 white MOQ 1/192 yellow, red, blue

standards:	EN 397, EN 14052
material:	HDPE
weight:	550 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	4-point textile harness with a premium plush lining
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet
size:	53–64 cm
service life:	5+5 years
temperature:	-40°C to +50°C
colour:	**80** white **70** yellow **20** red **40** blue

» protection against molten metal (MM)



EVO®3

06010065 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 397, EN 50365
material:	HDPE
weight:	360 g
ventilation:	no
harness:	6-point textile
size adjustment:	slip ratchet
size:	53–64 cm
service life:	5+5 years
temperature:	-40°C to +50°C
colour:	**80** white **70** yellow **90** orange **20** red **40** blue **10** green

» protection against molten metal (MM)





EVOLite®

06010078 **XX** 999 wheel ratchet
MOQ 1/10

06010074 **XX** 999 slip ratchet
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 397
material:	ABS
weight:	299 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	6-point textile
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet, slip ratchet
size:	53–64 cm
service life:	5+5 years
temperature:	-40°C to +50°C
colour:	**80** white, **70** yellow, **90** orange, **20** red, **40** blue, **10** green

» resistance against side pressure (LD)
» protection against molten metal (MM)



EVOLite® HI-VIS

06010078 79 999 wheel ratchet
MOQ 1/10

06010074 79 999 slip ratchet
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 397
material:	ABS
weight:	299 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	6-point textile
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet, slip ratchet
size:	53–64 cm
service life:	5+5 years
temperature:	-40°C to +50°C
colour:	hi-vis yellow

» resistance against side pressure (LD)
» protection against molten metal (MM)













EVO®2

JSP

06010063 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 397, EN 50365
material:	HDPE
weight:	390 g
ventilation:	no
harness:	6-point plastic
size adjustment:	slip ratchet
size:	53–64 cm
service life:	5+5 years
temperature:	-30°C to +50°C
colour:	**80** white **70** yellow **90** orange **20** red **40** blue

» protection against molten metal (MM)











G3000

3M PELTOR Protection & Communication

06010046 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/20

standards:	EN 397
material:	ABS
weight:	310 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	4-point textile
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet
size:	54–62 cm
service life:	5 years
temperature:	-30°C to +50°C
colour:	**80** white **70** yellow **90** orange **20** red **40** blue **10** green **79** HV yellow

» resistance against side pressure (LD)
» protection against molten metal (MM)

















768 VISIGUARD ALU BRACKET





768 VISIGUARD ALU BRACKET



LAS S14

Lockweiler

06010015 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/24

standards:	EN 397
material:	PE
weight:	310 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	4-point textile
size adjustment:	slip ratchet
size:	52–62 cm
service life:	4 years
temperature:	to -30°C
colour:	**80** white **70** yellow **90** orange **20** red **40** blue **10** green



LAS S17

Lockweiler

06010017 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/24

standards:	EN 397
material:	PE
weight:	331 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	6-point plastic
size adjustment:	slip ratchet
size:	52–62 cm
service life:	4 years
temperature:	to -30°C
colour:	**80** white **70** yellow **90** orange **20** red **40** blue **10** green



HELMETS FOR ELECTRICIANS

NEW



770 EVOGUARD® SHIELDS



768 VISIGUARD ALU BRACKET







EVOGuard®C5 MAX

JSP

06010170 80 999
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 397, EN 50365, EN 166, EN 170, GS-ET-29
helmet standards:	ABS
visor material:	polycarbonate
weight:	600 g
ventilation:	no
harness:	4-point textile
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet
service life:	5+5 let
temperature:	-40°C do +50°C
colour:	white
voltage insulation:	1000 V
visor type	clear (2C-1.2 1 AT 3 8 9 K N)

LAS S16E

Lockweiler

06010016 70 999
MOQ 1/24

standards:	EN 397, EN 50365
standards:	PE
weight:	325 g
ventilation:	no
harness:	6-point textile
size adjustment:	slip ratchet
size:	52–62 cm
service life:	4 years
temperature:	to -30°C

» insulation up to 1000 V

HELMETS FOR MOUNTAINEERS





EVO®ALTA™ DUALSWITCH™

06010174 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 12492, EN 397
material:	ABS
weight:	521 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	4-point textile
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet
size:	53–64 cm
service life:	5+5 years
temperature:	-40° C to +50° C
colour:	**80** white **79** HV yellow **96** HV orange **40** blue **60** black



» resistance against side pressure (LD)
» protection against molten metal (MM)

EVO®ALTA™ SKYWORKER™

06010183 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 12492, EN 397
material:	ABS
weight:	500 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	4-point textile
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet
size:	53–64 cm
service life:	5+5 years
temperature:	-40° C to +50° C
colour:	**80** white **79** HV yellow **96** HV orange **20** red **40** blue **10** green **00** grey **60** black



» resistance against side pressure (LD)
» protection against molten metal (MM)



870 FOR USE WITH HEADLAMPS

FOR USE WITH CERVA EAR MUFF 741











ALPINWORKER PRO CLIMB VENTED

06010135 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 12492
material:	ABS
weight:	470 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	6-point textile
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet
size:	53–66 cm
service life:	5 years
temperature:	-30°C to +50°C
colour:	**80** white **79** HV yellow **40** blue **60** black **70** yellow **90** orange **61** anthracite


80


70


79


90


40


61


60

EVO®5 DUALSWITCH™

06010129 80 999
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 12492, EN 397 (EN 50365)
material:	ABS
weight:	480 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	6-point textile
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet
size:	53–64 cm
service life:	5+5 years
temperature:	-40°C to +50°C
szín:	**80** white **90** orange **40** blue

EN 12492



EN 397 (EN 50365)




80


90


40

» resistance against side pressure (LD)
» protection against molten metal (MM)

771 EVOSPEC™ safety glasses

HELMETS ACCESSORIES

ALPINWORKER
INTEGRATED SAFETY GLASSES

05010594 81 999
MOQ 1/50

standards: EN 166
shade of lens: clear

» compatible only with ALPINWORKER helmet
» the visor is extremely compact
» the unique mounting system allows the user to hide the visor when it is not in use
» possible change of the visor angle



ALPINWORKER
CHIN STRAP

06040092 99 999
MOQ 1/100

» compatible only with ALPINWORKER helmet



ALPINWORKER
SWEATBAND

06040091 99 999
MOQ 1/50 10 pcs per box

» compatible only with ALPINWORKER helmet



ALPINWORKER PRO CLIMB VENTED
CHIN STRAP

06040100 99 999
MOQ 1/100

» compatible only with ALPINWORKER PRO CLIMB vented helmet



ALPINWORKER PRO UNVENTED
CHIN STRAP

06040101 99 999
MOQ 1/100

» compatible only with ALPINWORKER PRO unvented helmet



ALPINWORKER PRO
SWEATBAND

06040102 99 999
MOQ 1/50 10 pcs per box

» compatible only with ALPINWORKER PRO CLIMB vented helmet and ALPINWORKER PRO unvented



PALLADIO
SWEATBAND

06040077 99 999
MOQ 1/10



PALLADIO
CHIN STRAP

06040076 99 999
MOQ 1/10



PALLADIO KIT

06040080 99 999
MOQ 1/1

» 6 pcs retro-reflective sticks
» compatible for PALLADIO

1 on the front
2 on the side
3 on the rear



PACKING



CIRON HELMET EARMUFFS

04020120 79 999
MOQ 1/60

standards: EN 352-3:2002
colour: yellow-black
weight: 300 g

Dielectric ear muffs, which are solely intended for use with industrial helmets. Their high-visibility color makes them suitable for outdoor use.



ED 1C HELMET EARMUFFS

04020076 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-3:2002
colour: black-green
weight: 252 g

Non-conductive hearing protector with safety helmet attachment (30 mm slot), smooth and stable telescopic size adjustment, soft foam ear cushions with minimal heat retention. Slip stirrup design reduces risk of snagging in confined areas even in stand-by position.



ED 2C HELMET EARMUFFS

04020077 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-3:2002
colour: black-yellow
weight: 271 g

High performance non-conductive hearing protector with safety helmet attachment (30 mm slot), smooth and stable telescopic size adjustment, soft foam ear cushions with minimal heat retention. Slip stirrup design reduces risk of snagging in confined areas even in stand-by position.



ED 3C HELMET EARMUFFS

04020078 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-3:2002
colour: black-orange
weight: 300 g

High attenuation non-conductive hearing protector with safety helmet attachment (30 mm slot), smooth and stable telescopic size adjustment, soft foam ear cushions with minimal heat retention. Slip stirrup design reduces risk of snagging in confined areas even in stand-by position.







VISIGUARD ALU BRACKET

05040093 99 999
MOQ 1/100

- » aluminium bracket is suitable for different types of shields
- » very light construction of the bracket allows very quick mounting on every type of the helmet
- » the bracket is suitable for shields – IR3, IR5, MESH, AL, VISIGUARD PC

PALLADIO
PALLADIO ADVANCED 757

LAS S14, LAS S17,
LAS S16E 762

















VISIGUARD VISOR MESH

05020100 99 999
MOQ 1/140

standards: EN 1731

VISIGUARD VISOR IR5

05020099 99 999
MOQ 1/140

standards: EN 166

VISIGUARD VISOR PC AL

05020097 99 999
MOQ 1/140

standards: EN 166

VISIGUARD VISOR PC

05020024 99 999
MOQ 1/140

standards: EN 166



LAS S14
INNER FOR HELMET

06040024 99 999
MOQ 1/1



LAS S17
INNER FOR HELMET

06040026 99 999
MOQ 1/1



LAS S16E
INNER FOR HELMET

06040036 99 999
MOQ 1/1



LAS S14, S17
CHIN STRAP

06040022 99 999 leather
MOQ 1/10



LAS S14, S16E
SWEATBAND

06040023 99 999
MOQ 1/100



LAS S17
SWEATBAND

06040025 99 999
MOQ 1/1

NEW

EVOGuard®C3-MAX
INDUSTRIAL SHIELD

05020135 99 999
MOQ 1/10



standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 220 g
length: 21.5 cm

» co-Polyester Clear Visor With Chin Guard
» increased Chemical Resistance
» UV Protection - UV 2C-1.2
» B - Impact Rating

NEW

EVOGuard®C5-MAX
INDUSTRIAL SHIELD

05020138 99 999
MOQ 1/10



standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 216 g
length: 21.5 cm

» clear PC visor with chinguard
» visor specification: 2C-1.2 1 AT 3 8 9 K N
» Electric Arc class: 1 (only applicable when combined with JSP EVO safety helmet)

EVOGuard®C1
INDUSTRIAL SHIELD

05020127 99 999
MOQ 1/10



standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 185 g
length: 18.5 cm
energy impact:
A (when fitted to an EVO helmet)

EVOGuard®C4-MAX
INDUSTRIAL SHIELD

05020125 99 999
MOQ 1/10



standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 220 g
length: 21.5 cm
energy impact:
A (when fitted to an EVO helmet)

» protection against Liquid Splash with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection

ELASTIC CHIN STRAP
MK®7, MK®8, EVOLite®, EVO®2, EVO®3

06040037 99 999
MOQ 1/10



NEW

JSP EVO BASEWORKER 4-POINT CHINSTRAP

06040126 99 999
MOQ 1/20

» for EVO Baseworker helmets



SWEATBANDS

06040062 99 999 EVO
MOQ 1/10

» chamlon for EVO helmets



NEW

REVOLUTION FLEX (PK10)
COOLING SWEATBAND

06040125 99 999
MOQ 1/10

» for EVO Lite, Vista, Alta helmets



CR2™ REFLECTIVES

06040068 99 999 EVOLite®
MOQ 10/10

06040067 99 999 EVO®2, EVO®3, EVO®5
MOQ 10/10

standards: EN 12899-1

» reflectives for helmets EVO (EVOLite®, EVO2™ and EVO3™)
» class R2 reflectives are made of a high intensity reflective material offering, on average, 60% more reflectivity than standards reflectives



SUREFIT™
THERMAL HELMET LINER

03140113 99 999 size M/L
MOQ 1/150

03140170 99 999 size L/XL
MOQ 1/150

colour: black
size: M/L, L/XL

» fully approved to be worn with all JSP EVO® Safety Helmets
» it prevents workers from wearing incompatible and dangerous alternatives such as hoodies underneath their helmets
» the SureFit™ Thermal Helmet Liner provides the wearer with warmth and protection from cold environments
» the deep edges are designed to cover the entire ear
» the stretchy material it is suitable for all head sizes and provides a nice tight fit for minimal interference and maximum comfort and warmth
» the SureFit™ Thermal Helmet Liner is lightweight for all day comfort and is also machine washable at 30°C for hygiene purposes



EvoSpec®

05010501 81 999 clear
MOQ 1/10

05010501 06 999 smoked
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 166 1F

» supplied goggles to helmets EVOLite®/EVO3™/MK7.0
» retractable eyeshield, anti-mist, anti-scrach

81



06





INTEGRATED SAFETY GLASSES V9

05010629 81 999 clear
MOQ 1/20

05010629 70 999 yellow
MOQ 1/20

05010629 00 999 smoked
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 166

81



70



00





BUMP CAP



HARTEBEEST

06030027 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/60

standards:	EN 812
inside reinforcement material:	ABS
weight:	160 g
size adjustment:	velcro
size:	54–59 cm
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange


70


90

DUIKER

06030001 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/60

standards:	EN 812
inside reinforcement material:	ABS
weight:	160 g
size adjustment:	velcro
size:	54–59 cm
colour:	**80** white **20** red **10** green **50** royal blue **40** dark blue **60** black


80


20


10


50


40


60

LAS BIRRONG

06030002 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/60

standards:	EN 812
inside reinforcement material:	ABS
weight:	170 g
size adjustment:	velcro
size:	53–69 cm
colour:	**20** red **10** green **52** light blue **42** dark blue **60** black


20


10


52


42


60

HARDCAP AEROLITE®

06030025 **XX** 999 peak length 2.5 cm
MOQ 1/20

06030026 **XX** 999 peak length 5 cm
MOQ 1/20

standards:	EN 812
inside reinforcement material:	HDPE
weight:	135 g
size adjustment:	elastic strap with the plastic clip
size:	53–63 cm
colour:	**80** white **79** HV yellow **96** HV orange **20** red **42** blue **60** black


80 2.5 cm


79 2.5 cm


96 2.5 cm


20 2.5 cm


42 2.5 cm


60 2.5 cm


42 5 cm


60 5 cm



HARDCAP™ A1+ WINTER

06030013 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards:	EN 812
inside reinforcement material:	HDPE
weight:	230 g
size adjustment:	elastic strap with the plastic clip
size:	53–63 cm
colour:	black





WINTER



HARDCAP™ A1+

06030012 **XX** 999 peak length 2.5 cm
MOQ 1/20

06030004 **XX** 999 peak length 5 cm
MOQ 1/20

06030016 **XX** 999 peak length 7 cm
MOQ 1/20 COLOUR 96, 42, 62, 96 | MOQ 1/500 COLOUR 08, 60

standards:	EN 812
inside reinforcement material:	HDPE
weight:	180 g
size adjustment:	elastic strap with the plastic clip
size:	53–63 cm
colour:	**96** black-orange **08** grey-red **42** dark blue **62** black-grey **60** black **79** HV yellow **90** orange **20** red

peak length 2.5 cm



peak length 5 cm



peak length 7 cm

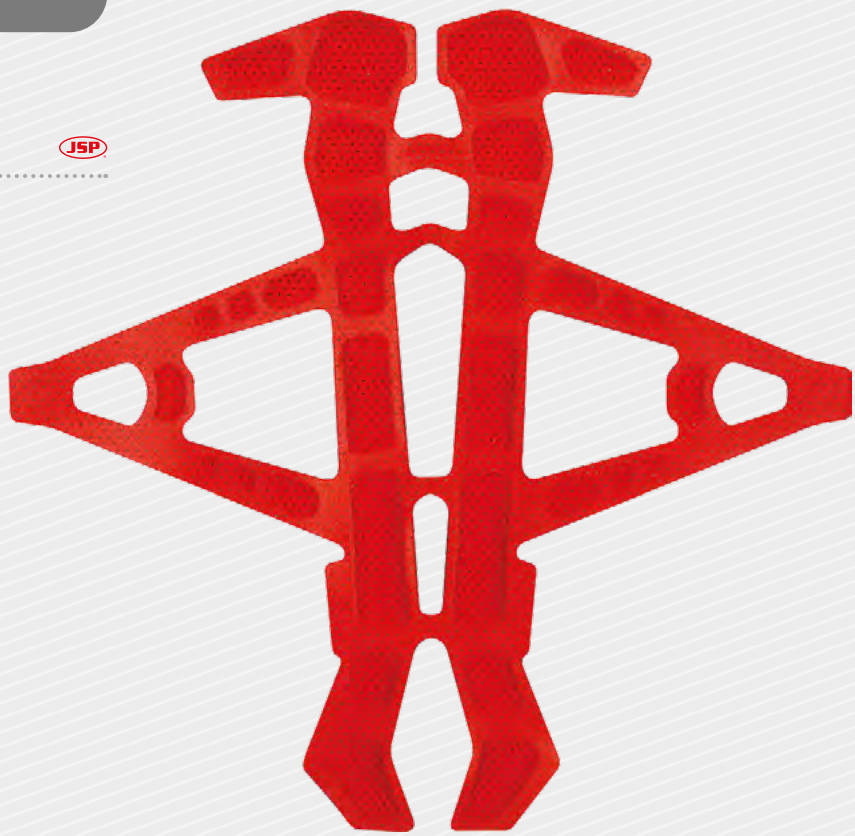




ACCESSORIES

HARDCAP AEROLITE®
SPARE PADS

06030028 99 999
MOQ 1/50 10 pcs per box





LED LAMP FOR HARDCAP

99060018 99 999
MOQ 1/10

» lightweighted LED lamp for HARDCAP
» light mode: 1×LED, 3×LED, 5×LED or flashing warning





PASSIVE RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Respirators – disposable, reusable / Half-Facepiece masks / Full-Facepiece masks

EN 136 full face masks

EN 143 particle filters

EN 140 half masks and quarter masks

EN 148-1 respiratory protective devices - Threads for facepieces - Part 1: Standard thread connection

EN 149 respiratory protective devices - filtering half masks to protect against particles - requirements, testing, marking

EN 14387 gas filter(s) and combined filter(s)

EN 405 respiratory protective devices - valved filtering half masks to protect against gases or gases and particles - requirements, testing, marking

EN 1827 respiratory protective devices - half masks without inhalation valves and with separable filters to protect against gases or gases and particles or particles only - requirements, testing, marking

marking and samples:

A - organic vapours and gases with boiling points > 65°C / **AX** - organic vapours and gases with boiling poitns ≤ 65°C / **B** - inorganic gases excluding carbon monoxide / **AB** - organic / inorganic vapours and gases / **P** - solid and liquid hazardous and toxic particles / **E** - sulphur dioxide and acidic gases / **K** - ammonia and organic ammonia derivatives / **Hg** - mercury / **HEPA** - microparticles up to 300 nm in size / **SX** - specially named gases and vapours, as specified by the manufacturer

RESPIRATORS – FILTER CLASS

FILTER CLASS	APPLICATION UP INTO MULTIPLE NPK-P/PEL	PROTECTS AGAINST
FFP1	4×	low concentrations of dust / aerosol
FFP2	12×	medium concentration of dust / aerosol
FFP3	50×	high concentration of dust / aerosol

NPK-P the maximum permissible concentration of substances in workplace air
NR Non reusable (single shift use only)
D Meets the clogging resistance requirements
PEL permissible exposure limit of substances in workplace air
R for reusable usage

ACTIVE RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Powered Air Systems

EN 12021 respiratory equipment - compressed gases for breathing apparatus

EN 12941 respiratory protective devices - powered filtering devices incorporating a helmet or a hood - requirements, testing, marking

EN 12942 respiratory protective devices - Power assisted filtering devices incorporating full face masks, half masks or quarter masks - Requirements, testing, marking

EN 14594 respiratory protective devices - continuous flow compressed air line breathing apparatus - requirements, testing, marking

EN 60079-11 equipment protection by intrinsic safety "i"

EN 60079-31 equipment dust ignition protection by enclosure "t"

EN 60529 degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)

FACE MASKS

EN 14683 MEDICAL FACE MASKS		BARRIER TESTING	BARRIER TESTING	PHYSICAL TESTING
EN 14683 barrier levels	HYGOTRENDY products	BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency)	Splash resistance, synthetic blood	
Type I	Virazon	≥ 95%	Not required	< 40 Pa/cm^2
Type II	Virazon Nano	≥ 98%	Not required	< 40 Pa/cm^2
Type IIR	Virazon Pro	≥ 98%	≥ 16 kPa	< 60 Pa/cm^2


RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

			FILTER CLASS*			CONSTRUCTION		USAGE		EXHALATION VALVE		CARBON LAYER	
PRODUCT NAME	SAP CODE	PAGE	FFP1	FFP2	FFP3	FOLDABLE	MOULDED	NON-REUSABLE USAGE	REUSABLE USAGE	YES	NO	YES	NO
REFIL 711	07010026	781	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 710	07010024	781	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
REFIL 1011	07010129	781	✓	×	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 1010	07010128	781	✓	×	×	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
SPIROTEK SH3100	07010045	782	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
SPIROTEK VS2100	07010095	782	✓	×	×	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
SPIROTEK VS2100V	07010109	782	✓	×	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 9312+	07010009	782	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 9310+	07010008	783	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
3M 9913	07010014	783	✓	×	×	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×
3M 8812	07010003	783	✓	×	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 9914	07010015	783	✓	×	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×
RESPIRAPTOR	07010228	785	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
RESPIPRO CARBON	07010234	785	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×
RESPIPRO VK	07010256	785	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓
REFIL 731	07010032	786	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 1031	07010131	786	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 730	07010030	786	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
REFIL 1030	07010130	786	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
REFIL 641 PACKING 1	07010091	787	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×
REFIL 641	07010040	787	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×
REFIL 1041	07010133	787	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×
REFIL 631	07010041	787	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 630	07010042	787	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
REFIL 1032	07010132	788	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓
SPIROTEK VS2200V	07010096	788	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
SPIROTEK VS2200AV	07010098	788	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×
SPIROTEK VS2200CV	07010097	788	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×
SPRINGFIT™ 425 ML	07010123	789	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
SPRINGFIT™ 421 ML	07010122	789	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
FLEXINET™ 821	07010055	789	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
FLEXINET™ 822	07010056	790	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
FLEXINET™ 823	07010057	790	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×

PRODUCT NAME	SAP CODE	PAGE	FILTER CLASS*			CONSTRUCTION		USAGE		EXHALATION VALVE		CARBON LAYER	
			FFP1	FFP2	FFP3	FOLDABLE	MOULDED	NON-REUSABLE USAGE	REUSABLE USAGE	YES	NO	YES	NO
FILTERSPEC®	07010100	790	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 8810	07010002	791	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
3M 9320+	07010010	791	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
3M 9322+ GEN3 AURA	07010148	791	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 9322+	07010011	792	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 9925	07010103	792	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 9928	07010019	792	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 8822	07010004	793	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 8825	07010005	793	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓
3M 9926	07010018	793	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
NAAB	07010236	793	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
RESPAIR® MODEL X P2	07010243	794	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
RESPAIR® MODEL X P2V	07010245	794	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
RESPAIR® MODEL X P3	07010244	794	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
REFIL 751	07010203	795	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 651	07010039	795	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 651 PACKING	07010092	795	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 1052	07010134	795	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 750	07010202	795	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
SPIROTEK VS2300V	07010099	796	×	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
SPRINGFIT™ 435 ML	07010125	796	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
SPRINGFIT™ 431 ML	07010124	796	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
SPRINGFIT™ 436 ML	07010126	796	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×
FLEXINET™ 832	07010058	797	×	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 9332+ GEN3 AURA	07010149	797	×	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 9332+	07010012	797	×	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 8835	07010006	797	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×

FACE MASKS

			EN 14683 type I	EN 14683 type II	EN 14683 type IIR	PACKING 10PCS	PACKING 50PCS
VIRAZON BLUE / VIRAZON BLACK	07080014P10	798	✓	×	×	✓	×
VIRAZON BLUE / VIRAZON BLACK	07080014	798	✓	×	×	×	✓
VIRAZON NANO	07080015	799	×	✓	×	×	✓
VIRAZON PRO KIDS	07080016	799	×	×	✓	×	✓

* more info about filter classification, on page 780

REFIL

ERGO LINE

10XX – REFIL prepared a new series of Ergo-line shaped respirators for its 25th anniversary. The main goal in the development of this series was maximum user comfort. The new ergonomic shape and sealing hem significantly improve the sealing of the respirator on the face. The exhaust valve was designed for optimal air flow with minimal resistance, greatly facilitating exhalation and heat and moisture removal. Emphasis was put on the use of the respirator in combination with glasses, which do not become foggy during an activity. The filter materials of REFIL respirators generally have very low respiratory resistances and high filtration efficiency and measured values confirm that this applies to the new **Ergo-line** respirators as well.

ECONOMY LINE

5XX – folding form are intended for lighter physical activities. Only package of 100–200 pcs available.

TOP LINE

6XX – folding form respirators with the highest comfort, suitable for very hard works. Modern design make possible to be easily worn and offer good seal for various shapes of faces and to speak when the respirator is worn without loose face seal.

STANDARD LINE

7XX – comfortable particulate respirators are suitable for intermittent use with frequent mounting and de-mounting of the mask and breaks at work.



EXAMPLES OF ACTIVITIES AND RECOMMENDED FILTER CLASSES

WORK ACTIVITY	TYPE OF PARTICLES	RECOMMENDED PROTECTION
sorting and disposal of waste, clearing out attic spaces	- bacteria, mold, fungi, odours - soil dust, mites	FFP2 + active carbon FFP2
grinding, cutting, drilling, milling	- concrete, stone - metal, rust - softwood - hardwood - glass, resin, fiberglass - old coatings - gypsum	FFP2 FFP2 FFP2 FFP3** FFP2 FFP2 FFP1*
welding	- steel, zinc, welding fumes - stainless steel, aluminium	FFP2 + active carbon FFP3
handling with	- asbestos, lead - soot - cement	FFP3 FFP2 FFP1*
installation of insulation	- mineral and glass wool insulation	FFP3**
mining	- coal, stone	FFP2
crop production	- grain dust, flour - soil dust - dust of dried plants (tea, herbs, coffee)	FFP1 FFP2 FFP1
contact with allergens	- pollen, animal fur, mold, mites	FFP2
contact with viruses and bacteria	- viruses - bacteria	FFP3 FFP3
environment	- smog	FFP2
textile industry	- natural and synthetic textile fibres	FFP1

WARNING: The table contains only general guidelines. To be sure about the right protection users need to know the exact concentrations of relevant pollutants in the air and exceeded permitted limits. Always read the instructions on the package.

* At higher concentrations FFP2 ** At low concentrations FFP2

FILTER CLASS FFP1

REFIL 711
FFP1 NR D

07010026 99 999
MOQ 15/150

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

REFIL 710
FFP1 NR D

07010024 99 999
MOQ 20/200

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no

REFIL 1011
FFP1 NR D

07010129 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

REFIL 1010
FFP1 NR D

07010128 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



SPIROTEK SH3100
FFP1 NR

07010045 99 999
MOQ 20/240

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



SPIROTEK VS2100
FFP1 NR

07010095 99 999
MOQ 20/200

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



SPIROTEK VS2100V
FFP1 NR D

07010109 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



3M 9312+
FFP1 NR D

07010009 99 999
MOQ 10/120

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



3M 9310+
FFP1 NR D

07010008 99 999
MOQ 20/240

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



3M 9913
FFP1 NR D

07010014 99 999
MOQ 20/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	yes



3M 8812
FFP1 NR D

07010003 99 999
MOQ 10/240

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



3M 9914
FFP1 NR D

07010015 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	yes



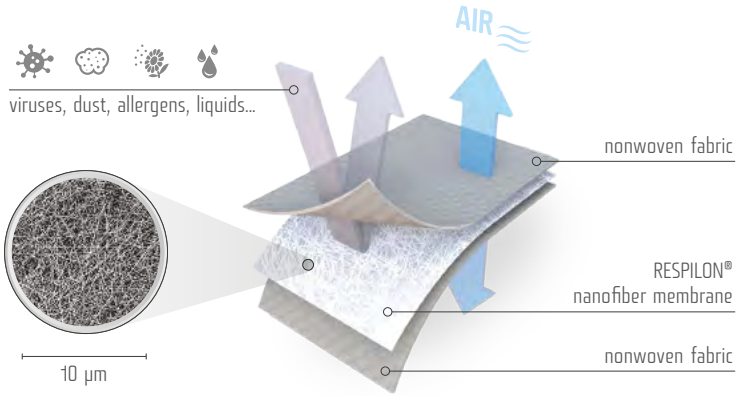
FILTER CLASS FFP2

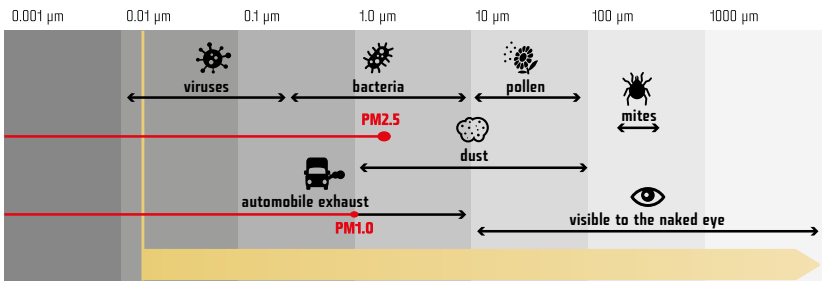


HI-TECH **NANO** FIBER

- MECHANICAL FILTRATION
- SUPER LIGHT
- POSSIBLE STERILIZATION BY 65% ALCOHOL UP TO 3 TIMES

FULL FFP2 RESPIRATORS ACCORDING TO EN 149





With RespiRaptor® and RespiPro® respirators you are protected from:

viruses · bacteria · dust · mold · smog · emissions · pollen · mites

CUSTOMERS AND SUITABLE USE

- ✔ agriculture
- ✔ metal working
- ✔ construction sites
- ✔ frontline workers
- ✔ medical workers and teachers
- ✔ public transport drivers
- ✔ police and firefighters
- ✔ general public

BENEFITS

- ✔ Virus filtration
- ✔ 2-Way-Protection
- ✔ Easy to talk through
- ✔ Long-Lasting Filtration Efficiency
- ✔ Breathability
- ✔ Perfect facefit
- ✔ Fulfils EU standards

RESPIRAPTOR
FFP2 NR

07010228 99 025 size M/L - 25 pcs per box
MOQ 25/1000

07010228 99 025P3 size M/L - 3 pcs per bag
MOQ 3/150

standards:	EN 149:2001+A1:2009
colour:	white
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



RESPIPRO CARBON
FFP2 NR

07010234 99 020 size M - 25 pcs per box
MOQ 25/750

07010234 99 030 size L - 25 pcs per box
MOQ 25/750

07010234 99 020P3 size M - 3 pcs per bag
MOQ 3/1200

07010234 99 030P3 size L - 3 pcs per bag
MOQ 3/1200

standards:	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 and GB2626-2006
colour:	black
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	yes



RESPIPRO VK
FFP2

07010256 99 **XXX** 2 pcs per box
MOQ 2/700

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
colour:	beige
size:	**020**-M, **030**-L
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no

2 in 1



REFIL 731
FFP2 NR D

07010032 99 999
MOQ 15/150

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



REFIL 1031
FFP2 NR D

07010131 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



REFIL 730
FFP2 NR D

07010030 99 999
MOQ 20/200

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



REFIL 1030
FFP2 NR D

07010130 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



REFIL 641
FFP2 NR D

07010091 99 999 blister
MOQ 10/100

07010040 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	yes

REFIL 1041
FFP2 NR D

07010133 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	yes

REFIL 631
FFP2 NR D

07010041 99 999
MOQ 15/150

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

REFIL 630
FFP2 NR D

07010042 99 999
MOQ 20/200

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



REFIL 1032
FFP2 R D

07010132 99 999
MOQ 5/50

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

SPIROTEK VS2200V
FFP2 NR D

07010096 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

SPIROTEK VS2200AV
FFP2OAV NR

07010098 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	yes

SPIROTEK VS2200CV
FFP2OV NR

07010097 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	yes

ERGO LINE



SPRINGFIT™ 425 ML
FFP2 NR D

07010123 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



SPRINGFIT™ 421 ML
FFP2 NR D

07010122 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



FLEXINET™ 821
FFP2 NR

07010055 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



FLEXINET™ 822
FFP2 NR

07010056 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



FLEXINET™ 823
FFP2 NR

07010057 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	yes



FILTERSPEC®
FFP2 NR V

07010100 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 166 1 BT, EN 149: 2001 + A1: 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



FILTERSPEC® FMP20V
SPARE FILTER

07040101 99 999
MOQ 1/200

» replacement filters FFP2
for the combined respiratory protection
Filterspec® & Filterspec® Pro
- packaging box of 10 pcs



FILTERSPEC® FFP3
SPARE FILTER

07010257 99 999
MOQ 1/200

» replacement filters FFP3
for the combined respiratory protection
Filterspec® & Filterspec® Pro
- packaging box of 10 pcs



3M 8810
FFP2 NR D

07010002 99 999
MOQ 20/240

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



3M 9320+
FFP2 NR D

07010010 99 999
MOQ 20/240

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



3M 9322+ GEN3 AURA
FFP2 NR D

07010148 99 999
MOQ 10/120

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



3M 9322+
FFP2 NR D

07010011 99 999
MOQ 10/120

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



3M 9925
FFP2 NR D

07010103 99 999
MOQ 10/80

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	yes



3M 9928
FFP2 NR D

07010019 99 999
MOQ 10/80

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



3M 8822
FFP2 NR D

07010004 99 999
MOQ 10/240

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

3M 8825
FFP2 R D

07010005 99 999
MOQ 5/50

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

3M 9926
FFP2 NR D

07010018 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	yes

NAAB
FFP2 NR D

07010236 99 999
MOQ 5/1500

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



RESPAIR® MODEL X P2
FFP2 NR

07010243 99 999
MOQ 20/200

standards:	EN149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no

RESPAIR® MODEL X P2V
FFP2 NR

07010245 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

FILTER CLASS FFP3

RESPAIR® MODEL X P3
FFP3 NR

07010244 99 999
MOQ 20/200

standards:	EN149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



REFIL 751
FFP3 NR D

07010203 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

REFIL 651
FFP3 NR D

07010039 99 999
MOQ 10/100

07010092 99 999 blister
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

REFIL 1052
FFP3 R D

07010134 99 999
MOQ 5/50

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	moulded
usage:	reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

REFIL 750
FFP3 NR D

07010202 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no

STANDARD LINE



TOP LINE

PACKING 1



ERGO LINE



STANDARD LINE



SPIROTEK VS2300V
FFP3 NR D

07010099 99 999
MOQ 10/120

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



SPRINGFIT™ 435 ML
FFP3 NR D

07010125 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



SPRINGFIT™ 431 ML
FFP3 NR D

07010124 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



SPRINGFIT™ 436 ML
FFP3 NR D

07010126 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	yes



FLEXINET™ 832
FFP3 NR D

07010058 99 999
MOQ 5/50

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

3M 9332+ GEN3 AURA
FFP3 NR D

07010149 99 999
MOQ 10/120

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

3M 9332+
FFP3 NR D

07010012 99 999
MOQ 10/120

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

3M 8835
FFP3 R D

07010006 99 025
MOQ 5/50

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	moulded
usage:	reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	yes



FACE MASKS

VIRAZON
FACE MASK

HYGO TRENDY

07080014 40 999 50 pcs per box
MOQ 50/2000

07080014 40 999P10 10 pcs per box
MOQ 10/2000

standards: EN 14683, type I
colour: blue

BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency): ≥ 95%
Number of layers: 3

10 pcs per box



50 pcs per box





VIRAZON
FACE MASK

HYGO TRENDY

07080014 60 999 50 pcs per box
MOQ 50/2000

07080014 60 999P10 10 pcs per box
MOQ 10/2000

standards: EN 14683, type I
colour: black

BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency): ≥ 95%
Number of layers: 3

10 pcs per box



50 pcs per box





VIRAZON NANO
FACE MASK

HYGO TRENDY

07080015 80 999
MOQ 50/2000

standards:	EN 14683 type IIR
colour:	white
BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency):	≥ 99%



VIRAZON PRO KIDS
FACE MASK

HYGO TRENDY

FOR KIDS

07080016 40 999
MOQ 25/2100

standards:	EN 14683 type IIR
colour:	blue
BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency):	≥ 99,97%
Number of layers:	3
length:	145mm +-5%
width:	90mm +-5%



OTHERS

MANLY

07010037 99 999
MOQ 50/1000

filtration class:	-
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no

» disposable hygienic mask



FULL FACE MASKS AND HALF MASKS

HALF MASKS



CLIMAX 800 801



RESPIRA COMPACT 802



FORCE 8™ 805



SECURE CLICK HF-800SD 808



3M 4277+, 4251+, 4255+ 809



3M 6100, 6200, 6300 809



3M 7501, 7502, 7503 809

FULL FACE MASKS



SR 100 812



SR 900 812



CLIMAX 732-N 801



CM-6 802



FORCE 10™ TYPHOON™ 805



3M 6700, 6800, 6900 810

POWERED AIR SYSTEMS



SR 200 813



SR 77-3 821



CST1000 CLEANSPACE PRO 814



CST1010 CLEANSPACE ULTRA 814



SR 500 818



SR 700 818



CLEANSPACE™ 815



CLEANSPACE™ 815



SR 90 AIRLINE 820



SR 200 AIRLINE 820



CLEANSPACE™ 815



SR 561 819



SR 562 819



SR 520 819



SR 530 819



SR 570 EX 819



SR 580 819



CLIMAX 800
HALF MASK

07020078 99 999
MOQ 1/50

standards: EN 140:1999
filter connection: Bayonet
filters: 757-N
material: TPE
nominal protection factor (NPF): 50
weight: 131 g

The 800 half mask has been designed to provide maximum protection against gases, vapours, and particles such as dust, mist and smoke. The half mask is compatible with filters Climax mod. 757-N



CLIMAX 732-N
FULL FACE MASK

07030053 99 999
MOQ 1/36

standards: EN 136:1998
class: 1
widthr points: 5
filter connection: Bayonet
filters: 757-N
material: Silicone rubber
nominal protection factor (NPF): 1000
weight: 660 g

Full face mask for general use. CLASS 1. Full face made of silicone rubber. Anti scratch coated polycarbonate visor and impact resistance. Wide field of view. Compatible with Climax filters 757-N, for gases, vapours or particles. Harness with five anchor points for better manipulation. The filters are supplied separately according to the protection required by the user.



FILTER
A1

07040185 99 999
MOQ 2/280

standards: EN 14387:2004+A1:2008



FILTER
P3

07040186 99 999
MOQ 2/240

standards: EN 143:2000+A1:2006



FILTER
A1P3

07040187 99 999
MOQ 2/240

standards: EN 14387:2004+A1:2008



FILTER
ABEKP3

07040184 99 999
MOQ 2/240

standards: EN 14387:2004+A1:2008





RESPIRA COMPACT
HALF MASK

07020076 99 025
MOQ 1/24

standards: EN 1827

Particle arrest even more than 99,99% in combination with filter Respira Perfection.

This product does not containt any natural ingredients rubber latex.

The Nanologix Respira Compact facepiece with the P3 filter were tested at the facilities in Těchonín (the Czech Biological Defence Centre) against particularly dangerous diseases classified as biosafety level 3 (BSL 3) such as Korean haemorrhagic fever, typhus, HIV, tuberculosis and anthrax and BSL 4 diseases such as SARS, Lassa fever, smallpox and Ebola.

CM-6
FULL FACE MASK

07030052 99 025
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 136

The CM-6 mask performs a reliable protective function in a temperature range of -30°C to +70°C. The large panoramic polycarbonate visor provides excellent spatial orientation with minimal distortion during normal activities.



FILTERS
A2B2E2K2

07040188 99 999
MOQ 1/60

standards: EN 148-1 Rd 40x1/7"



FILTERS
A2B2E2K2HGP3 D R

07040189 99 999
MOQ 1/60

standards: EN 148-1 Rd 40x1/7"



FILTERS
A2B1E1P3 D R

07040190 99 999
MOQ 1/75

standards: EN 148-1 Rd 40x1/7"



FILTERS
A2B2E2K2SXP3 D R

07040191 99 999
MOQ 1/60

standards: EN 148-1 Rd 40x1/7"



P2 FILTER
FOR RESPIRA COMPACT

07040177 99 999
MOQ 3/114



P3 FILTER
FOR RESPIRA COMPACT

07040178 99 999
MOQ 3/114



P3 FILTER
FOR CM-6

07040179 99 999
MOQ 1/100

standards: EN 143:2000 +A1:2006

Possibility of filter sterilization up to 5 times. Soak in 60% alcohol, or by 80°C temperature for 20 minutes, or by ozone, or by UV.

FABRIC PACKAGING

07990059 99 999
MOQ 1/500 RESPIRA COMPACT

07990058 99 999
MOQ 1/250 CM-6

SAFETY BOX

07990060 99 999
MOQ 1/30 RESPIRA COMPACT

3D BOX

07990061 99 999
MOQ 1/40 RESPIRA COMPACT








JSP
EVERYDAY FACE-FIT CHECK
PressToCheck™ is the easiest way
to face-fit check the seal of your respirator,
every time you put it on!
Fit it – Press it – Check it
The filter should be changed immediately if:
» breathing difficulties due to clogging are experienced
» chemical breakthrough of a contaminant is detected by smell, taste or any other means
» the filter becomes damaged

FORCE™8

07020033 99 999 size S
MOQ 1/10

07020025 99 999 size M
MOQ 1/10

07020032 99 999 size L
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 140, EN 14387: 2004, EN 143: 2000



The Force 8™ – half mask with Typhoon™ valve offers superior low breathing resistance and a 4-point suspension harness with quick release buckles. The mask is made with a durable thermoplastic rubber offering a superior fit to most face shapes. The mask accepts the full range of low profi le Force 8™ filters giving the Force 8™ the flexibility to be used for many applications, providing filtering protection against particulates.

CLASSICAL FILTERS FOR FORCE™ 8 AND FORCE™ 10 TYPHOON™

07040048 99 999 A1
MOQ 2/10



07040128 99 999 A1 P2
MOQ 2/10



07040104 99 999 A2
MOQ 1/10



07040139 99 999 A2P3
MOQ 2/10



07040051 99 999 P2
MOQ 2/10



07040127 99 999 AB1 P2
MOQ 2/10



07040049 99 999 ABEK1
MOQ 2/10



07040129 99 999 ABEK1 P2
MOQ 2/10



07040140 99 999 ABEK1 P3
MOQ 2/10



07040052 99 999 P2 PRE-FILTER KITS (2+2)
MOQ 2/10



standards: EN 143, EN 14387

FORCE™10 TYPHOON™

07030039 99 010 size S
MOQ 1/10

07030039 99 020 size M
MOQ 1/10

07030039 99 030 size L
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 136, EN 143, EN 14387, EN 166

Multi-functional full face mask, providing unrivalled comfort even during long term wear and protection against a wide variety of respiratory hazards. Very good ergonomic weight balance. Polycarbonate panoramic visor with Anti-Fog and Anti-Scratch finish. Visor provide impact protection class B. Inovative exhalation valve Typhoon™ helps to reduce heat and humidity. Fully adjustable 4-point head harness for optimum fit and comfort. Bayonet filter fastening system secure safe attachment of filters.



PEEL OFF VISOR FORCE™10 TYPHOON™

07990113 99 999
MOQ 10/200

Replacement Peel Off Visor to fit Force10 Mask. Pack of 10



FILTERS FORCE™8 FORCE™10 TYPHOON™ PRESS TO CHECK™

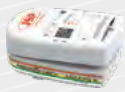
07040100 99 999 P3
MOQ 2/10



07040098 99 999 A2 P3
MOQ 2/10



07040099 99 999 ABEK1 P3
MOQ 2/10



standards: EN 143, EN 14387

FORCE F-1003 ECONOMY FILTER P3 R

07040141 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards: EN 143



806 PREVIEW JSP FILTERS

COMPATIBLE RANGE OF FILTERS FOR FORCE8™ AND FORCE10™





	JSP	FILTERS PRESS TO CHECK™	
			
	P3	A2 P3	ABEK1 P3
Organic vapours (>WEL) (A)	×	✓	✓
Inorganic vapours (>WEL) (B)	×	×	✓
Acidic vapours (>WEL) (E)	×	×	✓
Ammonia vapours (>WEL) (K)	×	×	✓
Nuisance odours (<WEL)	×	✓	✓
Dusts (P)	✓ Very Fine	✓ Fine	✓ Fine
Mists	✓	✓	✓
Water based painting	✓	✓	✓
Solvent based brush painting	×	✓	✓
Rubbing down paint	✓ Power Tool	✓	✓
Paint stripping, chemical or heat	×	✓	✓
White spirit	×	✓	✓
Chlorine (cleaning & pools)	×	×	✓
Glyphosate (weed killer)	✓	✓	✓
Brick acid (graffiti removal)	×	×	✓
Formaldehyde	×	×	✓
Fibres & fibre glass	✓	✓	✓
Plaster	✓	×	×
Silica (concrete/stone cutting)	✓	×	×
Woods (hard & soft)	✓	✓	✓
MDF (machine tooling)	×	×	✓
Welding (ferrous & lead)	✓	×	×
Earth moving (contaminated)	×	×	✓

In case of your interest, please contact your sales person.

FILTERS CLASSIC FOR FORCE8™ A FORCE10™

								
ABEK1 P3	ABEK1 P2	ABEK1	AB1 P2	A2 P3	A1 P2	A2	A1	P2
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×
✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×
✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×
✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓ Fine	✓ Fine	×	✓ Fine	✓ Fine	✓ Fine	×	×	✓ Fine
✓	✓	×	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓
✓	✓	×	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×
✓	✓	×	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓ Hand Tool
✓	✓	×	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×
✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×
✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	×	×	✓
✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×
✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×
✓	✓	×	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
✓	✓	×	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓
✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	×	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

SECURE CLICK™ HF-800SD
HALF MASK

07020077 99 **XXX**
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 140

size: **010**-S, **020**-M, **030**-L

3M™ Secure Click™ Half Mask Reusable Respirator HF-800 Series is designed with smart and intuitive features 3M™ Secure Click™, HF-800 Series is simple, comfortable and reliable. Helps to protect workers from particulates and a wide variety of gases and vapours when used with approved 3M Secure Click filters and cartridges.

- greater breathability and comfort provided by the world's first quad flow cartridge systém
- push button seal check helps bolster confidence that the respiratos is properly sealed to the face; Speaking diaphragm is designed to help provide easier communication while you work
- confidence that filters and cartridges are installed properly provided by all new Secure Click™ connection
- low profile half mask design offers a wide field of view and compatibility with certain welding and grinding shields
- over-moulded design for easy assembly/ disassembly
- advanced silicone material for increased comfort and greater durability

Available in three sizes: small, medium, and large, respirators all come with an optional speaking diaphragm.





D8059 FILTER
A1B1E1K1

07040194 99 999
MOQ 2/64

standards: EN 143:2000



D8094 FILTER
A1B1E1K1P3 R

07040183 99 999
MOQ 2/64

standards: EN 143:2000



D8055 FILTER
A2

07040193 99 999
MOQ 2/64

standards: EN 143:2000



D8051 FILTER
A1

07040192 99 999
MOQ 2/64

standards: EN 143:2000



D3125 FILTER
P2 R

07040195 99 999
MOQ 2/80

standards: EN 143:2000



D3135 FILTER
P3 R

07040196 99 999
MOQ 2/80

standards: EN 143:2000



D7915 FILTER
P1 R

07040197 99 999
MOQ 2/320

standards: EN 143:2000



D7925 FILTER
P2 R

07040198 99 999
MOQ 2/320

standards: EN 143:2000



D7935 FILTER
P3 R

07040199 99 999
MOQ 2/320

standards: EN 143:2000



D701
FILTER RETAINER

07990077 99 999
MOQ 1/100



3M 4277+ – ABE1P3D

07020069 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 405: 2001+A1: 2009

» half mask ABE1P3D up to 10×WEL (organic vapours, inorganic and acid gas), 50×WEL (particulates)
» non reusable

3M 4251+ – A1P2D

07020067 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 405: 2001+A1: 2009

» half mask A1P2D up to 10×WEL (organic vapours), 12×WEL (particulates)
» non reusable

3M 4255+ – A2P3D

07020068 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 405: 2001+A1: 2009

» half mask A2P3D up to 10×WEL (organic vapours), 50×WEL (particulates)
» non reusable

3M 6100, 6200, 6300

07020007 99 010 6100 size S
MOQ 1/8

07020007 99 020 6200 size M
MOQ 1/8

07020007 99 030 6300 size L
MOQ 1/8

standards: EN 140
size: S, M, L

» half mask, light, soft, hypoallergenic material for maximum comfort
» adjustable fastening system and belts for optimal adhesion

3M 7501, 7502, 7503

07020008 99 010 7501 size S
MOQ 1/10

07020008 99 020 7502 size M
MOQ 1/10

07020008 99 030 7503 size L
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 140
size: S, M, L

» half mask, light, soft, hypoalergenic material for maximum comfort
» adjustable fastening system and belts for optimal adhesion

3M 6700, 6800, 6900

07030005 99 010 6700 size S
MOQ 1/4

07030005 99 020 6800 size M
MOQ 1/4

07030015 99 030 6900 size L
MOQ 1/4

standards: EN 136:1998

size: S, M, L

» mask, light, soft, hypoallergenic material for maximum comfort
» adjustable fastening system and belts for optimal adhesion
» large field of vision

811 PREVIEW 3M FILTERS









3M 105

07030037 99 999
MOQ 1/200 2 pcs in pack

» cleaning wipes

3M 400+

07990036 99 999
MOQ 1/500

» overspray guard type 400 – protective foil for half mask 4000

3M 6885

07030008 99 999
MOQ 1/100

» protection foil for visor for full face mask 3M, range 6000

FILTERS 3M™

Possible use with half mask series 6000, 7500 or with full face series 6000, 6500QL.



3M 6100, 6200, 6300 809



3M 7501, 7502, 7503 809



3M 6700, 6800, 6900 810

COMBINED FILTERS

3M

- 07040015 99 999 6096 – A1E1HgP3 R
  MOQ 2/32
- 07040016 99 999 6098 – AXP3 (a, b)*
  MOQ 2/32
- 07040017 99 999 6099 – A2B2E2K2HgP3 R + Form (a, c)*
  MOQ 2/32
- 07040009 99 999 6051 – A1
  MOQ 2/64
- 07040010 99 999 6054 – K1
  MOQ 2/64
- 07040011 99 999 6055 – A2
  MOQ 2/64
- 07040012 99 999 6057 – ABE1
  MOQ 2/64
- 07040013 99 999 6059 – ABEK1
  MOQ 2/64
- 07040014 99 999 6075 – A1 + Form (c)*
  MOQ 2/64

* a) for all types of masks use
b) non-reusable
c) with the exception of Formaldehyde

FILTERS AGAINST PARTICLES

3M

- 07040005 99 999 5911 – P1
  MOQ 2/120
- 07040008 99 999 6035 – P3
  MOQ 2/80
- 07040006 99 999 5925 – P2
  MOQ 2/80
- 07040007 99 999 5935 – P3
  MOQ 2/80
- 07040001 99 999 2125 – P2
  MOQ 2/80
- 07040002 99 999 2128 – P2, O_3 do 10 × NPK P, acid gasses below NPK P
  MOQ 2/80
- 07040003 99 999 2135 – P3
  MOQ 2/80
- 07040004 99 999 2138 – P3, O_3 do 10 × NPK P, acid gasses below NPK P
  MOQ 2/80
- 07030002 99 999 501 filter holder
  MOQ 2/20
- 07030003 99 999 502 adapter
  MOQ 1/64
- 07030004 99 999 603 platform
  MOQ 2/16

MARKING AND SAMPLES:

A - organic vapours and gases with boiling points > 65°C / **AX** - organic vapours and gases with boiling poitns ≤ 65°C / **B** - inorganic gases excluding carbon monoxide / **AB** - organic / inorganic vapours and gases / **P** - solid and liquid hazardous and toxic particles / **E** - sulphur dioxide and acidic gases / **K** - ammonia and organic ammonia derivatives / **Hg** - mercury / **HEPA** - microparticles up to 300 nm in size / **SX** - specially named gases and vapours, as specified by the manufacturer

particulates filters	 603	 5911 5925 5935	 501	 2125 2128 2135 2138	 6035	 502
combined filters	 6051 6054 6055 6057 6059 6075 (c)	 6096 6098 (a, b) 6099 (a, c)				



SR 100
HALF MASK

Sundström

07020034 99 025 size M/L
MOQ 1/10

07020034 99 035 size L/XL
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 140:1998

size: M/L, L/XL

» half mask with excellent fit, high protection level and very good breathing comfort for use in the toughest work environments
» the SR 100 half mask is made of silicone
» the mask is equipped with two exhalation valves, which ensures very low exhalation resistance



SR 900
HALF MASK

Sundström

07020038 99 020
MOQ 1/8

standards: EN 140:1998

size: M

» half mask with excellent fit, high protection level and very good breathing comfort for use in most work environments
» the SR 900 half mask is made of thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) and polypropylene (PP)
» the mask is equipped with two exhalation valves, which ensures very low exhalation resistance



SR 200
FULL FACE MASKS

Sundström

07030041 99 999 PC visor
MOQ 1/3

07030040 99 999 glass visor
MOQ 1/3

standards: EN 136:1998, EN 166

» full face mask with excellent fit, high protection level, eye protection and very good breathing comfort for use in the toughest work environments
» the SR 200 full face mask is made of silicone and is produced in one size that will fit most face sizes
» the mask is equipped with three inhalation valves and two exhalation valves, and the breathing resistance is therefore very low





FILTERS

Sundström

07040108 99 999 SR 221 pre-filter
MOQ 1/800



07040113 99 999 SR 510 particle filter P3 R
MOQ 1/50



07040123 99 999 SR 217 gas filter A1
MOQ 1/50



07040107 99 999 SR 218-3 gas filter A2
MOQ 1/40



07040112 99 999 SR 315 gas filter ABE1
MOQ 1/50



07040109 99 999 SR 294 gas filter ABE2
MOQ 1/30



07040111 99 999 SR 297 gas filter ABEK1
MOQ 1/40



07040122 99 999 SR 298 gas filter A2AX
MOQ 1/30



07040110 99 999 SR 295 gas filter K2
MOQ 1/30

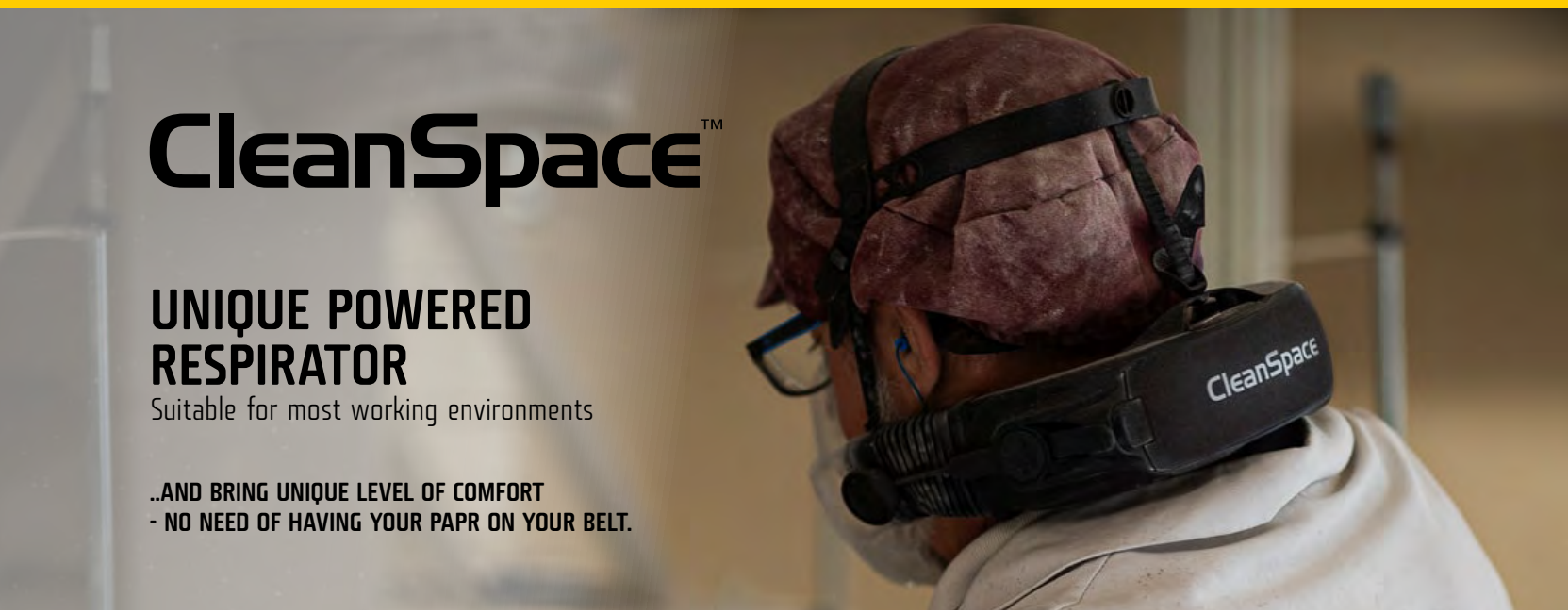


07040130 99 999 SR 299-2 combined filter
MOQ 1/30 ABEK1 HG P3 R



standards: EN 14387:2004 + A1:2008

POWERED AIR SYSTEMS





CST1000 CLEANSPACE PRO
POWERED AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR CleanSpace

07060324 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12942

- positive pressure and breath responsive respirator
- visual and Audible Alarms – 75dB(A) – at ear
- peak air flow – 230L/min
- automatic Switch-Off – 3 minutes after idle
- weight (Power unit) – < 450g / 1 lb
- AC Adaptor charger: Input range 100 – 240V
- internal battery duration – UP to 14 hours (operating time is strongly affected by filter type, filter loading, mask seal, work rate, altitude, and other factors)
- internal battery charging time < 2 hours (to 95%)
- approved for use with both Half and Full Face Masks CleanSpace



CST1010 CLEANSPACE ULTRA
POWERED AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR CleanSpace

07060325 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12942

- positive pressure and breath responsive respirator
- visual and Audible Alarms – 75dB(A) – at ear
- maximum air flow – 230L/min
- automatic Switch-Off – 3 minutes after idle
- weight (Power unit) – < 450g / 1lb
- AC Adaptor charger: Input range 100 – 240V
- Internal battery duration – UP to 14 hours (operating time is strongly affected by filter type, filter loading, mask seal, work rate, altitude, and other factors)
- internal battery charging time < 2 hours (to 95%)
- approved for use with both Half and Full Face Masks CleanSpace

USE:

handling stone, cement, and concrete | metalworking and welding | maintenance and cleaning | handling grain and foodstuffs

2 MASKS







CLEANSPACE™ HALF MASK

CleanSpace

07060171 99 0**XX** size S, M, L
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN12942: 1998 +A2: 2008 TM3
size: **010**-S, **020**-M, **030**-L

CLEANSPACE™ HALF MASK

CleanSpace

07060167 99 0**XX** size S, M, L
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12942
size: **010**-S, **020**-M, **030**-L

CLEANSPACE™ FULL FACE MASK

CleanSpace

07060168 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12942

» CLEANSPACE™ ULTRA and CLEANSPACE™ EX only

3 FILTERS

CLEANSPACE™ CST FILTERS

CleanSpace

07040212 99 999 ABE1P3 P SL R
MOQ 1/1

07040211 99 999 A2P3 P SL R
MOQ 1/1

07040210 99 999 A1P3 P SL R
MOQ 1/1

07040213 99 999 ABEK1P3 P SL R
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 12942

» filters compatible with PAPR PRO and ULTRA

CLEANSPACE™ OTHER ACCESSORIES

CleanSpace

07060180 99 999 TM/P3 HEPA 20PK
MOQ 1/1

07060181 99 999 20PK
MOQ 1/1

07060182 99 999 25PK
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 12942

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED IN A FUNCTIONAL SET?

1



2



3



Sundström®

WELDING SHIELD SR 574

The SR 574 welding shield attachment is a modern, innovative product for our appreciated SR 570, designed and developed based on the needs and requirements from the market.

Welding present numerous health and safety hazards, both for welders and for people in the vicinity.

As a welder, it is very important to protect your respiratory system and eyes against metal dust and fumes as well as sparks and spatter during welding and grinding operations.

The SR 574 welding shield is an attachment for the SR 570 face shield and is a part of Sundström respiratory protective system. The solution SR 574 with SR 570 is a robust face shield with a flip-up visor, that gives the user comfortable and safe respiratory and eye protection. The shield is manufactured in a material that permits use in tough environments.

The welding shield can be used with either our SR 500 or SR 700 fan units, equipped with our extensive range of filters that offer our users the highest protection level, TH3. If the work environment requires it can also be used with the compressed air attachment SR 507.

The shield is fitted with an attachment for hearing protectors. A wide range of accessories enable the user to customize the shield for their work situation.

SR 574 EX
WELDING SHIELD

Sundström

07060320 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: welding shield / face shield EN 4/9-13

A set of SR 574 welding shield, bump cap, valve cover, neck comfort band and flame retardant face seal.

Choose a suitable solution for your work and environment.

SR 500



SR 700



SR 507













SR 500 EX certified for explosive areas – EX



SR 500
FAN UNIT FOR PARTICLES AND GAS

Sundström

07060205 99 999
MOQ 1/1

07060293 99 999 SR 500 EX
MOQ 1/1

07060302 99 999 HD
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008, EN 12942:1998 + A2:2008

standards EX: EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008, EN 12942:1998 + A2:2008, EN 60079-0:2012, EN 60079-11:2012, EN 13463-1:2009

- easily operated battery powered fan with particle- or combination filters
- the SR 500 is a battery-powered fan that, together with a filter and an approved head top, is included in the Sundström fan-assisted respiratory protective device systems
- the SR 500 can be used as an alternative to filter respirators in all situations in which these are recommended
- this applies particularly to work that is hard, warm or of long duration
- the human interface may consist of a hood, face shield, half mask or full face mask
- the fan is equipped with a filter, and the filtered air is fed through a hose to the human interface

SR 700
FAN UNIT FOR PARTICLES

Sundström

07060303 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008, EN 12942:1998 + A2:2008

- easily operated battery powered fan with particle filters
- the SR 700 is a battery-powered fan that, together with particle filter SR 510 P3 R or SR 710 P3 R and an approved head top, is included in the Sundström fan-assisted respiratory protective device systems
- the SR 700 can be used as an alternative to filter respirators in all situations in which these are recommended
- this applies particularly to work that is hard, warm or of long duration
- the fan is equipped with filter, and the filtered air is fed through a hose to the human interface
- the pressure then generated prevents surrounding pollutants from penetrating into the mask

SR 710 FILTER
P3 R

Sundström

07040114 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 143:2000



SR 518 FILTER
A2

Sundström

07040115 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 143:2000



SR 597 FILTER
A1BE2K1

Sundström

07040117 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 143:2000



SR 515 FILTER
ABE1

Sundström

07040116 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 143:2000



SR 561 EX
HOOD TH3 Sundström

07060304 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008, EN 14594:2005



SR 562 EX
HOOD Sundström

07060305 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008, EN 14594:2005



SR 520 EX
HOOD TH3 Sundström

07060207 99 015 size S/M
MOQ 1/1

07060207 99 025 size M/L
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008, EN 14594:2005



SR 530 EX
HOOD TH3 Sundström

07060290 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008, EN 14594:2005



SR 580 EX
SAFETY HELMET WITH VISOR Sundström

07060209 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008, EN 14594:2005, EN 166, EN 397



SR 570 EX
FACE SHIELD Sundström

07060240 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008, EN 14594:2005, EN 166



COMPATIBILITY

	SR 561 EX	SR 562 EX	SR 520 EX	SR 530 EX	SR 574 EX	SR 570 EX	SR 580 EX
SR 500	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SR 500 HD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SR 500 EX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×
SR 700	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



SR 90 AIRLINE

Sundström

07020041 99 015 size S/M
MOQ 1/1

07020041 99 025 size M/L
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 14594:2005

- compressed airline half mask with filter back-up and excellent fit, high protection factor and breathing comfort for the toughest work environments
- SR 90 Airline is a compressed air mask with filter back-up, designed for connection to an appropriate compressed air supply with breathable air
- the overpressure which builds up in the mask prevents contaminated ambient air from reaching the user



SR 200 AIRLINE

Sundström

07030044 99 999 PC visor
MOQ 1/1

07030045 99 999 glass visor
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 14594:2005

- compressed air-line full face mask with excellent fit, high protection efficiency and very good breathing comfort for the toughest applications
- the Sundström SR 200 Airline is a breathing apparatus that is supplied with a continuous flow of air and is designed for connection to a compressed air supply
- the unique feature of the SR 200 Airline is the scope it provides for filter back up



SR 307
COMPRESSED AIR ATTACHMENT

Sundström

07990001 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 14594:2005



SR 507
COMPRESSED AIR ATTACHMENT

Sundström

07060204 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 14594:2005



SR 99-1
COMPRESSED AIR FILTER

Sundström

07060200 99 999
MOQ 1/1



SR 77-3 SMOKE/CHEM
ESCAPE HOOD

Sundström

07020039 99 015 size S/M stationary
MOQ 1/1

07020040 99 015 size S/M Portable version
MOQ 1/1

07020039 99 025 size M/L stationary
MOQ 1/1

07020040 99 025 size M/L Portable version
MOQ 1/1

tstandards: EN 14387:2004 + A1:2008, EN 403:2004

ESCAPE HOOD WITH FILTER FOR EVACUATION IN CASE OF FIRE OR/AND CHEMICAL EMISSION ACCIDENT.
The SR 77-3 Escape Hood is a filtering respiratory protective device combined with a hood for self rescue in the event of a fire or a chemical emission accident. The hood is based on a Sundström silicone half mask, which is mounted in a hood made of flame-resistant material. The hoods are vacuum-packed in aluminum bags. The hood can be put on quickly and simply without prior adjustment. The hood is available in two sizes and fits most adults and teenagers. The hood is equipped with gas filter SR 331-2, ABEK1-CO and particle filter SR 510, P3 , and provides shorttime protection against carbon monoxide and other toxic gases and particles that may be emitted in a fire or in a chemical emission accident. A1, organic gases and vapours, such as solvents, with boiling points above 65 °C. B1, inorganic gases and vapours, such as chlorine, hydrogen sulphide and hydrogen cyanide. E1, acidic gases and vapours such as sulphur dioxide and hydrogen fluoride. K1, ammonia and certain amines, such as ethylene diamine.

Portable version



FALL PROTECTION – STANDARDS

EN 341 Personal fall protection equipment - descender devices for rescue
EN 353-1, 2 PPE against falls from a height - guided type fall arresters
EN 354 Personal fall protection equipment. Lanyards
EN 355 PPE against falls from a height - energy absorbers
EN 358 PPE for work positioning and prevention of falls from a height - belts for work positioning and restraint and work positioning lanyards
EN 360 PPE against falls from a height - retractable type fall arresters
EN 361 PPE against falls from a height - full body harnesses
EN 362 PPE against falls from a height - connectors
EN 363 Personal fall protection equipment - personal fall protection systems
EN 397 Industrial safety helmets
EN 795 Personal fall protection equipment - anchor devices
EN 813 Personal fall protection equipment - sit harnesses
EN 892 Mountaineering equipment - dynamic mountaineering ropes
EN 1496 Personal fall protection equipment - rescue lifting devices
EN 1497 Personal fall protection equipment - rescue harnesses
EN 1498 Personal fall protection equipment - rescue loops
EN 1868 PPE against falls from a height - list of equivalent terms
EN 1891 PPE for the prevention of falls from a height - low stretch kernmantel ropes
EN 12841 Personal fall protection equipment - rope adjustment devices

FALL PROTECTION – EXPLANATORY NOTES


Work on wood poles


Work on telecommunication


Access platforms


Rope access


Rigging facade window cleaning


Work on roofs


Work on steel structures, maintenance


Work in confined spaces


Scaffolding


Rescue operation, special forces


Wind turbine


Tower climbing - electro distribution



FALL PROTECTION

SETS FOR WORKING AT HEIGHTS

HARNESSES









CERVA FS SET	826	CERVA FS SET	826	CERVA FS SET	827	CERVA FS SET	827	CERVA BERKUT 1	828	CERVA AQUILA 3	828	IGNITE ION	829						












FLASH HARNESS	830	LITE	830	ATEX	831	TUFF	831	BERKUT 6	832	BERKUT 5	832	PROFI EVO	833	LX5	833	LX2	834	BASIC	834

WORK POSITIONING

LANYARDS












FIREPROOF BASIC	835	FIREPROOF BASIC	835	POSITIONING BELT WITH ROPE	836	PB 20	836	CERVA JINX 1	837	LB 11 WITH CARABINERS	837	LB 11	837	LB 10 WITH CARA-BINERS	838	LB 10 WITH CARA-BINER	838	LB 10	838

LANYARDS WITH SHOCK ABSORBERS













SKYSAFE FLEX Y	839	CERVA CHIMANGO DOUBLE	840	CERVA CHIMANGO 2	840	TUFF	841	ATEX	841	SHOCK ABSORBER	842	SHOCK ABSORBER	842	SHOCK ABSORBER	842	ABM RL	843	ABM L	843

ABM 2L	843	ABM	843

WORK POSITIONING

RETRACTABLE FALL ARRESTERS




CERVA GRIPPA	844	PROT 3	844	PROT 11	844	FS934	845	FS930	845	PEANUT Y	845	CR 300	846	CR 250 HV	847	WR 100	847	MINI PROTEC-TOR	848

CR 30	848	WR 040 HV	848		

RETRACTABLE FALL ARRESTERS





FS932	846	ROLEX	846	CR 250 VERTICAL	847	CERVA BRANTA 1	849	LANOSTOP WITH CARABINERS	849	CATCHER ROPE (ANACONDA)	850	CATCHER	850	MILAN 2.0 HUB	851	SIRIUS	851	BACK UP	851

ROPE SAFETY SYSTEMS






WORK ON THE ROPES AND RESCUE





CARABINERS










ANCHORING AND CONNECTION DEVICES




CERVA TWIST LOCK	852	CERVA OVAL SCREW	852	FS823	852	FS820	852	AZ 019T	852	AZ 014DT	852	AZ 011T	852	AZ 011	852	CERVA ANCHOR SLING	853	TENDON ANCHOR SLING	853










LANYARD AZ 01	853	AT 250	853	IM 200	854	AT 150	854	BELKA STEEL	854	TM9-N	855	UTB UNIVERSAL TRIPOD BRACKET	855	RUP 502-U	855				

STATIC ROPES / HORIZONTAL LIFELINES

NEW






ACCESSORIES






TENDON eSTATIC	856	TENDON STATIC 10.5	856	TENDON STATIC 11	856	HORIZONTAL WEBBING LIFELINE AE	856	XPAY-003	858	XPAY-022	858	TRAUMA STRAP	858						






CERVA RUCKSACK STANDARD	857	FS8125 CARRYING BAG	857	FS8125 CARRYING BAG	857	UNIVERSAL BAG AX 011	857		

SETS FOR WORKING AT HEIGHTS

CERVA FS SET
ROOFS, LADDERS

08510026 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 353-2, EN 795, EN 355, EN 362

Roofers kit flat/Inclined roofs, vertical ladder, steel structure.
Kit including harness and fall arrester with shock absorber on the rope, carabiner, anchor sling.

USE:
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» work on telecommunication
» work on roofs
» work on steel structures, maintenance





CERVA FS SET
PLATFORMS, MAINTENANCE

08510027 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 355, EN 362

Kit for cherry pickers, industrial and building maitenance.
Set includes: Harness, shock absorber with webbing and carabiners.

USE:
» access platforms
» work on telecommunication
» work on roofs
» work on steel structures, maintenance





CERVA FS SET
FALL ARREST

08510028 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 362, EN 360, EN 795

Set for work in th high retracable system 7 m, harness, carabiner and anchor sling for vertical and sloping mooving.

USE:
» scaffolding
» access platforms
» work on roofs
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» work on telecommunication
» tower climbing - electro distribution





CERVA FS SET
SCAFFOLD, STEEL STRUCTURE

08510029 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 355, EN 362

Scaffolding, steel structure Set incuding: Harness shock absorber with two lanyards and snap hooks opening 50 mm, Rucksack standard - capacity: 20 l.

USE:
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» scaffolding
» access platforms
» work on telecommunication







HARNESSES

CERVA BERKUT 1
HARNESS

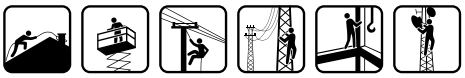
08010055 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 358
size: UNI
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: 1.2 kg

Basic harness with a positioning belt.

» dorsal D-ring, 2 front loops for fall arrest
» positioning belt with 2 side D-rings
» with standard buckles and metal parts made of steel

USE:
» work on roofs
» access platforms
» work on wood poles
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» work on telecommunication





CERVA AQUILA 3
HARNESS

08010054 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361
size: UNI
load capacity: 120 kg
weight: 0.73 kg

» light harness with one steel D-ring attachment point on the back and one front loop
» it has three points for adjustment
» fall arrest indicator for user safety
» material: Steel and Polyester

USE:
» work on roofs
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» scaffolding







IGNITE ION
HARNESS

SKYLOTEC

08010048 99 910 XS–M
MOQ 1/1

08010048 99 911 M–2XL
MOQ 1/1

08010048 99 912 2XL–5XL
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 361
size:	XS/M, M/2XL, 2XL–5XL
load capacity:	140 kg
weight:	1.21 kg, 1.26 kg, 1.31 kg

- two anchor points, back D-ring and 2 chest textile rings
- padded shoulder and leg straps
- adjustment with two quick-release buckles on the leg straps and two on the shoulder straps
- chest strap with magnetic buckle

USE:
- rigging facade window cleaning
- rescue operation, special forces
- work on steel structures, maintenance
- access platforms
- work on telecommunication
- tower climbing - electro distribution
- work on roofs



DESIGN AWARD 2016

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD GOLD 2017



FLASH
HARNESS

08010043 99 901 S–M
MOQ 1/1

08010043 99 904 L–XL
MOQ 1/1

08010043 99 905 2XL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 358, EN 361, EN 813
size: S/M, L/XL, 2XL
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: 2 kg

» hree anchor points: back D-ring, 2 chest loops and 2 loops for work on the rope
» comfortable padded 3-D ergonomic belt with two positioning D-rings and quick-release buckle
» padded shoulder and leg straps
» leg straps adapt to the user's movement
» leg straps and chest strap with quick-release buckles

USE:
» work on wood poles
» work on telecommunication
» wind turbine
» rope access
» rescue operation, special forces
» rigging facade window cleaning
» tower climbing - electro distribution





LITE
HARNESS

08010051 99 901 S–M
MOQ 1/1

08010051 99 904 L–XL
MOQ 1/1

08010051 99 905 2XL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361
size: S/M, L/XL, 2XL
weight: 0.9 kg, 1 kg, 1.1 kg

» two anchor points, back D-ring and 2 chest loops
» lightweight padding on shoulder and leg straps
» adjustable leg straps with quick-release aluminum buckles
» chest strap quick-release buckle
» five adjustment buckles

USE:
» work on roofs
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» scaffolding
» access platforms





ATEX
HARNESS EXPLOSIVE CONDITIONS

08010045 99 901 S–M
MOQ 1/1

08010045 99 904 L–XL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 60079-0 (II 2 G c T6)
size: S/M, L/XL

» two anchor points, back D-ring and 2 chest loops
» polyester antistatic strap
» dielectric buckles and anchors up to 9kV
» fall arrest indicator
» adjustable shoulder and leg straps

USE:
» work on roofs
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» scaffolding
» access platforms





TUFF
HARNESS CHEMICAL ENVIRONMENT

08010046 99 901 S–M
MOQ 1/1

08010046 99 904 L–XL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361
size: S/M, L/XL
weight: 1.2 kg

» two anchor points, back and chest D-ring
» made of 44 mm PES Biothane® webbing with a strength of 25 kN
» Biothane® layer on the webbing allows for easy cleaning from chemicals such as paints, petroleum products, etc.
» five adjustment points

USE:
» work on roofs
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» access platforms
» scaffolding
» work on telecommunication





BERKUT 6
HARNESS

08010050 99 901 S–M
MOQ 1/1

08010050 99 904 L–XL
MOQ 1/1

08010050 99 905 2XL
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 361, EN 358
size:	S/M, L/XL, 2XL
load capacity:	120 kg
weight:	2.15 kg

» two anchor points
» back D ring and 2 chest loops
» comfortable belt with two positioning D-rings
» two-color design for easier orientation during putting on
» padded shoulder and leg straps
» belt and adjustable leg straps with quickrelease buckles

USE:
» work on roofs
» access platforms
» work on wood poles
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» work on telecommunication





BERKUT 5
HARNESS

08010049 99 901 S–M
MOQ 1/1

08010049 99 904 L–XL
MOQ 1/1

08010049 99 905 2XL
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 361
size:	S/M, L/XL, 2XL
weight:	1.85 kg

» two anchor points
» back D-ring and 2 chest loops
» two-color design for easier orientation when putting on
» padded shoulder and leg straps
» adjustable leg straps with quick-release buckles

USE:
» work on roofs
» access platforms
» work on wood poles
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» work on steel structures, maintenance





PROFI EVO
HARNESS

08010005 99 999 M-XL
MOQ 1/1

08010009 99 905 2XL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 358, EN 813
size: M–XL, 2XL
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: 1.66 kg, 1.76 kg

» comfortable harness, good ergonomics
» rear and front anchorage element
» adjustable shoulder, thigh and back straps
» positioning belt with side loops
» element for rescue, evacuation or abseiling
» padded shoulder and leg straps
» comfortable belt

USE:
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» work on telecommunication
» rescue operation, special forces
» rigging facade window cleaning
» wind turbine
» scaffolding





LX5
HARNESS

08010014 99 903 M-XL
MOQ 1/1

08010014 99 905 2XL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 358
size: M–XL, 2XL
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: 1.65 kg, 1.75 kg

» comfortable harness
» aluminum quick-release buckles for easy use of the harness
» padding of leg straps, positioning belt, shoulder straps
» front and rear anchor element
» positioning belt

USE:
» work on roofs
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» work on telecommunication
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» access platforms





LX2
HARNESS

lanex

08010003 99 999 M-XL
MOQ 1/1

08010008 99 905 2XL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 358
size: M–XL, 2XL
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: 1.26 kg, 1.46 kg

» adjustable shoulder and thigh straps
» front and rear anchorage
» positioning belt

USE:
» work on roofs
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» work on telecommunication
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» access platforms





BASIC
HARNESS

lanex

08010004 99 999 M-XL
MOQ 1/1

08010010 99 999 2XL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361
size: M–XL, 2XL
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: 1 kg, 1.05 kg

» rear and front anchorage
» adjustable shoulder and thigh straps
» extended strap to rear anchorage

USE:
» work on roofs
» scaffolding
» work on steel structures, maintenance





FIREPROOF
HARNESS

lanex

08010053 99 903 M-XL
MOQ 1/1

08010053 99 905 2XL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 358
size: M–XL, 2XL
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: 1.7 kg, 1.9 kg

» flame-retardant harness
» front and rear anchor points
» positioning belt
» adjustable shoulder and leg straps
» harness is equipped with quick-release buckles

USE:
» work on roofs
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» work on telecommunication
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» access platforms



FIREPROOF BASIC
HARNESS

lanex

08010052 99 903 M-XL
MOQ 1/1

08010052 99 905 2XL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361
size: M–XL, 2XL
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: 1.1 kg, 1.3 kg

» flame-retardant harness
» front and rear anchor points
» adjustable shoulder and leg straps

USE:
» work on roofs
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» work on telecommunication
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» access platforms





WORK POSITIONING





POSITIONING BELT WITH ROPE

Lanex

08020003 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 362, EN 354, EN 358
weight: 2.1 kg
size: UNI

» positioning belt with lumbar support with positioning eyes and buckle for size adjustment
» loops for attaching a tool bag, universal safety 1.5 m long rope with adjuster and steel carabiner with safety lock

USE:
» work on wood poles
» work on telecommunication
» tower climbing - electro distribution



PB 20
WORK POSITIONING BELT

Lanex

08020004 99 999 M-XL
MOQ 1/1

08020005 99 999 2XL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 358
weight: 0.46 kg (M-XL), 0.48 kg (2XL)
size: M-XL, 2XL

» positioning belt with lumbar support with positioning eyes and buckle for size adjustment
» loops for attaching a tool bag

USE:
» work on wood poles
» work on telecommunication
» tower climbing - electro distribution



LANYARDS



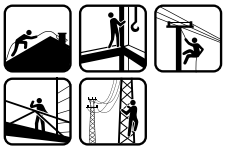
CERVA JINX 1
ADJUSTABLE LANYARD ROPE

08040035 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 354, EN 358
weight: 0.40 kg

» adjustable positioning lanyard diameter 11 mm length from 1.3 m to 2 m
» possibility of attaching optional carabiners

USE:
» work on wood poles
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» work on roofs
» scaffolding
» tower climbing - electro distribution





LB 11
LANYARD WITH CARABINERS

08040015 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 362, EN 354, EN 358
rope length: 1.5 m

» universal safety PA braided rope ø 10.5 mm, sewn eye with eyelet at both ends of the rope with two steel carabiners AZ002

USE:
» work on wood poles
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» work on steel structures, maintenance





LB 11
LANYARD ROPE

08040001 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 354, EN 358
rope length: 1 m

» universal safety PA braided rope ø 10.5 mm, sewn eye with eyelet at both ends of the rope
» possibility of connecting optional carabiners

USE:
» work on wood poles
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» work on steel structures, maintenance





LB 10
POSITIONING LANYARD WITH CARABINERS

08040014 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 362, EN 354, EN 358
rope length: 2 m

» universal safety PA braided rope ø 12 mm with length adjuster, sewn eye with eyelet at one end of the rope with two steel carabiners AZ002

USE:
» work on wood poles
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» work on steel structures, maintenance





LB 10
POSITIONING LANYARD WITH CARABINER

08040007 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 362, EN 354, EN 358
rope length: 2 m

» universal safety PA braided rope ø 12 mm with length adjuster, sewn eye with eyelet at one end ropes with steel carabiner AZ002

USE:
» work on wood poles
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» work on steel structures, maintenance





LB 10
POSITIONING LANYARD

08040002 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 354, EN 358
rope length: 1.5 m

» universal safety PA braided rope ø 12 mm with length adjuster, sewn eye with eyelet at one end of ropes
» possibility of connecting optional carabiners

USE:
» work on wood poles
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» work on steel structures, maintenance



LANYARDS WITH SHOCK ABSORBERS

SKYSAFE FLEX Y
SHOCK ABSORBER

SKYLOTEC

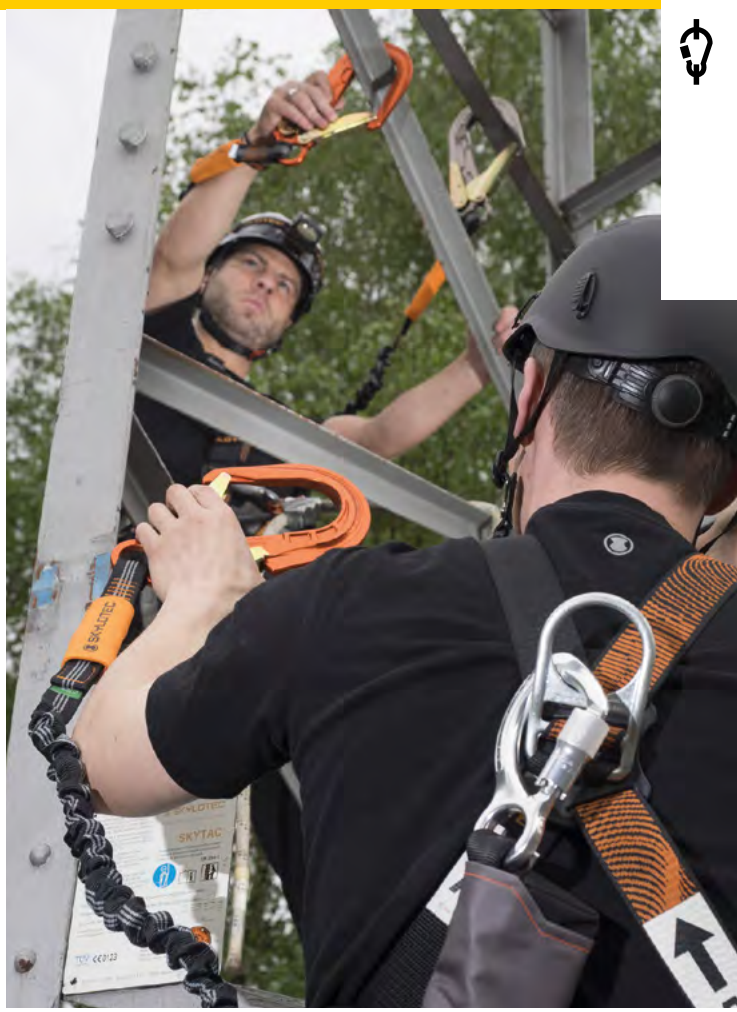
08040032 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 354, EN 355
system length: 1.8m
load capacity: 50–140 kg
weight: 2.3 kg

» shock absorber with a connecting device made of two elastic straps and a fall indicator
» the ends of the straps are equipped with aluminum hooks with an opening of 64 mm
» the shock absorber has an aluminum KOBRA AL TRI carabiner
» absorption of fall energy up to 6 kN
» carabiners resistant to fracture and through the latch up to 22 kN

USE:
» wind turbine
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» work on telecommunication











CERVA CHIMANGO DOUBLE
SHOCK ABSORBER

08060038 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 354, EN 355
system length: 1.5 m
load capacity: 100 kg
weight: 1.62 kg

» shock absorber with a connection of two polyester straps with a width of 27 mm
» at the end of the straps there are FS843 hooks (opening 52 mm), on the shock absorber carabiner FS802
» strap strength: 25 kN
» absorption of fall energy up to 6 kN

USE:
» work on telecommunication
» wind turbine
» work on roofs
» access platforms
» scaffolding
» work on steel structures, maintenance





CERVA CHIMANGO 2
SHOCK ABSORBER

08060037 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 354, EN 355
system length: 1.5 m
load capacity: 100 kg
weight: 1.2 kg

» shock absorber with a connection device made of polyester strap with a width of 27 mm
» at the end of the straps is carabiner hook with an opening of 52 mm, on the shock absorber is oval carabiner
» strap strength: 25 kN
» absorption of fall energy up to 6 kN

USE:
» work on telecommunication
» wind turbine
» work on roofs
» access platforms
» scaffolding
» work on steel structures, maintenance







TUFF
SHOCK ABSORBER

08060030 99 015 1.5 m
MOQ 1/1

08060030 99 020 2 m
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 354, EN 355
system length: 1.5 m, 2m
load capacity: 100 kg
weight: 1.2 kg

» fall absorber with rope and carabiners for chemically hazardous environments 1.5 and 2 m
» made of PES Biothane® webbing with a strength of 25 kN
» Biothane® layer on the webbing allows for easy cleaning from chemicals such as paints, petroleum products, etc.
» at the end of the webbing there is a FS821 hook with a 60 mm opening, on the shock absorber there is a FS820 carabiner
» webbing strength: 25 kN
» absorption of fall energy up to 6 kN

USE:
» work on telecommunication
» wind turbine
» work on roofs
» access platforms
» scaffolding
» work on steel structures, maintenance



ATEX
SHOCK ABSORBER

08060027 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 354, EN 355, EN 60079-0
system length: 2 m
load capacity: 100 kg
weight: 1.62 kg

» fall absorber with two ropes and carabiners for explosive environments
» shock absorber with a connecting device for two polyester antistatic straps with a width of 25 mm
» at the end of the webbing there are FS821 hooks (opening 52 mm), on the shock absorber there is a FS33562 carabiner
» webbing strength: 25 kN
» absorption of fall energy up to 6 kN

USE:
» work on telecommunication
» wind turbine
» work on roofs
» access platforms
» scaffolding
» work on steel structures, maintenance





SHOCK ABSORBER (carabiners 100 mm)

08060018 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 355, EN 362
rope length: 1.6m

» shock absorber with two PA braided ropes ø 10.5 mm and two AZ 024 carabiners (opening 100 mm) on the ropes
» AZ 002 carabiner is on the shock absorber

USE:
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» scaffolding
» access platforms
» work on telecommunication





SHOCK ABSORBER (carabiners 56 mm)

08060013 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 355, EN 362
rope length: 1.6m

» shock absorber with two PA braided ropes ø 10.5 mm and two AZ 023 carabiners (opening 56 mm) on the ropes
» AZ 002 carabiner is on the shock absorber

USE:
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» scaffolding
» access platforms
» work on telecommunication





SHOCK ABSORBER (carabiners 50 mm)

08060003 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 355, EN 362
rope length: 1.8m

» shock absorber with two PA braided ropes ø 10.5 mm and two AZ 022 carabiners (opening 50 mm) on the ropes
» AZ 002 carabiner is on the shock absorber

USE:
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» scaffolding
» access platforms
» work on telecommunication





ABM RL
SHOCK ABSORBER lanex

08060009 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 355, EN 362
rope length: 1.8 m

» shock absorber with lanyard LB 10 with length adjuster
» PA braided rope diameter 12 mm
» rope and absorber are equipped with a carabiner AZ 002

USE:
» access platforms
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» work on roofs



ABM L
SHOCK ABSORBER lanex

08060004 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 355
rope length: 1.8 m

» shock absorber with PA braided rope with ø 10.5 mm
» steel carabiners on both ends AZ 011 (opening 18 mm)

USE:
» access platforms
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» work on roofs



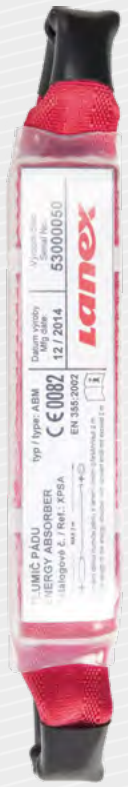
ABM 2L
SHOCK ABSORBER lanex

08060002 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 355
rope length: 1.8 m

» shock absorber with two PA braided ropes ø 10.5 mm
» absorber dimensions 160 × 35 × 45 mm
» possibility of connecting optional carabiners

USE:
» access platforms
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» work on roofs



ABM
SHOCK ABSORBER lanex

08060001 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 355
rope length: 1.8 m

» shock absorber made from PA webbing
» dimensions: 160 × 35 × 45 mm
» connection to optional carabiners

USE:
» access platforms
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» work on roofs

WORK POSITIONING



CERVA GRIPPA
WORK POSITIONING LANYARD

08040036 99 020
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 358
length: 2 m
load capacity: 100 kg
weight: 0.74 kg

» 12 mm diameter positioning device with aluminum rope length adjuster
» sewn eye with eyelet at the end of the rope fitted with carabiner with 22 mm opening
» length adjuster is fitted with carabiner

USE:
» work on telecommunication
» wind turbine
» work on roofs
» access platforms
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» scaffolding
» work on wood poles





PROT 3
WORK POSITIONING LANYARD

08040005 99 020 2 m
MOQ 1/1

08040005 99 030 3 m
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 358, EN 362
rope length: 2 m, 3 m

» positioning device with rope length adjuster (ø 14 mm)
» sewn eye with eyelet at the end of the rope with the possibility of optional carabiners
» for the adjuster there is a carabiner AZ 011 (opening 18 mm)

USE:
» work on telecommunication
» wind turbine
» work on roofs
» access platforms
» tower climbing - electro distribution





PROT 11
WORK POSITIONING LANYARD

08040004 99 020 2 m
MOQ 1/1

08040004 99 030 3 m
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 358, EN 362
rope length: 2 m, 3 m

» positioning device with rope length adjuster (ø 14 mm)
» sewn eye with eyelet at the end of the rope with a carabiner AZ 002 (opening 18 mm)
» the adjusting carabiner is AZ 011 (opening 18 mm)

USE:
» work on telecommunication
» wind turbine
» work on roofs
» access platforms
» tower climbing - electro distribution



RETRACTABLE FALL ARRESTERS



FS934
SELF RETRACTING FALL ARRESTER

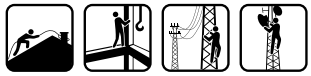
08030039 99 110 10 m
MOQ 1/1

08030039 99 115 15 m
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 360
cable length:	10 m, 15 m
load capacity:	max. 136 kg
weight:	5.6 kg, 6.8 kg

- self-retracting fall arrester with steel cable
- robust and durable housing
- integrated fall energy absorption
- swivel steel carabiner with fall arrest indicator

USE:
- work on roofs
- work on steel structures, maintenance
- tower climbing - electro distribution
- work on telecommunication





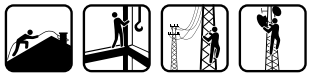
FS930
SELF RETRACTING FALL ARRESTER

08030040 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 360
length:	2.1 m
load capacity:	140 kg
weight:	1.2 kg

- self-retracting fall arrester with a strap made of Dyneema material
- integrated fall absorber at the end fitted with an aluminum carabiner (opening 25 mm)
- there is an aluminum carabiner with an opening of 20 mm on the swivel eye

USE:
- work on roofs
- work on steel structures, maintenance
- tower climbing - electro distribution
- work on telecommunication





PEANUT Y
RETRACTABLE SYSTEM

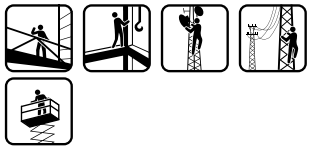
SKYLOTEC

08030026 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 360
length:	2.5 m
load capacity:	135 kg
weight:	3.2 kg

- double retractable fall arrester with strap and integrated shock absorber and aluminum carabiner STAK TRI (opening 22 mm, 28 kN)
- » at the ends are aluminum hooks FS 90 AL (opening 60 mm, 22 kN)

USE:
- scaffolding
- work on steel structures, maintenance
- work on telecommunication
- tower climbing - electro distribution
- access platforms





CR 300
RETRACTABLE TYPE FALL ARRESTER

lanex

08030005 99 120 20 m
MOQ 1/1

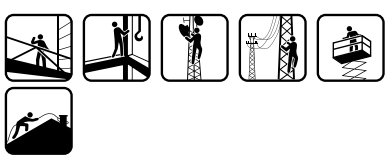
08030005 99 125 25 m
MOQ 1/1

08030005 99 128 28 m
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 360
length: 20 m, 25 m, 28 m

» self-retracting fall arrester with steel cable
» the handle also serves as an anchoring eye

USE:
» scaffolding
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» work on telecommunication
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» access platforms
» work on roofs





FS932
SELF RETRACTING FALL ARRESTER

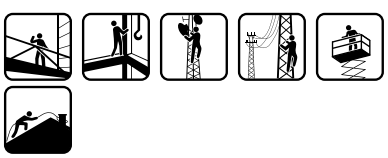
FALL SAFE

08030034 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 360
length: 7 m
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: 2.1 kg

» self-retracting fall arrester with Dyneema webbing
» high-strength fiberglass reinforced body
» fall indicator

USE:
» scaffolding
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» work on telecommunication
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» access platforms
» work on roofs





ROLEX
SELF RETRACTABLE TYPE FALL ARRESTER

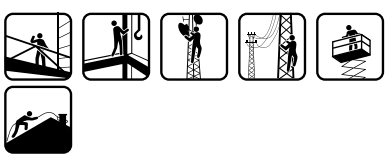
lanex

08030002 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 360
weight: 1.5 kg

» self-retracting fall arrester with PES strap
» vertical use
» strap length 2.25 m
» integrated shock absorber
» carabiner on the top included

USE:
» scaffolding
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» work on telecommunication
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» access platforms
» work on roofs









CR 250 VERTICAL
RETRACTABLE TYPE FALL ARRESTER

lanex

08050018 99 060 6 m
MOQ 1/1

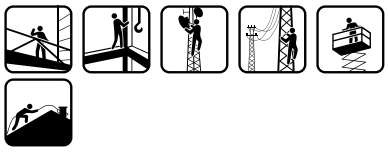
08050018 99 110 10 m
MOQ 1/1

08050018 99 115 15 m
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 360
length:	6 m, 10 m, 15 m
weight:	3.9 kg, 4.2 kg, 4.9 kg

» self-retracting fall arrester with steel cable
» vertical use
» high-strength plastic body
» fall indicator
» integrated shock absorbing

USE:
» scaffolding
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» work on telecommunication
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» access platforms
» work on roofs



CR 250 HV
RETRACTABLE SYSTEM

lanex

08050017 99 060 6 m
MOQ 1/1

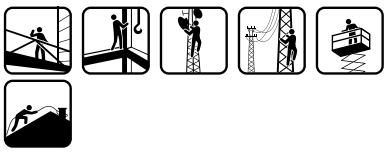
08050017 99 080 8 m
MOQ 1/1

08050017 99 111 11 m
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 360 Tested according VG11.060 fall over sharp edge
length:	6 m, 8 m, 11 m
load capacity:	120 kg
weight:	4.8 kg, 5.0 kg, 5.5 kg

» retractable fall arrester with 5 mm steel cable
» body of the arrester has a handle, rotating anchoring eye
» fall indicator on the AZ 002AS carabiner (opening 24 mm)
» max. braking force for fall arrest 6 kN

USE:
» scaffolding
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» work on telecommunication
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» access platforms
» work on roofs



WR 100
RETRACTABLE TYPE FALL ARRESTER

lanex

08030006 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 360
length:	6 m
weight:	1.7 kg

» retractable fall arrester with a Kevlar webbing
» rotating anchor eye and carabiner
» fall indicator on a carabiner AZ 002AS (opening 24 mm)

USE:
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» work on roofs



NEW







WR 040 HV
RETRACTABLE TYPE FALL ARRESTER

Lanex

08030020 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 360, EN 355, PPE-R-11.060 - Tested horizontally when falling over the edge. PPE-R-11.085 - Tested for Fall Factor 2
length: 2 m
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: 1.40 kg

» self-retracting fall arrester WR 040 with 1.8 m long webbing
» with swivel element and fall indicator
» can also be used connected on the floor
» fall factor 2

USE:
» scaffolding
» access platforms



MINI PROTECTOR
RETRACTABLE TYPE FA

Lanex

08030011 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 360
length: 2.45 m
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: without carabiners 0.85 kg

» retractable fall arrester with webbing and integrated fall absorber with AZ 011 carabiner (opening 18 mm)
» swivel eye on the body of the arrester and AZ 002AS swivel carabiner (opening 24 mm) on the webbing
» fall indicator on the carabiner

USE:
» scaffolding
» access platforms



CR 30
RETRACTABLE TYPE FALL ARRESTER

Lanex

08030021 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 360
length: 3 m
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: without carabiners 1.75 kg

Lanex Retractable fall arrester CR30 steel wire 3 m with carabiners.

USE:
» scaffolding
» access platforms



ROPE SAFETY SYSTEMS



CERVA BRANTA 1
ANCHOR LINE

- 08050019 99 110 10 m
  MOQ 1/1
- 08050019 99 120 20 m
  MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 353

length / weight: 10 m/2 kg, 20 m/3.3 kg

- » movable fall arrester (brake) on the rope
- » PA braided rope diameter 11 mm sewn eye with carabiner at the upper end at the lower end with sewn eye
- » on the fall arrester there is a shock absorber with carabiner

USE:
- » tower climbing - electro distribution
- » work on telecommunication
- » work on roofs
- » work on steel structures, maintenance
- » scaffolding





LANOSTOP
GUIDED TYPE FA WITH CARABINERS lanex

- 08050001 99 110 10 m
  MOQ 1/1
- 08050001 99 120 20 m
  MOQ 1/1
- 08050001 99 115 15 m
  MOQ 1/1
- 08050001 99 125 25 m
  MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 353-2

length: 10 m, 15 m, 20 m, 25 m

- » movable fall arrester on a flexible safety line (rope)
- » PA braided rope with ø 12 mm sewn eye at the upper end with a carabiner and AZ 002 carabiner (opening 18 mm), lower end sewn without eye
- » on the movable fall arrester there is a shock absorber with AZ 002 carabiner (opening 18 mm)

USE:
- » tower climbing - electro distribution
- » work on steel structures, maintenance
- » work on roofs
- » rigging facade window cleaning







AC 300 ROPE
FOR FALL ARRESTER CATCHER

lanex

08070021 99 110 10 m
MOQ 1/1

08070021 99 120 20 m
MOQ 1/1

08070021 99 130 30 m
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 353-2
length: 10 m, 20 m, 30 m

» flexible safety line made of PA braided rope with ø 12 mm
» suitable for the mobile fall arrester CATCHER
» on the upper end of the rope there is a sewn eye with eyelet fitted with carabiner AZ 002 (opening 18 mm), lower end finished with a knot

USE:
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» work on steel structures, maintenance
» work on roofs
» rigging facade window cleaning



CATCHER
GUIDED TYPE FALL ARRESTER

lanex

08050009 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 358, EN 353-2
weight: without carabiners 0.19 kg

» movable fall arrester for rope ø 12 mm
» equipped with AZ 011 carabiner (opening 18 mm)

USE:
» for work possitioning and fall arrest for rope AC300

WORK ON THE ROPES AND RESCUE

MILAN 2.0 HUB
RESCUE SYSTEM

SKYLOTEC

08160002 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 1496-A, EN 341-1A
weight: 5 kg

» Skylotec Milan Rescue device for extraction or lowering of rescued person rope 50 m

USE:
» work on telecommunication
» wind turbine
» work on roofs
» access platforms
» scaffolding
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» work on wood poles





SIRIUS
DESCENDING MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE

SKYLOTEC



08050015 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12841-C, EN 341-2A
weight: 0.51 kg

» rescue, securing, abseiling, positioning equipment
» rescue of two people, maximum load 250 kg
» suitable for ropes o diameter 10-12 mm
» automatick lock function, anti panic function

USE:
» work on telecommunication
» wind turbine
» work on roofs
» access platforms
» scaffolding
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» work on wood poles



BACK UP
GUIDED TYPE FALL ARRESTER

lanex

08050008 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 353-2, EN 358, EN 12841 A/B
weight: including carabiner 0.385 kg

» fall arrester for ropes diameter 10-12 mm with carabiner 411RF
» for work positioning and protection against fall

USE:
» work on telecommunication
» wind turbine
» work on roofs
» access platforms
» scaffolding
» tower climbing - electro distribution
» work on wood poles





CARABINERS

CERVA ZINC-PLATED STEEL OVAL TWIST LOCK

08080030 99 999
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 362
weight: 0.189 kg
opening: 17 mm
dimensions: 59 × 110 mm

» carabiner Fall safe FS 33500 oval steel twist lock

CERVA ZINC PLATED STEEL OVAL SCREW

08080029 99 999
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 362 (B), EN 12275 (H)
weight: 0.164 kg
opening: 18 mm
dimensions: 59 × 110 mm

» zinc plated steel Lock type: screw lock

CARABINER OVAL ALU TWIST LOCK

08080028 99 999
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 362 (B), EN 12275
weight: 0.076 kg
opening: 21 mm

» oval-shaped aluminum carabiner with twist lock and strength 22 kN

CARABINER OVAL ALU SCREW LOCK

08080027 99 999
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 362 (B), EN 12275
weight: 0.079 kg
opening: 19 mm

» oval aluminum carabiner with screw lock and strength 25 kN

CARABINER AZ 019T

08080018 99 999
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 362
weight: 0.08 kg
opening: 28 mm
dimensions: 119 × 75 mm

» aluminium carabiner with twist lock

CARABINER AZ 014DT

08080017 99 999
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 362
weight: 0.08 kg
opening: 25 mm
dimensions: 112 × 73 mm

» aluminium carabiners with triple lock

CARABINER AZ 011T

08080003 99 999
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 362
weight: 0.18 kg
opening: 18 mm
dimensions: 108 × 60 mm

» steel carabiner oval with twist lock

CARABINER AZ 011

08080004 99 999
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 362
weight: 0.17 kg
opening: 18 mm

» steel carabiner with screw lock, strength 20 kN

ANCHORING AND CONNECTION DEVICES

CERVA
ANCHOR SLING

08090029 99 010 1 m
MOQ 1/1

08090029 99 020 2 m
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 795-B
length: 1 m, 2 m
weight: 0.09 kg (1 m); 0.18 kg (2 m)

» anchor sling polyamide 1 m and 2 m
» min. strength 20 kN

USE:
» to create an anchor point

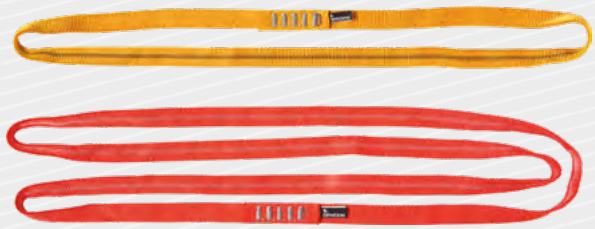
TENDON
ANCHOR SLING

08100018 99 999 20 cm
MOQ 1/1

08100004 99 999 120 cm
MOQ 1/1

08100002 99 999 60 cm
MOQ 1/1

08100008 99 999 180 cm
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 566, EN 795
length: 20 cm, 60 cm, 120 cm, 180 cm

USE:
» to create an anchor point

LANYARD AZ 01
STEEL SLING

08100001 99 999 1 m
MOQ 1/1

08100007 99 999 2 m
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 354, EN 795.
length: 1 m, 2 m

» anchoring steel rope with eyes - zinc-coated rope ø 8 mm

AT 250
ANCHOR CLAMP

08090013 99 999
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 795B
weight: 1.37 kg

» anchor clamp for steel sections – opening 95 to 400 mm
» made of aluminium

USE:
» for making anchor point on steel beam

IM 200
MOBILE ANCHOR POINT

08090015 99 999
MOQ 1/1

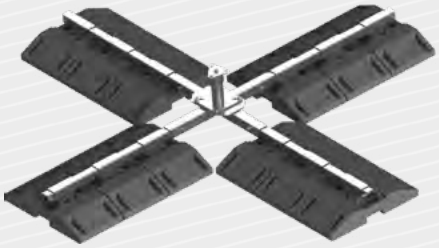
standards: EN 795E

dimensions: 3 × 3 m

weight: 374 kg

» mobile anchor point for 2 people
» friction force between the anchor point and the surface is used for attachment
» the point consists of a steel cross with 12 rubberized weights weighing 25.5 kg/pc

USE:
» anchor point for flat (surface) roofs



AT 150
ALUMINIUM ANCHOR POINT

08090010 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 795B

dimensions: 135 × 60 × 60 mm

weight: 0.30 kg

» aluminum anchor point

USE:
» for installation on steel or concrete structure



BELKA STEEL
ANCHOR DEVICE

08100026 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 795B

length: 350–1240 mm

dimensions: 1415 × 150 × 100 mm

weight: 6.9 kg

» steel anchor device with two anchoring eyes for two-rope technique or belaying two people

USE:
» for installation on doors or window frames



TM9-N
SAFETY TRIPOD

lanex

08090026 99 999
MOQ 1/1

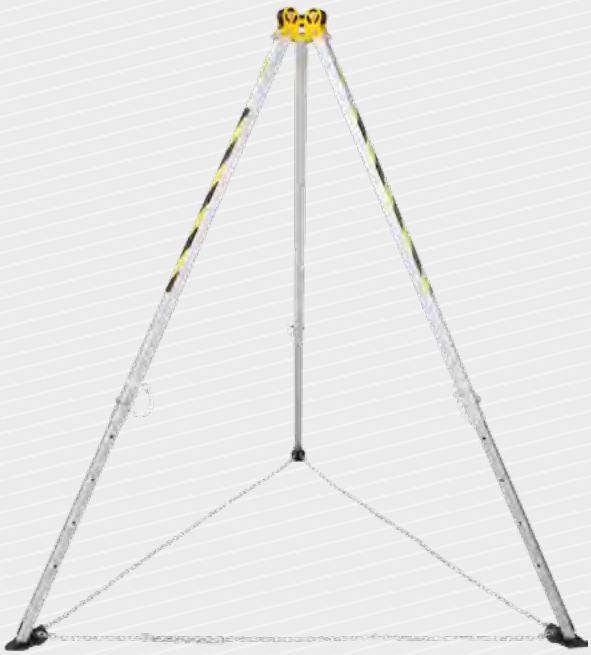
standards:	EN 795B
height:	209 cm
mounting hole diameter:	ø 149 mm
transport dimensions:	176 × 26 × 23 cm
leg spacing:	128 mm
weight:	15.45 kg
load capacity:	500 kg

Max. number of users for lifting and lowering 3

The lightweight aluminum safety tripod TM9-N is anchor point compliant with the EN795/B and TS 16415/B norms and can be used as a component of fall protection equipment. The TM9-N tripod provides protection for up to 3 people simultaneously. The TM9-N tripod consists of a powder-coated steel head, equipped with 3 ball-bearing polyamide rollers for guiding the work rope of RUP and CRW series devices. The head is also equipped with 3 anchor points located on the sides of the head. Each of these points can be used as an anchor point for fall protection equipment.

USE:
» work in confined spaces
» rope access





UTB
UNIVERSAL TRIPOD BRACKET

lanex

08090028 99 999
MOQ 1/1

» universal tripod holder
» can be attached to all tripods
» the following winches are compatible with the handle: RUP 502U, RUP 503U, RUP 505U
» static strength 21 kN



RUP 502-U
RESCUE WINCH

lanex

08090027 99 999
MOQ 1/1

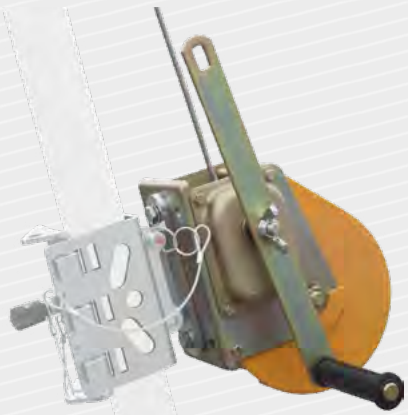
standards:	EN 1496B
work load:	140 kg
weight:	13 kg

» winch for tripod TM 9
» lifting and lowering is done using a 20 m steel cable
» automatic brake

To install on a tripod, you must use the UTB bracket 0809002899999.

USE:
» work in confined spaces
» rope access





STATIC ROPES / HORIZONTAL LIFELINES

NEW



TENDON eSTATIC
ROPE

lanex

08070027 **XX** 130 30 m
MOQ 1/1

08070027 **XX** 150 50 m
MOQ 1/1

08070027 **XX** 160 60 m
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 1891
material:	Core Polyamide, Sheat PES
colour:	**96** HV orange, **56** violet
length:	30 m, 50 m, 60 m
diameter:	11 mm
weigth:	84 g/m
number of falls:	20
elongation:	50–150 kg: 2.6%
tenacity:	35 kN

Static rope 11 mm for work at height and securing of persons above free space.

USE:
» work at height



TENDON STATIC 10.5
ROPE

lanex

08070013 80 130 30 m
MOQ 1/1

08070013 80 140 40 m
MOQ 1/1

08070013 80 150 50 m
MOQ 1/1

08070013 80 160 60 m
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 1891
colour:	white
length:	30 m, 40 m, 50 m, 60 m
diameter:	10,5 mm
weigth:	72 g/m
number of falls:	20
elongation:	50–150 kg: 3.8%

Static rope 10,5 mm for work at height and securing of persons above free space.

USE:
» work at height



TENDON STATIC 11
ROPE

lanex

08070014 80 130 30m
MOQ 1/1

08070014 80 140 40m
MOQ 1/1

08070014 80 150 50m
MOQ 1/1

08070014 80 160 60m
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 1891
colour:	white
length:	30 m, 40 m, 50 m, 60 m
diameter:	11 mm
weigth:	80 g/m
number of falls:	20
elongation:	50–150 kg: 3.3%

Especially for work at height and securing of persons above free space.

USE:
» work at height

HORIZONTAL WEBBING LIFELINE AE

lanex

08070018 99 120 20 m
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 795B
length:	20 m (AE 320)

» portable horizontal strap system with adjustable length
» system tightening using a ratchet

USE:
» for making lifeline for 3 person webbing is in bag



ACCESSORIES

CERVA RUCKSACK STANDARD 24 L

08100035 99 999
MOQ 1/1

dimensions: 400 × 300 × 180 mm
volume: 24 l
weight: 0.39 kg

» textile bag pack with pockets



FS8125 CARRYING BAG 11 L

08100032 99 999
MOQ 1/1

dimensions: 330 × 200 × 200 mm
volume: 11 l
weight: 0.2 kg
material: heavy duty polyester

» FALL SAFE® FS8125 is a polyester carrying bag with zipper closure



FS8125 CARRYING BAG 39 L

08100033 99 999
MOQ 1/1

dimensions: 500 × 280 × 280 mm
volume: 39 l
weight: 0.4 kg

» bag made from polyester with pokets with zipper



AX 011 UNIVERSAL BAG

08100006 99 999
MOQ 1/1

dimensions: 300 × 300 × 300 mm
volume: 42 l

» universal bag AX011 for material transport
» resistant and waterproof material
» two shoulder straps 30 × 60 cm



AY 03
RETRACTABLE TOOL HOLDER

lanex

08100020 99 999
MOQ 1/1

» retractable type tool holder
» maximum length 180 cm



AY 22
FLEXIBLE TOOL HOLDER

lanex

08100019 99 999
MOQ 1/1

» flexible tool holder with buckle



AY 202
TRAUMA STRAP

lanex

08160003 99 999
MOQ 1/1

» TRAUMA STRAP AY 202 is designed to alleviate the effects of suspension trauma on a worker who has fallen in full body harness
» it can be attached to full body harness and enables shifting the worker's body weight onto the leg




ERGO
ČERVA


Right Mat,
First Time
COBA
europe
MEET THE NEW
FACE OF PPE
ANTI-FATIGUE MATS PROTECT USERS FROM
HEADACHES by easing tension in your shoulders and neck.
STIFFNESS by encouraging regular muscle movement and posture changes.
LOWER BACK PAIN by reducing pressure on the spine, and strain on the back muscles.
POOR CIRCULATION by frequent lower muscle movement.
LOWERS THE CHANCE OF SLIPS when the mat has a slip resistant surface.
ARCH AND HEEL PAIN often caused by flattening of the feet.
COLD CONCRETE FLOORS which can give the sensation of being colder.
Speak to your CERVA representative about our anti-fatigue matting range.



GEL KNEE PADS

99010005 99 999
MOQ 1/8

EN 14404 +A1:2010
Type 1, Class 1

material: foam rubber
size: UNI
colour: black

» gel knee pads for better working comfort
» neoprene straps for a secure and flexible fit



PACKING

LAIDE

99010013 99 999
MOQ 1/50

EN 14404 +A1:2010
Type 2, Class 1

material: EVA (ethylene vinyl acetate)
size: UNI
colour: black

» knee pads are designed to provide knee protection during work in kneeling position





VULCAN
KNEE PAD HEAVY DUTY PL

99010040 99 999
MOQ 1/12

EN 14404 +A1:2010
Type 1, Class 1

material: 100% EVA, polypropylene
size: UNI
colour: black-yellow

With CERVA VULCAN knee pads you can work comfortably and without worries. Thanks to the unique FODITEC technology, your knees float like in a hammock and maximize pressure distribution. Up to 33% lower peak pressure, 60% better pressure distribution, endless durability and a dramatic reduction in the risk of osteoarthritis. These durable knee pads are designed for professionals who deliver top performance day in and day out. Waterproof, extremely durable for intensive use - with VULCAN knee pads you are ready for any project.

NEW

PACKING



VULCAN
ELASTIC BANDS PL

99010041 99 999
MOQ 1/12

These specially developed elastic Velcro straps will keep your CERVA VULCAN knee protector securely in place without cutting or otherwise being uncomfortable. Thanks to the wide cut and strong Velcro, the knee protector will always fit you perfectly, no matter how you move. Suitable for every user and easy to adjust.

NEW

PACKING




ACCESSORIES

BARRIERS, CONES, ACCESSORIES



TITAN® 2M 865



SUREFOOT™ 865



RIDGEBACK® SPEED RAMPS 868



RIDGEBACK® END CAPS 868



ALPHABLOC® 866



TITAN® EXPANDER BARRIER 866



POST 867



CHAIN 867



BLACK BASE 867



TAPES 867



DOMINATOR™ NEW 869



DOMINATOR™ NEW cone sleeve 869

HEADLAMPS, FLASHLIGHTS, ELECTRIC ACCESSORIES



ACTIK E099FA00 HEADLAMP 870



E78 BHB PIXA 2 870



E060AA00 TIKKINA 2022 870



P3536 3W LED + COB HEADLAMP 871



P3528 2W COB LED 3×AAA HEADLAMP 871



P4537 872



P3888 872



P4518 873



P4525 873



P2307 874



ZS3321 874

BARRIERS, CONES, ACCESSORIES

TITAN® 2M
TRAFFIC BARRIER

1 99100013 20 999 standard
MOQ 1/1

2 99100055 20 999 Anti Trip
MOQ 1/1

3 99100056 20 999 Anti Trip hi-vis
MOQ 1/40

standards:	BS 8442:2006, EN 12899-1
width:	2 m
height:	1 m
weight:	13.8 kg
colour:	red-white

» unrivalled strength and durability
» made from the strongest virgin materials available
» REFLECTIVE PANEL - Class R1 height intensity reflective, 20% more reflectivity than standard lower grade reflective material
» ANTI-TRIP FEET - Scalloped design to prevent accidents
» SURELOCK™ Barrier connector clip - Can be connected on uneven ground i.e. kerbs and rough terrain
» clever locking design maximises stability when stacked for storage/transporting correctly

1


2


3


SUREFOOT™
BARRIER FOOT

1 99100057 99 999 standard
MOQ 1/1

2 99100058 99 999 Anti Trip
MOQ 1/1

3 99100059 99 999 Anti Trip hi-vis
MOQ 1/1

colour:	black, black-hi-vis

» strong, quality one piece barrier foot
» excellent surface grip
» strong - height density one piece foot greatly reducing replacement feet
» cost effective - without need to replace barrier feet you greatly increase the cost effectiveness of your barriers

1


2


3


ALPHABLOC®

99100053 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/1

length: 1m
colour: **20** red
80 white

» the uniquely foldable AlphaBloc® Space Saver has been developed as a convenient alternative to the conventional style of water filled separators
» allowing increased quantities on a pallet at a lower stacking height


20


80



LESS STORAGE SPACE, MORE ROAD COVERAGE

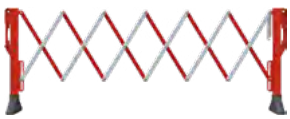


TITAN®
EXPANDER BARRIER

99100036 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/1

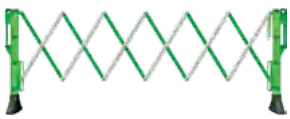
dimensions: h: 100 cm, w: 60 cm, l: 55 cm – 310 cm
colour: **24** red-white
40 blue-white
64 yellow-black
10 green-white

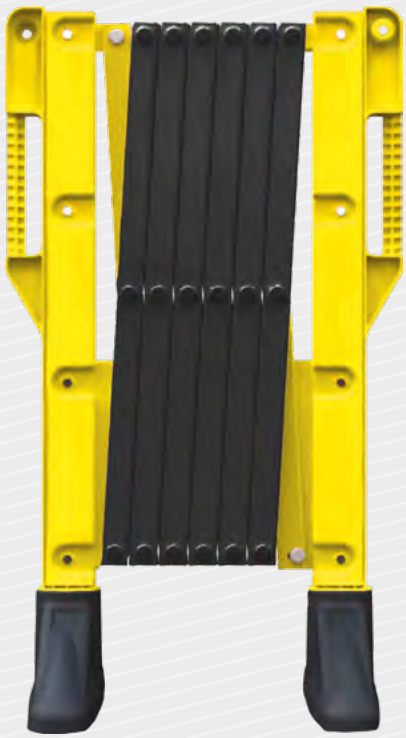
» TITAN® Expanding barrier gives user length flexibility (from 55 cm to 3.10 m) for a variety of applications, as it is easy to adjust the length depending of need at a particular moment
» recommended applications:
Hotels & Resorts, Department stores, Leisure Centres, Cinema Foyers, Schools & Colleges, Hospitals, Railway stations, Garage Forecourts, Air & Sea Ports, Industry, Maintenance & Factory Locations


24


40


64


10



POST AND CHAIN

» designed to form a multi-functional barrier system
» ideal as a crowd channeliser, or to cordon off an area
» suitable for warehouses, factories, hospitals, colleges, receptions, and offices



POSTS

99100040 24 999 red-white
MOQ 1/1

99100040 64 999 yellow-black
MOQ 1/1

» extended posts complete with chain support caps
» made from UV stabilised polyethylene
» height with base: 1m

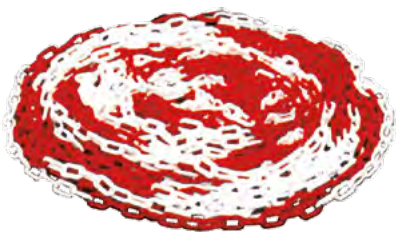


CHAIN 6Mm – packing 25 m

99100041 24 999 red-white
MOQ 6/6

99100041 64 999 yellow-black
MOQ 6/6

» can be fitted to posts with base, or to cones



CHAIN 8Mm – packing 25 m

99100020 24 999 red-white
MOQ 4/4

99100020 64 999 yellow-black
MOQ 4/4

» can be fitted to posts with base, or to cones



BLACK BASE (3 kg)

99100018 99 999
MOQ 1/1

» made from recycled PVC
» robust and stable
» weight: 3 kg



TAPES

99100002 24 100 100 m/red-white
MOQ 1/20

99100002 24 500 500 m/red-white
MOQ 1/20

99100002 64 500 500 m/black-yellow
MOQ 1/20

» a range of zebra tape red/white, yellow/black
» width 7 cm, lengths 50 m, 100 m and 500 m



RIDGEBACK®
SPEED RAMPS / END CAPS

- the NEW Ridgeback® Speed Ramp is designed to reduce vehicle speed and improve safety conditions in residential and commercial areas
- interlocking system for easy and effective installation. Helps to maintain stability in assembly and use
- increased area of reflectivity compared to traditional styles of speed ramp
- innovative approach of using thermoplastic retro-reflective elements with glass beads for improved visibility
- the latest high performance polymer technology conforms to requirements of BS EN 1436:2018 and durability requirements of BS EN1824:201
- ramp options: 5cm reduce speed to a maximum of 16 kph
- 7.5cm reduce speed to a maximum of 8 kph

RIDGEBACK®
SPEED RAMPS 7.5cm

99100060 99 999
MOQ 1/1

dimension: H 7.5 cm, L 50 cm, W 40 cm
weight: 16 kg



RIDGEBACK®
END CAPS 7.5cm

99100063 99 999
MOQ 1/1

dimension: H 7.5 cm, L 20 cm, W 40 cm
weight: 9 kg



SIMPLY BUT EFFECTIVE







LEFT OR RIGHT BLACK & YELLOW

The Ridgeback® has been developed to incorporate both colours into one speed bump and each end cap. The simple design also allows each end cap to be used for either end of your speed ramp for convenience.

DOMINATOR™ NEW
CONES

99100045 90 050 50 cm
MOQ 1/50

99100045 90 075 75 cm
MOQ 1/1

99100045 90 001 100 cm
MOQ 1/1

» high-quality, sturdy plastic barrier with black base and reflective stripes
» available in sizes 100 cm, 75 cm and 50 cm, printable surface
» the cone can only be shipped by pallet delivery or picked up in person



DOMINATOR™ NEW
CONE SLEEVE

99100047 04 051 50 cm
MOQ 1/20

99100047 04 075 75 cm
MOQ 1/10

» JSP DOMINATOR™ NEW cone cover





HEADLAMPS, FLASHLIGHTS, ELECTRIC ACCESSORIES

ACTIK E099FA00
HEADLAMP

99060036 99 999
MOQ 1/1

- a powerful headlamp for outdoor activities
- provides powerful and comfortable light for running, hiking or climbing
- single button for quick and easy selection of light intensity and color
- charging via micro USB type B port
- specifications: lighting time 100 hours
- afterglow 100 m
- luminous flux 450 lm
- lighting modes 3 clear / 2 red
- source 3x AAA/LR03 alkaline, lithium, Ni-MH
- weight: 98 g

PACKING



Hybrid CONCEPT

E78 BHB PIXA 2
HEADLAMP-1LED ATEX

99060014 99 999
MOQ 1/1

- a durable headlamp for working on site and moving around the workplace
- rotary switch for two lighting modes
- quick and easy battery replacement
- excellent resistance to falling (2 meters), impact or deformation (80kg)
- waterproof up to 1 m for 30 minutes (IP67)
- specifications: lighting time 26 hours
- afterglow 55 m
- luminous flux 80lm
- source 2× AA/LR06 alkaline, lithium, Ni-Mh
- weight: 160 g

PACKING



E060AA00 TIKKINA 2022
HEADLAMP

99060037 99 999
MOQ 1/1

- a simple compact hiking headlamp
- three lighting modes
- a single button for quick and easy selection of lighting intensity
- specifications: lighting time 100 hours
- afterglow 65 m
- luminous flux 300 lm
- source 3× AAA/LR03 alkaline, lithium, Ni-MH
- weight: 92 g

PACKING



PACKING



P3536 3W LED + COB
HEADLAMP

EMOS

99060034 99 999
MOQ 1/1

only in countries: CZ, SK, HU, PL, RO

- material: ABS plastic
- battery: 3 × AAA 1.5 V (AAA battery)
- using: not stated
- packaging: 1 pc, blister
- reflective head strap: yes
- dimensions: 65 × 48 × 44 mm
- warranty period: 2 years
- source of light: 3 W LED + COB
- LED maximum luminous flux up to 220 lm
- impact resistance up to 1 m
- water resistance IP43
- weight: 65 g without batteries
- white + red + green light



PACKING

P3528 2 W COB LED, 3×AAA
HEADLAMP

EMOS

99060032 99 999
MOQ 1/48

only in countries: CZ, SK, HU, PL, RO

- source of light 2 W COB LED
- power source 3×1.5 V AAA (AAA battery)
- modes 100%, 50%, off
- long-press the button 3 s – SOS flashing
- beam distance: COB 100% – 20m, COB 50% – 10 m
- burn time: COB 100% – 8 hours, COB 50% - 27 hours
- LED maximum luminous flux up to 150 lm
- impact resistance up to 1 m
- dimensions 59 x 40 x 40 mm
- weight 51 g
- packaging 1 pc, blister
- material ABS plastic
- reflective head strap: yes
- using universal



PACKING



PACKING



P4537
COB LED + SMD LED RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT

EMOS

99400015 99 999
MOQ 1/24

only in countries: CZ, SK, HU, PL, RO

- source of light: COB LED + SMD LED
- maximal light output: 330 lm
- light output: COB LED 100% – 330 lm, COB LED 33% – 100 lm, SMD LED 100% – 60 lm
- maximal beam distance: 45 m
- beam distance: COB LED 100% – 25 m, COB LED 33% – 15 m, SMD LED 100% – 45 m
- number of lighting modes: 3
- lighting modes: COB LED 100%, COB LED 33%, SMD LED 100%
- runtime: 3–7hrs
- runtime detail: COB LED 100% – 3 hrs, COB LED 33% – 5.5 hrs, SMD LED 100% – 7 hrs
- impact resistance, waterproof: yes (IP43), rechargeable
- battery: Li-Ion
- battery type: 1 200 mAh/3.7 V, batteries included
- recharge time: 2–4 hrs
- power connector type: micro USB B, LED indication of the charging process, LED indication of the accumulator state
- special features: quick switch ON/OFF, battery protection
- features: swivel handle, 1×clip, 1×magnet, 1×hook
- accessories: USB cable
- material: ABS plastic + rubber
- colour: green-black
- dimensions: 41×29×154 mm
- weight: 110 g

P3888
3 W COB LED FLASHLIGHT, 3× AAA

EMOS

99400008 99 999
MOQ 1/48

only in countries: CZ, SK, HU, PL, RO

- using: work
- source of light: 3 W COB LED
- modes: COB LED 100%, COB LED 50%
- power source: 3 × 1.5 V AAA (AAA battery)
- material: ABS plastic
- beam distance: 45 m
- burn time: 16–24 hrs
- LED maximum luminous flux: up to 180 lm
- hook: yes
- magnet: yes
- accessories: break-over handle
- dimensions: 60 × 30 × 132 mm
- color: black, orange

PACKING



PACKING

LIMITED OFFER



P4518
3 W COB LED RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT + 6 LED EMOS

99400007 99 999
MOQ 1/24

only in countries: CZ, SK, HU, PL, RO

- using: work
- charging by both car battery and power source
- source of light: 3 W COB LED + 6 × LED 5 mm
- modes: COB LED 50%, COB LED 100%, 6 LED
- turned off, power source: Li-Ion 18650 3.7 V/2 500mAh
- material: ABS plastic
- beam distance: COB LED – 26 m, 6 LED – 27 m
- burn time: COB LED – 3.5 hrs, 6 LED – 25 hrs
- LED maximum luminous flux: up to 380 lm
- LED indication of the charging process: yes
- charging time: 4 hours
- overcharge protection: yes
- hook: yes
- magnet: yes
- impact resistance up to 1 m: yes
- accessories: charging adapter + car adapter (12/24 V=)
- dimensions: 245 × 55 × 40 mm
- color: black-green

P4525
5 W COB LED RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT EMOS

99400005 99 999
MOQ 1/48

only in countries: CZ, SK, HU, PL, RO

- charging
- source of light 5 W COB LED + 5× LED
- modes COB LED 50%, COB LED 100%, 5× LED
- power source Li-Ion 18650 3.7 V/2 000 mAh
- material ABS plastic + rubbered
- beam distance COB LED – 30 m, 5 LED – 24 m
- burn time COB LED – 2 hrs, 5 LED – 26 hrs
- LED maximum luminous flux up to 500 lm
- LED indication of the charging process
- charging time 6 hours
- overcharge protection
- hook, magnet
- impact resistance
- LED service life 30 000 hours
- batteries included yes
- weight 537 g
- power connector type 3.0 × 1.0/12 mm
- colour green, black
- dimensions 67 × 76 × 317 mm
- accessories charging adapter + car adapter
- packaging 1 pc, box

P2307
10 W LED RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT

EMOS

99400004 99 999
MOQ 1/8

only in countries: CZ, SK, HU, PL, RO

- charging
- source of light 10 W LED
- modes turned on, turned off
- power source lead battery 4 V/4 Ah
- material ABS plastic
- beam distance 350 m
- burn time 72 hours
- LED maximum luminous flux up to 330lm
- charging time 10 hours
- waterproof IP43
- LED service life 30 000 hours
- batteries included
- weight 1 048 g
- power connector type 5,45 × 2,5/9,6 mm
- colour green
- dimensions 117 × 217 mm
- accessories charging adapter + car adapter, shoulder strap
- packaging 1 pc, box

PACKING 1



ZS3322
REFLECTOR WITH HOLDER 21W

EMOS

99400016 99 999
MOQ 1/6

- source of light: LED, power: 21 W
- luminous flux: 1 900 lm
- color temperature: 4 000 K
- light color: neutral white
- color rendering index (CRI): Ra > 80
- warranty period: 3 years
- lifetime: 25 000 hours
- category: CLASSIC
- line: ILIO
- voltage: 220–240 V~
- frequency: 50/60 Hz
- working temperature range: -20 °C to +40 °C
- IP rating: IP44
- beam angle: 110°
- dimensions: 215 × 185 × 250 mm
- supply cable length: 1.5 m
- colour: black/yellow
- lead-in cable material: rubber
- lead-in cable type: H07RN-F
- current: 90 mA
- body material: aluminum
- mechanical impact protection: IK10
- material of the diffuser: plastic (PC)
- power source: mains powered
- using: portable
- power factor: > 0.9
- luminous efficacy: 90 lm/W





FIRST AID

CREAMS AND EMULSIONS

PLASTERS AND BANDAGES



PLUTECT DUAL 2541, 2503	877	HANDY PLUS 2901, 2903	877	PREMIUM 0615, 0618	877	PLULAC 0815, 0818	877	PLUM 0918 PROFI	878	PLUM 5150 GEL	878	5152 QUICKSTOP DRESSING SET	880	5151 QUICKCLEAN WIPES	880



QUICKFIX 5501	879	QUICKFIX 5502	879	QUICKFIX 5503	879	QUICKFIX 5511	879	QUICKFIX 5513	879	QUICKFIX 5512	880	QUICKFIX 5508	880	QUICKSOFT 5541, REFILL 5555	881	QUICKSOFT 5542, REFILL 5556	881	QUICKSOFT 5543, REFILL 5557	881

EYE WASH



EYEWASH SPRAY 4554	882	QUICKSAFE 5192	882	EYEWASH 4691	883	EYEWASH 4604	883	PH NEUTRAL 4752	883	EYEWASH 4861	883	EYEWASH 4801	883	EYEWASH 4800	883	EW STATION 4611	884	EW STATION 4770	884	EW STATION 4694	884



4650 EW BOX	885	4789 EW BOX	885	4810 EW BOX	885	4816 EW BOX	885	5170 QUICKSAFE BOX	885	5171 QUICKSAFE BOX	885	5174 QUICKSAFE BOX	886	5175 QUICKSAFE BOX	886	4901 iBOX 1	886		

ACCESSORIES



4902 iBOX 1	886	4921 iBOX 2	886	4922 iBOX 2	886	4923 iBOX 2	886	4924 iBOX 2	886	4931 iBOX 3	887	4930 iBOX 3	887	4920 iBOX 2	887	4900 iBOX 1	887	5173 QUICKSAFE BOX EMPTY	887



MP2000 DISPENSER 4251	878	QUICKFIX 5500	879	QUICKFIX UNO 5533	880	QUICKFIX 5554	880	QUICKSAFE 5191	882	WALL BRACKET GREEN 956430	887	5160 EYEWASH REFILL	887	4692 BELT BAG	887				

CREAMS AND EMULSIONS



PLUTECT DUAL 2541, 2503

plum

99080050 99 999 100 ml tube
MOQ 1/18

99080051 99 999 0.7 l bottle for dispenser 4251
MOQ 1/8

Skin care cream before and after work with alternating work processes involving both water-based and non-water-based substances.
Without perfume. Apply on clean and dry hands.



HANDY PLUS 2901, 2903

plum

99080052 99 999 200 ml tube
MOQ 1/12

99080053 99 999 0.7 l bottle for dispenser 4251
MOQ 1/8

Slightly perfumed skin care cream with regenerating effect for normal and dry skin. Helps the skin restore its natural barriere function.
Is quickly absorbed. Apply on clean and dry skin.



PREMIUM 0615, 0618

plum

99080054 99 999 250 ml tube
MOQ 1/12

99080055 99 999 1.4 l bottle for dispenser 4251
MOQ 1/8

Mild but efficient hand cleanser without solvents. Has a unique composition of chosen vegetable ingredients, that disolves the dirt and simultaneously has a regenerating effect on the skin. Includes abrasives of natural corncob granulate. Removes fierce and sticky oil dirt such as diesel oil, sooty oil, brake oil as well as wood preservatives, paints and colours. Lightly foaming and scented for a pleasant wash experience. Apply on wet hands.



PLULAC 0815, 0818

plum

99080056 99 999 250 ml tube
MOQ 1/12

99080057 99 999 1.4 l bottle for dispenser 4251
MOQ 1/8

Special hand cleansing paste. Specially developed to remove paints, resin, glue and other sticky grime. Apply on wet hands.

PLUM 0918 PROFI

plum

99080059 99 999
MOQ 1/8

NEW

Effective hand cleansing paste. Removes even the toughest dirt such as diesel and hydraulic oil, oil mixed with soot, metal dust and other sticky mixed dirt. Apply on wet hands; 1400 ml spare cartridge for the MP2000 dispensor



PLUM 5150 GEL

plum

99110068 99 999
MOQ 18/108

NEW

In many professions, minor burns can occur at work, e.g. from a hot machine, steam from a kettle, frying fat in the kitchen and the like. QuickCool Burn Gel helps quickly and provides pleasant cooling of the skin. Pack contains 18 sachets of burn gel for first aid for minor burns and scalds.



MP2000 DISPENSER 4251

plum

99080058 99 999
MOQ 1/1

A flexible, hygienic and reliable dispenser system with a sturdy smoke-shaded polycarbonate casing. Easily adapted to the hand hygiene needs of the individual workplace. System available in three sizes in which all Multi-Plum products can be combined. Products for the MP2000 system are supplied in environment-friendly air-tight 0.7 or 1.4 litre bag-in-box packages (soap/hand cleaning/hand lotion)



PLASTERS AND BANDAGES

QUICKFIX 5501
PLASTER DISPENSER

99110030 99 999
MOQ 1/10

Water-proof plasters especially suitable for damp workplaces. The plasters are made of a protective, skin-friendly material that allows the skin to breathe. The dispenser contains 90 plasters and can be installed in precisely those places where the need is greatest. Dispenser: W: 23 cm × H: 13.5 cm.



QUICKFIX 5502
PLASTER DISPENSER

99110054 99 999
MOQ 1/10

Wall-mounted tray provides immediate access to plasters for minor incidents. The tray comes with 90 plasters for quick, easy and hygienic first aid treatment. Dispenser: W: 23 cm × H: 13.5 cm.



QUICKFIX 5503
PLASTER DISPENSER

99110031 99 999
MOQ 1/10

Highly visible blue plasters with built-in metal surface that can be traced by a metal detector. The plasters are made of a PE material that allows the skin to breathe and is also waterproof and skinfriendly. The dispenser contains 90 plasters and can be installed where the need is greatest. Dispenser: W: 23 cm × H: 13.5 cm.



QUICKFIX 5500
EMPTY DISPENSER

NEW

99110121 99 999
MOQ 1/10

Dispenser without refills. Fill with any Plum QuickFix or Plum QuickRinse refills of your choice. Dimensions: H 135 x W 230 x D 32 mm.



QUICKFIX 5511
WATER RESISTANT PLASTER

99110032 99 999
MOQ 1/48

» water resistant plaster refill
» box contains 6 packs of 45 pieces



QUICKFIX 5513
DETECTABLE PLASTER

99110033 99 999
MOQ 1/48

» detectable plaster refill
» box contains 6 packs of 45 pieces



QUICKFIX 5512
DETECTABLE PLASTER

plum

99110051 99 999
MOQ 1/48

» box contains 6 packs of 45 pcs of elastic and comfortable textile patches that adapt to the movement of the skin
» the patches are gentle on the skin and allow the skin to breathe
» each patch is individually wrapped and ready to use when removed from the dispenser



NEW

QUICKFIX 5508
REFILL

plum

99110055 99 999
MOQ 1/48

» FingerPatch refill (30 patches per refill) for dispenser QuickFix for multiple wrapping around the finger
» property: 30 long and elastic finger bandages, breathable
» material: textile fabric
» dimensions: 120 × 20 mm
» packaging unit: 6 packs of 30 finger bandages each



QUICKFIX 5533
EMPTY DISPENSER UNO

plum

99110048 99 999
MOQ 1/10

» small and modern plaster dispenser in a unique design
» developed to combine workplace safety with a pure style
» perfect for offices, restaurants, educational institutions etc.
» dispenser: W: 130 × H: 87 × D: 38 mm
» packaging: 10 pcs.



NEW

QUICKSOFT 5554
EMPTY DISPENSER

plum

99110107 99 999
MOQ 1/8

» PLUM QuickSoft empty container intended for spare refills of QuisckSoft bandages
» dimensions: H 17 × W 5.9 × D 12.9 cm



NEW

QUICKSTOP 5152
DRESSING SET

plum

99110124 99 999
MOQ 1/6

» wound dressing set for effective first aid for moderate to heavy bleeding
» sterile dressing with integrated compression
» elastic, non-adhesive and skin-friendly
» Plum QuickStop for general use as a pressure, support and protective dressing
» set contains: 1× wound dressing (17 × 17 cm)
» 2× wound dressings (12 × 7.5 cm)
» can be used individually and for refilling the QuickSafe stations



NEW

QUICKCLEAN 5151
WIPES

plum

99110123 99 999
MOQ 1/6

» wound cleansing wipes for cleaning minor wounds and cuts
» each wipe is packed separately and contains sterile water
» can be used individually and for refilling the QuickSafe stations
» 20 sachets per box

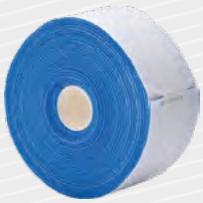


NEW

QUICKSOFT 5541
BANDAGE 5m BLUE plum

99110104 99 999
MOQ 1/8

» bandage (dimensions: 5.5 cm × 5 m) used to protect fingers and other joints.
» material: 60% polyester, polyurethane foam, 40% synthetic latex
» special feature: latex free
» easy tear
» cohesive/self-adhesive



NEW

QUICKSOFT 5542
BANDAGE 5m BEIGE plum

99110105 99 999
MOQ 1/8

» bandage (dimensions: 5.5 cm × 5 m) used to protect fingers and other joints.
» material: 60% polyester, polyurethane foam, 40% synthetic latex
» special feature: latex free
» easy tear
» cohesive/self-adhesive



NEW

QUICKSOFT 5543
BANDAGE 5m BLACK plum

99110106 99 999
MOQ 1/8

» bandage (dimensions: 5.5 cm × 5 m) used to protect fingers and other joints
» material: 60% polyester, polyurethane foam, 40% synthetic latex
» special feature: latex free
» easy tear
» cohesive/self-adhesive



NEW

QUICKSOFT 5555
DISPENSER BLUE REFILL plum

99110108 99 999
MOQ 1/8

» bandage is the go-to choice for anyone looking for an efficient, user-friendly and latex-free solution to protect fingers and other joints
» material: 60% polyester, polyurethane foam, 40% synthetic latex
» special feature: latex free, easy tear, cohesive/self-adhesive, first aid kit, providing reliable support when you need it most
» dimensions: H 17 × W 5.9 × D 12.9 cm



NEW

QUICKSOFT 5556
DISPENSER BEIGE REFILL plum

99110109 99 999
MOQ 1/8

» bandage is the go-to choice for anyone looking for an efficient, user-friendly and latex-free solution to protect fingers and other joints
» material: 60% polyester, polyurethane foam, 40% synthetic latex
» special feature: latex free, easy tear, cohesive/self-adhesive, first aid kit, providing reliable support when you need it most
» dimensions: H 17 × W 5.9 × D 12.9 cm



NEW

QUICKSOFT 5557
DISPENSER BLACK REFILL plum

99110110 99 999
MOQ 1/8

» bandage is the go-to choice for anyone looking for an efficient, user-friendly and latex-free solution to protect fingers and other joints
» material: 60% polyester, polyurethane foam, 40% synthetic latex
» special feature: latex free, easy tear, cohesive/self-adhesive, first aid kit, providing reliable support when you need it most
» dimensions: H 17 × W 5.9 × D 12.9 cm



EYEWASH AND ACCESSORIES

WOUND AND EYEWASH SPRAY 4554

plum

99110052 99 999 250 ml
MOQ 1/12

With the new Plum Wound and Eyewash Spray, you get immediate and effective care for minor accidents such as cuts and scrapes on the skin or dust and dirt in the eyes. It helps minimize the risk of further infection or damage.





PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS FOR BUSY WORKING DAYS

Your hands, your eyes and your head are your most important working tools. Even a small incident can affect your work, and larger ones may cause an even greater impact if you are not prepared. By taking the correct precautions, you enable yourself to have the right first aid within reach, whereby many smaller everyday accidents can be minimized significantly.



Plum Eyewash is easy to use if an accident happens



Turn the eyecup in the direction of the arrow 360° until the seal breaks



Lean back, squeeze the bottle gently and rinse



Or lean forward and rinse by squeezing the bottle gently

NEW

QUICKSAFE 5192 SOLO BOX

plum

99110103 99 999
MOQ 1/1

- PLUM QuickSafe SOLO box contains: 1×500 ml Eyewash 0.9% Sodium Chloride
- 1× QuickFix Elastic refill with 45 plasters
- dimensions: h 370 × w 140 × d 95 mm



NEW

QUICKSAFE 5191 SOLO EMPTY BOX

plum

99110102 99 999
MOQ 1/1

- The PLUM QuickSafe SOLO empty box is a compact first aid station that can be equipped with both an eye wash and a QuickFix patch refill of your choice
- you can securely attach the station using the wall bracket
- offers reliable support at times when it is most needed
- dimensions: h 370 × w 140 × d 95 mm



EYEWASH 4691

plum

99110026 99 999 200 ml
MOQ 1/10

A practical small container with 200 ml of 0.9% sterile sodium chloride solution, which can be used to easily remove mechanical impurities from the eye. It comes with an ergonomic applicator that fits into the eye socket. Equipped with a dust protector and detailed instructions for use are provided on the label. Suitable for independent use, for a belt bag or to supplement wall eye stations.



EYEWASH 4604

plum

99110028 99 999 500 ml
MOQ 1/12

A practical small container with 500 ml of 0.9% sterile sodium chloride solution, which can be used to easily remove mechanical impurities from the eye. It comes with an ergonomic applicator that fits into the eye socket. It is equipped with a dust cover and detailed instructions for use are provided on the label. Suitable for standalone use or as a belt bag or to supplement wall eye stations



NEW

EYEWASH 4752 PH NEUTRAL

plum

99110027 99 999 200 ml
MOQ 1/10

Plum bottle with 4.9% sterile phosphate buffer solution that rapidly neutralizes acids and bases. It can be used alone or as refills for eyewash stations and boxes. The bottle is easily carried in a specially designed belt pouch, first aid kit, tool box, etc.. Supplied with dust cap. Content of 200 ml of pH neutral eye water.



EYEWASH 4861

plum

99110057 99 999 500 ml
MOQ 1/6

Plum Eyewash are eye wash preparations for optimal help in eye contact with dirt, dust and other substances. Plum eye water is used to wash away dust, dirt and contamination. DUO size products are intended for rinsing both eyes at the same time. For individual use or replenishment in wall-mounted first aid stations and first aid kits. Content 500 ml Plum DUO eyewash 0.9% sterile sodium chloride



NEW

EYEWASH 4801

plum

99110059 99 999 500 ml
MOQ 1/6

Plum bottle with 4.9% sterile phosphate buffer solution that rapidly neutralizes acids and bases. It can be used alone or as refills for eyewash stations and boxes. DUO size products are intended for rinsing both eyes at the same time. Content 500 ml pH neutral Eyewash



NEW

EYEWASH 4800

plum

99110058 99 999 1000 ml
MOQ 1/6

Plum Eyewash are eye wash preparations for optimal help in eye contact with dirt, dust and other substances. Plum eye water is used to wash away dust, dirt and contamination. DUO size products are intended for rinsing both eyes at the same time. For individual use or replenishment in wall-mounted first aid stations and first aid kits. Content 1000 ml Plum DUO eyewash 0.9% sterile sodium chloride.



WALL EYEWASH STATION 4611

plum

NEW

99110035 99 999 500 ml
MOQ 1/1

Plum wall-mounted eye washer made of hard plastic for simple and quick first aid in case of eye injury. Regardless of the circumstances, a quick reaction is usually required when the eye is affected, so you must be well prepared in the workplace with the right first aid supplies. Particularly suitable for small and mobile workplaces. Content 500 ml Plum Eyewash



EYEWASH/PH NEUTRAL STATION 4770

plum

NEW

99110029 99 999 200 ml + 500 ml
MOQ 1/1

Plum set for placing on the wall contains 1 x 200 ml pH neutral 4.9% solution and 1 x 500 ml Plum Eyewash solution. A table with pictograms describing the treatment procedure and a mirror. Particularly suitable for use in workplaces where the eye may be exposed to acid, alkali or a foreign body.



WALL EYEWASH STATION 4694

plum

NEW

99110036 99 999 2x500 ml
MOQ 1/1

Plum wall-mounted eye washer made of hard plastic for simple and quick first aid in case of eye injury. Regardless of the circumstances, a quick reaction is usually required when the eye is affected, so you must be well prepared in the workplace with the right first aid supplies. Particularly suitable for small and mobile workplaces. Content 2 x 500 ml Plum Eyewash



NEW

4650 EW BOX

plum

99110043 99 999
MOQ 1/1

- Plum polystyrene dustproof wall box made of maintenance-free material for easy and quick first aid for eye injuries
- regardless of the circumstances, a quick response is usually required when the eye is hit
- therefore, you must be well prepared in the workplace with the right first aid supplies
- Plum Eyewash Box contains 2 × 500 ml Plum eyewash with 0.9% sodium chloride solution
- dimensions: h 28 × w 23 × d 11 cm



NEW

4789 EW BOX

plum

99110042 99 999
MOQ 1/1

- Plum polystyrene dustproof wall box made of maintenance-free material for easy and quick first aid for eye injuries
- regardless of the circumstances, a quick response is usually required when the eye is hit
- therefore, you must be well prepared in the workplace with the right first aid supplies
- Plum Combi Box contains 200 ml of pH neutral 4.9% phosphate solution and 500 ml of 0.9% sodium chloride solution
- dimensions: h 28 × w 23 × d 11 cm



NEW

4810 EW BOX

plum

99110060 99 999
MOQ 1/1

- Plum polystyrene dust-proof wall box made of maintenance-free material for easy and quick first aid for eye injuries
- regardless of the circumstances, a quick response is usually required when the eye is hit
- therefore, you must be well prepared in the workplace with the right first aid supplies
- Plum Combi-Box DUO Maxi contains 500 ml eyewash pH neutral 4.9% and 1000 ml eyewash 0.9% sodium chloride solution
- both DUO containers are intended for rinsing both eyes at the same time
- dimensions: h 35.7 × w 25.2 × d 11.6 cm



NEW

4816 EW BOX

plum

99110056 99 999
MOQ 1/1

- Plum polystyrene dustproof wall box made of maintenance-free material for easy and quick first aid for eye injuries
- regardless of the circumstances, a quick response is usually required when the eye is hit
- therefore, you must be well prepared in the workplace with the right first aid supplies
- Plum Eyewash Box DUO Maxi contains 2 × 1000 ml of Plum eyewash with 0.9% sodium chloride solution
- both DUO containers are intended for rinsing both eyes at the same time
- dimensions: h 35.7 × w 25.2 × d 11.6 cm



NEW

5170 QUICKSAFE BASIC BOX

plum

99110098 99 999
MOQ 1/1

- PLUM QuickSafe Basic station - wall cabinet made of impact-resistant plastic with a transparent case contains: 2 × 500 ml Eyewash 0.9% Sodium Chloride
- 1 × 200 ml Eyewash pH Neutral 4.9% Phosphate
- 5 × 20 ml Eyewash 0.9% Sodium Chloride QuickRinse ampoules
- 1 × QuickFix Elastic refill with 45 plasters
- dimensions: h 430 × w 253 × d 92 mm



NEW

5171 QUICKSAFE CHEMIC.INDUSTRY BOX

plum

99110099 99 999
MOQ 1/1

- PLUM QuickSafe Chemical Industry station - wall cabinet made of impact-resistant plastic with a transparent case contains: 1 × 500 ml Eyewash 0.9% Sodium Chloride DUO
- 1 × 500 ml Eyewash pH Neutral 4.9% Phosphate DUO
- 1 × 200 ml Eyewash pH Neutral 4.9% Phosphate
- 5 × 20 ml Eyewash 0.9% Sodium Chloride QuickRinse ampoules
- 1 × QuickFix Elastic refill with 45 plasters
- dimensions: h 430 × w 253 × d 92 mm



NEW

5174 QUICKSAFE COMPLETE BOX

plum

99110045 99 999
MOQ 1/1

- PLUM QuickSafe Complete station - wall cabinet made of impact-resistant plastic with a transparent case contains
- 18× QuickCool burn gel
- 1× QuickStop wound dressing 1×17×17 cm and 2×12×7.5 cm
- 20× QuickClean wound cleanser
- 2×500 ml Eyewash 0.9% Sodium Chloride
- 1×200 ml Eyewash pH Neutral 4.9% Phosphate
- 5×20 ml Eyewash 0.9% Sodium Chloride QuickRinse ampoules
- 1× QuickFix Elastic refill with 45 plasters
- dimensions: h 430 × w 253 × d 92 mm



NEW

5175 QUICKSAFE FOOD INDUSTRY BOX

plum

99110101 99 999
MOQ 1/1

- PLUM QuickSafe Food Industry station - wall cabinet made of impact-resistant plastic with a transparent case contains: 18× QuickCool burn gel
- 1× QuickStop wound pressure dressing 1×17×17 cm and 2×12×7.5 cm
- 20× QuickClean wound cleanser
- 2× 500 ml Eyewash 0.9% Sodium Chloride
- 1× 200 ml Eyewash pH Neutral 4.9% Phosphate
- 1× QuickFix Detectable refill with 45 plasters
- 1× QuickFix Detectable Long refill with 30 plasters
- dimensions: h 430 × w 253 × d 92 mm



NEW

4901 iBOX 1

plum

99110112 99 999
MOQ 1/1

- PLUM 4901 iBox 1 contains: 1×1000 ml DUO Eyewash 0.9% Sodium Chloride
- delivered with wall bracket, eyewash plan and wall mounting set
- dimensions: h 42.5 × w 18.6 × d 13.5 cm



NEW

4902 iBOX 1

plum

99110113 99 999
MOQ 1/1

- PLUM 4901 iBox 1 contains: 1×500 ml DUO Eyewash 0.9% Sodium Chloride
- delivered with wall bracket, eyewash plan and wall mounting set
- dimensions: h 42.5 × w 18.6 × d 13.5 cm



NEW

4921 iBOX 2

plum

99110115 99 999
MOQ 1/1

- PLUM 4921 iBox 2 contains: 1 × 200 ml Eyewash pH Neutral 4.9% Phosphate
- 1× 500 ml Eyewash 0.9% Sodium Chloride
- delivered with wall bracket, eyewash plan and wall mounting set
- dimensions: h 42.5 × w 29 × d 13.5 cm



NEW

4922 iBOX 2

plum

99110116 99 999
MOQ 1/1

- PLUM 4922 iBox 2 contains: 2×500 ml Eyewash 0.9% Sodium Chloride
- delivered with wall bracket, eyewash plan and wall mounting set
- dimensions: h 42.5 × w 29 × d 13.5 cm



NEW

4923 iBOX 2

plum

99110117 99 999
MOQ 1/1

- PLUM 4923 iBox 2 contains: 1 × 500 ml DUO Eyewash pH Neutral 4.9% Phosphate
- 1×1000 ml DUO Eyewash 0.9% Sodium Chloride
- delivered with wall bracket, eyewash plan and wall mounting set
- dimensions: h 42.5 × w 29 × d 13.5 cm



NEW

4924 iBOX 2

plum

99110118 99 999
MOQ 1/1

- PLUM 4924 iBox 2 contains: 2×1000 ml DUO Eyewash 0.9% Sodium Chloride
- delivered with wall bracket, eyewash plan and wall mounting set
- dimensions: h 42.5 × w 29 × d 13.5 cm



NEW

4931 iBOX 3

plum

99110120 99 999
MOQ 1/1



- PLUM 4931 iBox 3 contains: 1 × 200 ml Eyewash pH Neutral 4.9% Phosphate
- 1 × 500 ml Eyewash 0.9% Sodium Chloride
- 1 × 1000 ml DUO Eyewash 0.9% Sodium Chloride
- 1 × 250 ml Wound and Eyewash Spray
- delivered with wall bracket, eyewash plan and wall mounting set
- dimensions: h 47.5 × w 37.6 × d 13.5 cm

NEW

4930 iBOX 3

plum

99110119 99 999
MOQ 1/1



- PLUM 4930 iBox 3 empty
- dustproof and portable eyewash box that can hold three eyewash bottles of your choice
- suitable for dusty environments and small workplaces, with a risk of eye injury
- box is delivered with wall bracket, eyewash plan and wall mounting set
- dimensions: h 47.5 × w 37.6 × d 13.5 cm

NEW

4920 iBOX 2

plum

99110114 99 999
MOQ 1/1



- PLUM 4920 iBox 2 empty
- dustproof and portable eyewash box that can hold two eyewash bottles of your choice
- suitable for dusty environments and small workplaces, with a risk of eye injury
- box is delivered with wall bracket, eyewash plan and wall mounting set
- dimensions: h 42.5 × w 29 × d 13.5 cm

NEW

4900 iBOX 1

plum

99110111 99 999
MOQ 1/1



- PLUM 4900 iBox 1 empty
- dustproof and portable eyewash box that can hold one eyewash bottle of your choice
- suitable for dusty environments and small workplaces, with a risk of eye injury
- box is delivered with wall bracket, eyewash plan and wall mounting set
- dimensions: h 42.5 × w 18.6 × d 13.5 cm

NEW

WALL BRACKET GREEN 956430

plum

99110075 99 999
MOQ 1/1



- PLUM wall holder is used to hold various containers of the eyewash assortment
- always at hand in the standby position

NEW

5173 QUICKSAFE BOX EMPTY

plum

99110100 99 999
MOQ 1/1



- PLUM QuickSafe Box Empty
- wall cabinet made of impact-resistant plastic with a transparent case
- dimensions: h 430 × w 253 × d 92 mm

NEW

5160 EYEWASH REFILL

plum

99110122 99 999
MOQ 1/1



- 5 ampoules for rinsing the eyes of 20 ml of 0.9% sterile sodium chloride
- to be used individually or to refill the Plum QuickFix dispenser

4692 BELT BAG

plum

99300014 99 999
MOQ 1/1



- a special belt bag with Velcro and a pictogram for a 200 ml PLUM bottle
- it can be attached to a belt, it protects the bottle from external pollution
- in case of an accident it can be opened easily and quickly
- the bottle is not part of the bag

EXPLANATORY NOTES

NEW	New product / colour / size / lens
PACKING	Available in 1 piece package with euro slot
PACKING	Available in 1 piece package with hanger
x in 1	Possibility to use the product in different ways
XX XX	Extra large
WINTER	Suitable for winter
METAL FREE	Without metal components
-40°	Product is suitable for temperatures up to -40°C
UNISEX	Suitable for any gender
200 pcs per box	200 pieces in the pack
3 PACK	3 pieces in the pack
Trifibetex	Unique blend of 3 kinds of fibre – cotton, polyester and elastic fibre spandex
TrifibetexPRO	Unique blend of nylon and spandex fiber
TrifibetexVIS	Unique blend of polyester and spandex fiber
LUMICOTEX®	Lightweight blend of 50% polyester and 50% cotton
CORDURA Fabric	Technical fabric with extreme resistance against abrasion and tear
LIMITED OFFER	This item will be discontinued once current stock is sold out
COMING SOON	New product coming soon
4-WAY STRETCH	4-way Stretch fabric is a type of material that can stretch both lengthwise and widthwise, offering maximum flexibility and comfort.
Global Recycled Standard	Main Material contains 100% GRS certified, recycled Polyester Certified by ECOCERT – license number 258751
RECYCLED BLENDED CLAIM STANDARD	Main Material contains 20% RCS certified, recycled Polyester Certified by ECOCERT – license number 258751
100% ORGANIC COTTON	The Global Organic Textile Standard Certification (GOTS)
RECYCLED MATERIAL	Product made from recycled materials
OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100	Tested for harmful substances
YKK	YKK zip
MICRO FIBER	Made of microfiber
MERINO	Made of merino wool
SOY FIBRE	Made of soy fibres

BAMBOO	Made of bamboo fibres
Tencel	TENCEL™ cellulosic fibers of botanic origin define a new standard of sustainability and natural comfort
GUARANTEE BEST QUALITY	Best quality of material
100% RECYCLABLE	100% recyclable
A B C D °C	Climate temperature classes
XX dB	Low level of noise attenuation 19–20 dB
XX dB	Medium level of noise attenuation 21–35 dB
XX dB	High level of noise attenuation 36–37 dB
AM/FM RADIO	Built-in FM stereo radio
BESTSELLER	The best selling product
VAŠE LOGO ZDE	Possibility of customer logo application
XX g	Lightest product in the category, weighing xx g
ŘADA ERGO	Range of pre-molded particulate respirators REFIL
ŘADA ECONOMY	The line of REFIL folding form respirators 5XX
ŘADA STANDARD	The line of REFIL folding and pre-molded form respirators 7XX
ŘADA TOP	The line of folding form respirators 6XX
Anti-Microbial	Odour elimination
Quick Absorption	Absorb sweat very quickly
Quick Dry	Quick drying
I.L.S.	Interchangeable Lining System - possibility to add or remove the lining
S.E.P.P.	S.E.P.P. - Sioen Extreme Protection Program for jackets offering protection even in the most severe weather conditions
COMFORT FIT	Very comfortable to wear
Sanitized	Actives protect from the uncontrolled growth of microbes
FREEDOM 2	Two way flexible outer shell
HydraTec	Special membrane which absorbs the water vapor and removes it through the lining to the outside
VILOFT	Viscose fibre that wicks moisture away from the body and prevents the formation of bacteria
Protex	Modacrylic fibre with a self-extinguishing capability that prevents the spread of fire

- Contact our PPE consultant
- Made in EU
- Hand wash
- Nanofiber
- Per order
- For cut
- Breathable material
- Waterproof material
- Windproof material
- PU Polyurethane
- Hight-visibility warning clothing for professional use
- Reversible
- Not-certified for chain saw
- Shoes
- Safety toe cap
- Non-metallic toe cap
- Antiperforation steel midsole
- Antiperforation non-metallic midsole
- Energy absorption in heel area
- Antislip outsole
- Protection against water penetration and absorption
- Water resistant footwear
- Metatarsal protection
- Breathable upper
- Protection against cold
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole
- Antistatic shoes
- Heat resistant outsole
- Ladder grip system
- Suff cap abrasion resistance

- metal free
- Available in big size till 50
- Available in small size from 35
- ESD – electrostatic discharge
- Workwear lines and sets
- Pants
- Workwear jackets, sweatshirts, sweaters, fleece jackets
- Vests
- T-shirts
- Jackets
- Rainwear
- High visibility garments
- White garments
- Chemical protective garments
- Multinorms garments
- Garments for a specific use
- Accessories – others
- Gloves
- Mechanical gloves – universal
- Mechanical gloves – heavy duty
- Mechanical gloves – unique
- Cut and puncture resistant - gloves
- Cut and puncture resistant - sleeves
- Cut and puncture resistant gloves – metal
- Chemical gloves – resistant
- Chemical gloves – disposable
- Welding gloves
- Gloves for therm risk
- Gloves for special risk
- Second skin effect

- Gloves accessories
- Specially designed for touch screen devices
- Made from buffalo leather
- Made from cow leather
- Made from pig leather
- Made from goat leather
- Made from sheep leather
- Made from artificial material
- Eye protection
- Spectacles
- Welding helmets
- Face shields
- Adjustable temple length
- Adjustable temple angle / Adjustable bridge angle
- Hearing protection
- Ear plugs
- Earmuffs
- Active hearing protection
- Forestry and protective sets
- Head protection
- Industrial helmets
- Bump caps
- Respiratory protection
- Respirators
- Face masks
- Full face masksk and halfmasks
- Powered air purifying respirators
- Safety harnesses
- Work on wood poles
- Work on telecommunication

- Access platforms
- Rope access
- Rigging facade window cleaning
- Work on roofs
- Work on steel structures, maintenance
- Work in confined spaces
- Tower climbing - electro distribution
- Scaffolding
- Rescue operation, special forces
- Wind mils maintenance
- Ergo
- Accessories
- Fisrt Aid

CERVA PRIVATE BRANDS

BASIC

ECO

LEISURE

MULTI-STANDARD

PREMIUM

CERVA EXCLUSIVE BRANDS

CERVA BUSINESS PARTNERS

CERVA

www.cerva.com

